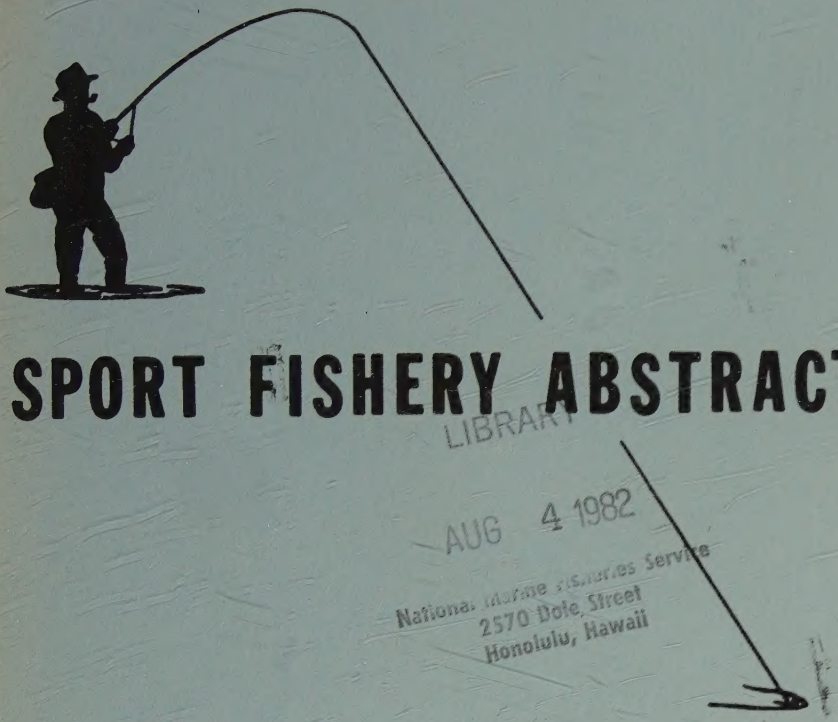
7(2)
27(2)



SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

LIBRARY
AUG 4 1982
National Marine Fisheries Service
2570 Dole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii

Vol. 27, No. 2, 1982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

Roger Schoumacher, Editor
Terry N. Sexson, Assistant Editor

Editorial Office
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

Sport Fishery Abstracts is intended to furnish fishery biologists with abstracts of current literature in sport fishery research and management.

One volume, consisting of four numbers, is issued each year. Each number contains separate Author, Geographic, and Taxonomic indexes, and the final number of each volume contains cumulative Author, Geographic, Taxonomic, and Subject indexes, and a list of publications screened. Authors who publish in journals not screened for *Sport Fishery Abstracts*, and who would like their publications included, should submit abstracts to the Editor.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of material from outside sources, and can only supply copies of articles written and published by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

An abstracting service for fishery research and management

Volume 27 Number 2 1982

CONTENTS

CULTURE AND PROPAGATION

General Fish Culture..... 1
Trout and Salmon Culture 2
Warmwater Culture..... 4
Mariculture..... 7
Feeds, Feeding and Nutrition..... 8
Transporting Fish..... 12
Miscellaneous Culture Techniques and Equipment..... 13

LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

General..... 14
Chemical..... 14
Benthos..... 14
Plankton..... 15
Primary Production..... 15

MORPHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, GENETICS AND BEHAVIOR

Morphology..... 16
Physiology..... 21
Genetics, Variation Studies, Hybridization..... 38
Behavior..... 42

NATURAL HISTORY

Life Histories - General Works..... 49
Population Studies - Production, Standing Crop, Recruitment 54
Spawning Habits and Movements, Sex Ratios, Fecundity, etc..... 58
Movements, Seasonal and Depth Distribution, etc. 61
Foods and Feeding..... 63
Age and Growth..... 74
Geographical Distribution, Fish surveys, etc..... 77
Abundance, Factors of; Survival and Mortality..... 81
Identification, Keys, Classification..... 83

PARASITES AND DISEASES

General..... 87
Bacterial 89
Fungal 90
Protozoan..... 90
Viral..... 91
Other..... 91

POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY

Pollution..... 95
Fish Kills..... 99
Toxicology; Bioassays..... 99

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT

General..... 105
Habitat Alterations..... 107
Harvest, Creel Census, etc. 109
Fish Control and Removal..... 109
Marking and Tagging..... 110
Stocking and Introductions..... 111
Fishing Gear and Techniques..... 113
Fertilization of Water and Soil..... 114
Fishways, Fish Passage through Dams, etc. 115
Mathematics, Statistical Methods and Modeling..... 116
Lake Management and Research..... 117
River and Stream Management and Research..... 120
Farm Pond and Small Impoundment Management and Research..... 121
Large Impoundment Management and Research..... 122
Estuary Management and Research..... 123
Marine Management and Research..... 124
Miscellaneous Techniques and Equipment..... 125
Reviews, Bibliographies, etc. 125

AUTHOR INDEX (Salmon)..... 127
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX (Yellow)..... 151
SYSTEMATIC INDEX (Blue)..... 157

GENERAL FISH CULTURE

82-000503 Boyd, C. E. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT FOR POND FISH CULTURE. *Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., N.Y.* xi + 318p. 1981. Available @ $69.75 from Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., 52 Vanderbelt Ave., New York, NY 10017. SFA 27(2)

82-000504 Cange, S.; M. Miltner and J. W. Avault, Jr. RANGE PELLETS AS SUPPLEMENTAL CRAYFISH FEED. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):23-24. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. For. Wildl. Manage., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 70803]

82-000505 Carr, B. A. THE CULTURE AND BEHAVIOR OF SELECTED ESTUARINE FISH AND SHELLFISH IN AQUARIA RECEIVING EFFLUENT WATER FROM A POWER PLANT. *Ph.D. dissertation, Tex. A&M Univ.* 245p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(9):3512. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000506 Chakroff,M. S. AQUACULTURE EXTENSION SERVICES CASE STUDIES. *FAO Fish. Circ.* No. 740. v + 27p. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[FAO, Rome, Italy]

82-000507 Freeze, M. and S. Henderson. THE AQUACULTURE INDUSTRY OF ARKANSAS IN 1979. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:115-126. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Ark. Game Fish Comm., Little Rock 72205]

82-000508 Hynes, J. D.; E. H. Brown, Jr.; J. H. Helle; N. Ryman and D. A. Webster. GUIDELINES FOR THE CULTURE OF FISH STOCKS FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1867-1876. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Minist. Nat. Resour., Fish. Br., Toronto, ON M7A 1W3, Canada]

82-000509 Kahan, D.; G. Uhlig; D. Schwenzer and L. Horowitz. A SIMPLE METHOD FOR CULTIVATING HARPACTICOID COPEPODS AND OFFERING THEM TO FISH LARVAE. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):303-310. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Israel] Harpacticoid copepods were made more available to fish larvae by transfering them to mesh-bottomed floating trays. The mesh pore size, 80-100µm, allowed only the smaller stages (nauplii) to fall through and be preyed upon by first-day feeders of *Sparus aurata*. Preliminary experiments, using a mesh pore size of 36-45µm, were carried out in order to find out whether these trays could also serve as a culturing site. Densities obtained were 37-100 copepods/ml for *Schizopera elatensis*, *Tisbe holothuriae* and *Tisbe* sp. Propsects of using this method for culturing and offering desired developmental stages of copepods to fish larvae are discussed.

82-000510 Katoh, J. A CASE FOR FISHERIES ENGINEERING AND ITS APPLICATION TO THE PLANNING OF COASTAL AQUACULTURE FACILITIES IN JAPAN. *Aquacult. Eng.* 1(1):35-44. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

GENERAL FISH CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-000510 CONTINUED
[Lab. Environ. Hydraul. Eng., Dep. Mar. Environ. Sci. Technol., Tokyo Univ. Fish., 5-7 Konan-4, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan] Fisheries engineering concerns the development of the fisheries industry. It has not yet been systematized because the problems raised are so diverse and it is not easy to provide an organic link between the biological and engineering sectors. This paper is intended to present a definition and the significance or characteristics of fisheries engineering and to propose a methodology for it. The gist of this paper is: (1) the aim of fisheries engineering is to build up the environmental conditions for the forms of marine life concerned and (2) the six basic points which are derived serve as principles which should be applied to any kind of problem.

82-000511 Kinghorn, B. P. CENTRAL SYSTEM FOR MONITORING THE QUALITY OF WATER FROM MANY SOURCES. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):30-32. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Res. Stn. Salmonids, 6600 Sunndalsøra, Norway]

82-000512 Lam, T. J. APPLICATIONS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY TO FISH CULTURE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):111-137. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Natl. Univ. Singapore, Singapore]

82-000513 Lam, T. J. FISH CULTURE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):138-142. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Natl. Univ. Singapore, Singapore]

82-000514 Larkin, P. A. AQUACULTURE IN NORTH AMERICA: AN ASSESSMENT OF FUTURE PROSPECTS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):151-154. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Anim. Resour. Ecol., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5, Canada]

TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE

82-000515 Billard, R. and M. Richard. INHIBITION OF SPERMATOGENESIS AND VITELLOGENESIS IN RAINBOW TROUT BY HORMONAL ADDITIVES IN THE DIET. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):15-18. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Fish. Physiol., Natl. Inst. Agron. Res., 78350 Jouy en Josas, France]

82-000516 Crone, R. A. POTENTIAL FOR PRODUCTION OF COHO SALMON *(ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH)* IN LAKES WITH OUTLET BARRIER FALLS, SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mich.* 405p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(9):3507. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
Three salmon-free lakes in southeastern Alaska, located above waterfalls that are barriers to upstream movement of fish, were stocked with young-of-the-year coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) to determine potential of such lakes to produce emigrant smolts. Two lakes were fishless; the third and largest contained Dolly Varden (*Salvelinus malma*). Coho fry were stocked at a density of 8,571/ha in 1.4-ha, shallow Tranquil Lake, whereas, in 15.3-ha Ludvik and 95.4-ha Osprey lakes, both deep and with steeply sloping bottoms, the rates were 6,677 and 2,893/ha, respectively.

TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-000516 CONTINUED Initially the young salmon grew rapidly while feeding almost exclusively on large-sized, indigenous zooplankters, including those found in the limnetic zone. As a result, macrozooplankter populations were decimated in only 2 to 8 weeks. The coho then switched to feeding on benthos and small-sized zooplankton, and slowed sharply in their growth. Only in Osprey did the initial period of rapid growth continue long enough (8 weeks) so that the great majority of coho exceeded the threshold size for smolting in the first growing season. Here, 91% of the smolts were age I at emigration and only 9% were age II. In contrast, in Tranquil these values were respectively 66 and 34%, and in heavily stocked Ludvik 46% left at age I, 6% at age II, 32% at age III, and 16% at age IV. Survival to emigration (age-I plus age-II smolts) totalled 57,7, and 58%, respectively, of the fry stocked in Tranquil, Ludvik, and Osprey. In Ludvik, through age IV, it doubled to 14%. Efficiency of production (percentage fo coho biomass produced in a lake that became the desired yield as spring emigrants) was high in Tranquil and Osprey (respectively, 86 and 73%). In Ludvik, efficiency was only 11% after 2 years and 30% after 4. The number of adults returning from age-I and age-II smolts equalled, respectively, 396 and 106/ha of lake surface for Tranquil, and 147 and 12/ha for Osprey. For Ludvik, annual adult yields from age-I through age-IV emigrants ranged from 2 to 30/ha. Adult returns totalled 6, 1, and 6% respectively, of the fry stocked in Tranquil, Ludvik, and Osprey. It is concluded that by stocking at conservative rates and at proper times, barriered lakes in southeastern Alaska (including those with Dolly Varden) have rewarding potential for rearing coho fry to smolts, with the ultimate result of increasing the number of harvestable adults.

82-000517 Helle, J. H. SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STOCK CONCEPT IN ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION OF SALMONIDS IN ALASKA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1665-1671. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, P.O. Box 155, Auke Bay, AK 99821]

82-000518 Mork, O. I. GROWTH OF THREE SALMOID SPECIES IN MONO AND DOUBLE CULTURE (*SALMO SALAR* L., *S. TRUTTA* L. AND *S. GAIRDNERI* RICH.). *Aquaculture* 27(2):141-147. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Fiskerisjefen; Møre og Romsdal, Nedre Strandgt. 4, Boks 252, 6001 Ålesund, Norway] Juvenile Atlantic salmon, sea trout and rainbow trout were used in an experiment in which two species in each tank were compared with controls of each species separately. Specific growth rate was best in the experimental groups where the two species were reared together. The theory was developed that social facilitation or moderate interaction could cause the better growth. No starvation as a result of competition was discovered in any group.

82-000519 Raisanen, G. R. and D. J. Behmer. REARING LAKE WHITEFISH TO FINGERLING SIZE. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):33-36. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Biol. Chem. Dep., Lake Superior State Coll., Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783]

82-000520 Sandercock, F. K., (chairman). PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL NORTHWEST FISH CULTURE CONFERENCE. *Proc. Northwest Fish Cult. Conf.* 31:1-241. 1980(1981). SFA 27(2)
A collection of papers.--RS

82-000521 Schreck, C. B. and L. G. Fowler. GROWTH AND REPRODUCTIVE DEVELOPMENT IN FALL CHINOOK SALMON: EFFECTS OF SEX HORMONES AND THEIR ANTAGONISTS. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):253-263. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Oreg. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-000522 Weatherley, A. H. and H. S. Gill. INFLUENCE OF BOVINE GROWTH HORMONE ON THE GROWTH DYNAMICS OF MOSAIC MUSCLE IN RELATION TO SOMATIC GROWTH OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):165-172. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Life Sci. Div., Scarborough Coll., Univ. Toronto, West Hill, ON M1C 1A4, Canada] Bovine growth hormone (bGH), administered intramuscularly at 20 μg^{-1} every 2 weeks, produced faster somatic growth in rainbow trout fingerlings to approximately 20 cm than in those not receiving the hormone. Both groups were maintained at 12°C, with a photoperiod of 16:8 LD, and on *ad libitum* rations daily. The faster growth was characterized by a controlled increase in input of fibres into the mosaic muscle (which dominates the body tissues by its bulk). It is not known if the enhanced input of fibres is an example of the known ability of the mosaic fibre mass to respond with flexibility and precision to widely differing somatic growth rates, or is a specific consequence of the growth hormone. In other fingerling trout receiving 4-5% daily rations and consequently growing slowly, bGH did not stimulate growth or evidently modify fibre input dynamics. Body dry weight, and condition (*K*), though modified by rations and growth rate, evidently had little effect on muscle fibre growth.

WARMWATER CULTURE

82-000523 Barash, H.; I. Plavnik and R. Moav. INTEGRATION OF DUCK AND FISH FARMING: EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS. *Aquaculture* 27(2):129-140. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Agric. Res. Organ., Inst. Anim. Sci., Volcani Cent., Bet Dagan, Israel] In 1977 and 1978, two fish ponds at the Dor Aquaculture Experiment Station were integrated with duck production. Each pond's area was 400 m^2 and they were stocked with a polyculture of common carp, Tilapia, silver carp and grass carp (White Amur). The ducks were fed with prepared, nutritionally balanced feed, while the fish had to get by with the ducks' droppings plus the feed dropped directly from the ducks' beaks into the ponds. The ducks' performance on the ponds was superior to their 'land' control in growth rate, feed efficiency, viability and cleanness of feathers and skin. The average daily gain of the fish was 38.5 kg ha^{-1}, not significantly different from ponds receiving similar mixtures of dry poultry manure plus supplementary feeds. Our experimental results provide necessary empirical support to the conclusion that the system is very efficient and its use should be expanded in warm water aquaculture.

82-000524 Bondari, K. CAGE PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY COMPARISONS OF TILAPIA AND DIVERGENTLY SELECTED CHANNEL CATFISH. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:88-98. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Entomol. Fish., Coastal Plain Exp. Stn., Univ. Ga., Tifton 31793] Six groups of cage-grown channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) and *Tilapia aurea* were compared for body weight, total length, condition factor, carcass characteristics, and sensory quality. Catfish used in this study were the first generation progeny of brood catfish selected for increased and decreased body weight and for body weight variability at 48-week post-spawning age. A random-bred control line and a group of pond-raised catfish were also included in the experiment. Results indicated that 1 generation of divergent selection has increased body weight and body weight variability in the upward lines but no declines were observed in the downward lines. Selection for improved growth rate may also produce catfish more uniform in size. In the taste test tilapia were preferred over catfish.

82-000525 Crawford, T. G. and J. K. Beadles. INTENSIVE CULTURE OF WHITE AMUR IN CAGES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:99-107. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-000525 CONTINUED
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Ark. State Univ., State University 72467] From 3 May 1979 through 9 November 1979, cage culturing of fingerling white amur, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* was conducted utilizing alfalfa pellets, catfish pellets, alfalfa and bermuda grass hay or aquatic vegetation as feeds. Feed utilizations, feed conversion ratios and growth rates were analyzed. Feed conversion rations ranged from 10:1 to 30:1. Fish fed the catfish pellets or hay yielded poor growth. Those fed the alfalfa pellets were larger and achieved the expected stocker size. Mortality was a problem throughout the study period. Handling stress, agonistic behavior, and bacterial and fungal infections appeared to have been the causative agents.

82-000526 Epler, P.; K. Dieniarz and E. Marosz. THE EFFECT OF LOW DOSES OF CARP HYPOPHYSIAL HOMOGENATE AND SOME STEROID HORMONES ON CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.) OOCYTE MATURATION IN VITRO. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):245-251. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Acad. Agric., Dep. Ichthyol. Fish., Krakow-Mydlniki, Rybacka Stacja Doświadczalna, Poland] Studies on the in vitro incubation of carp oocytes have shown that low doses (10.0-50.0µg/ml of medium) of carp hypophysial homogenate (c.h.h.) do not induce complete maturation. Steroid hormones at 1µg/ml used alone stimulate only a percentage of oocytes to reach full maturation. Low doses of carp hypophysial homogenate (added to the culture at the beginning of incubation) and steroid hormones (added 6h later) induce maturation in over 40% of oocytes. The highest percentage of mature oocytes was obtained in the cultures to which were added carp hypophysial homogenate at 30-40µg/ml of medium and 17α-hydroxy-20β-dihydroprogesterone (17α20βP) (1µg/ml of medium) 6h later. The results are discussed in connection with their application in artificial spawning of carp.

82-000527 Henderson-Arzapalo, A. and R. R. Stickney. EFFECTS OF STOCKING DENSITY ON TWO TILAPIA SPECIES RAISED IN AN INTENSIVE CULTURE SYSTEM. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:379-387. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843] *Tilapia aurea* and *T. mossambica* fry were stocked in a flowing system at varying stocking densities (5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 fish/tank in 60 liters of water) in an intensive tank culture system. The fish were maintanied for 115 days on commercial pelleted feed. In terms of length increase, weight gain, condition, total yield, and food conversion rates, *T. aurea* performed significantly better than *T. mossambica* at all stocking densities. The *T. mossambica* experienced much higher mortality and reduced growth due to an auto-immune reaction related to stocking density, which effectively limits the density at which this species can be stocked. Hypersensitivity reactions began when the biomass reached about 20g/liter with a turnover time of one-half hour, although further research is needed to completely quantify their crowding tolerance limits. *T. aurea* were still growing and feeding vigorously at termination of the experiment (with a maximum biomass of 66.2g/liter) and probably could have continued to grow to even greater biomass. *T. aurea* is preferable to *T. mossambica* in intensive fish culture or in tilapia polyculture due to the former's higher yields and greater resistance to crowding.

82-000528 Hulata, G.; R. Moav and G. Wohlfarth. EFFECTS OF CROWDING AND AVAILABILITY OF FOOD ON GROWTH RATE OF FRY IN THE EUROPEAN AND CHINESE RACES OF THE COMMON CARP. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):323-327. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Agric. Res. Organ., Inst. Anim. Sci., Fish. Aquacult. Res. Stn., Dor. D.N. Hoff Hacarmel 30820, Israel] Fry of the European and Chinese races of the common carp and interracial crossbred fry were grown together in a series of ponds for 28 days after hatching. The degree of crowding and the amount of available natural food were intentionally varied in these experimental ponds. This resulted in a large variation in mean growth between ponds, ranging from

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-000528 CONTINUED 0.1 to 5.2g per fish during the 28 days growth period. Under conditions of very slow growth, resulting from severe crowding and lack of natural food, fry of the Chinese carp grew several times faster than European carp. At lower densities and when natural food was more abundant, resulting in a faster rate of growth, this difference between the two races disappeared. Crossbred fry between the Chinese and European carp grew faster than either of their parents under all conditions tested.

82-000529 Koops, H. and H. Kuhlmann. GRADING OF FARMED EELS BY MEANS OF MESHWIRE BOXES. *Aquacult. Eng.* 1(1):11-21. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Küsten-Binnenfisch. Bundesforschungsanst. Fisch., Hamburg, West Germany] This paper described the successful grading of farmed eels using square meshed box screens. The grading curves for yellow and silver eels are evaluated for the square mesh sizes: 10, 16, 20 and 25mm while some indication is given to the location of the sexes within these gradings.

82-000530 Lin, H.-R. POLYCULTURAL SYSTEM OF FRESHWATER FISH IN CHINA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):143-150. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Zhongshan (Sun Yatsen) Univ., Guangzhou, China]

82-000531 Lone, K. P. and A. J. Matty. THE EFFECT OF FEEDING 11-KETOTESTOSTERONE ON THE FOOD CONVERSION EFFICIENCY AND TISSUE PROTEIN AND NUCLEIC ACID CONTENTS OF JUVENILE CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):93-104. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Aston in Birmingham, Birmingham B4 7ET, England]

82-000532 Meriwether, F. II. INDUCTION OF POLYPLOIDY IN ISRAELI CARP. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:275-279. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849] Israeli carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) eggs were cold-shocked after fertilization at various temperature regimes and durations. Nine months later their blood was sampled for analysis. Stained erythrocyte nuclei were measured with an ocular micrometer to calculate mean relative areas. Polyploidy appeared to have been induced in each cold-shock group, but no group appeared to consist entirely of polyploids. Gonadal examination showed no apparent differences between the control group and the cold-shocked groups.

82-000533 Msiska, O. V. REARING OF THE FRY OF THE AFRICAN CATFISH, *CLARIAS LAZERA* (C&V) USING LIVE AND ARTIFICAL FEEDSTUFFS. *Bamidgeh* 33(4):122-127. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Dep., P.O. Box 44, Domasi, Malawi] An experiment was conducted to rear the fry of the African catfish, *Clarias lazera* (C.&V.) in aquaria using trout starter or chicken feed supplemented during the first two weeks with either *A. salina* nauplii or zooplankton in a live, frozen or freeze-dried form. It showed that feeding with live natural organisms during the first period was essential, both *Artemia* and zooplankton giving acceptable results, processing of the organisms decreased the food value significantly ($P < 0.05$). Trout starter gave better results ($P < 0.001$) as a staple food than did the chicken mash, but the latter also held perspective.

82-000534 Ram, N. M.; O. Zur and Y. Avnimelech. MICROBIAL CHANGES OCCURRING AT THE SEDIMENT-WATER INTERFACE IN AN INTENSIVELY STOCKED AND FED FISH POND. *Aquaculture* 27(1):63-72. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Civ. Eng., Univ. Mass., Amherst 01003]

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-000535 Reagan, R. E., Jr. SURVEY OF CURRENT PRACTICES AND PROBLEMS IN THE MISSISSIPPI CATFISH INDUSTRY. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:127-130. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish., Miss. State Univ., Mississippi State 39762]

82-000536 Rothbard, S. INDUCED REPRODUCTION IN CULTIVATED CYPRINIDS - THE COMMON CARP AND THE GROUP OF CHINESE CARPS: 1. THE TECHNIQUE OF INDUCTION, SPAWNING AND HATCHING. *Bamidgeh* 33(4):103-121. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Fish Aquacult. Stn., Dor, Israel]

82-000537 Sutton, R. J. and W. M. Lewis. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON A FISH PRODUCTION SYSTEM THAT INCORPORATES HYDROPONICALLY GROWN PLANTS. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):55-59. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Environ. Res. Technol., Inc., 1716 Heath Parkway, Fort Collins, CO 80524]

82-000538 Van Gorder, S. D. and J. D. Fritch. FILTRATION TECHNIQUES FOR SMALL-SCALE AQUACULTURE IN A CLOSED SYSTEM. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:59-66. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Rodale Press, Inc., Organic Garden. Farm. Res. Cent., Kutztown, PA 19530] Recirculating 2271-liter culture systems were designed and evaluated as potential fish production units. System components include a culture tank, sedimentation basin, and a biological filter. Three different biological filter types were compared: a commercially available plastic filter media, a rotating biodisc filter, and a submerged gravel filter. Each duplicated system was stocked with 5 cm fingerling channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, which were fed daily. The experiment continued until maximum loading capacities were attained. In the 155 day growing period, the greatest standing crop attained was 41.2kg using the rotating biodisc filter. Excepting one replication which exhibited 100 percent mortality due to an aerator failure, survival rate was 95 percent or greater, with feed conversions ranging from 1.27 to 1.62.

MARICULTURE

82-000539 Fuchs, J. PRODUCTION DE JUVENILES DE SOLE (*SOLEA SOLEA*) EN CONDITIONS INTENSIVES. I. LE PREMIER MOIS D'ELEVAGE. [THE PRODUCTION OF JUVENILE SOLE (*SOLEA SOLEA*) UNDER INTENSIVE CONDITIONS. I. THE FIRST MONTH OF REARING.] *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):321-337. Jan. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[France Aquacult., c/o Soc. Itticolt. Meridion., Via Wagner, 10 Palermo, Italy] Trials with soles of age 0 to 1 month carried out in 1977 and 1978 are described. The aim was to improve and simplify the rearing method proposed by Girin (1978). The quantity of alevins produced was about 15000 to 20000 per 2-m^3 tank and survival and growth were comparable with the best results obtained thus far in small volumes (70-80% for survival, 50-80 mg for average weight). Precise quantification of conditions of feeding (quality and quantity), rearing conditions and environmental factors (aeration, photoperiod, type and shape of the tanks) for larvae (0-15 days) and juveniles (15-30 days) allow us to consider the rearing of this species to be well controllable up to the end of the first month. On the basis of the results it is possible to envisage the extension of this rearing method to the production of many hundreds of thousands of individuals without the strict conditions of the laboratory.

82-000540 Hope, S. J. HOLDING ATLANTIC MENHADEN IN A CLOSED SYSTEM FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):50-52. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Stone and Webster Eng. Corp., 245 Summer St., Boston, MA 02107]

MARICULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-000541 Poxton, M. G.; K. R. Murray and B. T. Linfoot. THE GROWTH OF TURBOT (*SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS* (L.)) IN RECIRCULATING SYSTEMS. *Aquacult. Eng.* 1(1):23-34. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Brewing Biol. Sci., Heriot-Watt Univ., Chambers St., Edinburgh, EH1 1HX, Scotland] O-group wild turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* (L.)) were used in a number of feeding experiments designed to assess the usefulness of readily available species of industrial fish as feed for the ongrowing stage of cultivation (10-500g). Sprats (*Sprattus sprattus* (L.)) and sandeels (*Ammodytes marinus* Raitt) were the most successful in that feeding rates of 2% live weight per feed gave conversion efficiencies which were generally better than 3:1. A regular regime of two feeds a day should give growth rates approaching 2% per day resulting in an ongrowing period of about 200 days at 16°C. The turbot were maintained in closed recirculating systems using a simple design for the treatment units. These provided a stable environment in which to conduct the experiments the average water quality conditions being given. There were few health problems and the taste and texture of the fish produced appeared to be good.

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION

82-000542 Dabrowski, K.; K. Krasnicki and H. Kozlowska. RAPESEED MEAL IN THE DIET FOR COMMON CARP REARED IN HEATED WATERS. III. METAL CONCENTRATIONS IN TISSUES. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* 46(5):273-282. 1981. In English with German summ. SFA 27(2)

[Inst. Ichthyobiol. Fish., Acad. Agric. Technol., 10-957 Olsytyn-Kortowo, Poland]

82-000543 Evenson, E. J. and K. C. Kruse. EFFECTS OF A DIET OF BULLFROG LARVAE ON THE GROWTH OF LARGEMOUTH BASS. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):44-46. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[N.J. Dep. Environ. Prot., Div. Water Resour., P.O. Box CN-029, Trenton 08625]

82-000544 Foltz, J. W.; J. M. Gibson and J. T. Windell. EVALUATION OF TILAPIA MEAL FOR FISH DIETS. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):8-11. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Entomol. Fish. Wildl., Clemson Univ., Clemson, SC 29631]

82-000545 Fuchs, J. PRODUCTION DE JUVENILES DE SOLE (*SOLEA SOLEA*) EN CONDITIONS INTENSIVES. II. TECHNIQUES DE SEVRAGE ENTRE 1 ET 3 MOIS. [THE PRODUCTION OF JUVENILE SOLE (*SOLEA SOLEA*) UNDER INTENSIVE CONDITIONS. II. METHODS OF WEANING BETWEEN 1 AND 3 MONTHS.] *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):339-358. Jan. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)

[France Aquacult., c/o Soc. Itticolt. Meridion., Via Wagner, 10 Palermo, Italy] Weaning Dover sole fry on inert feed remains the main difficulty in the culture of this species. Starting from the rearing method proposed by Girin (1978), the results were improved and the volume of the tanks was increased. In 2-m^3 fiberglass tanks, the survival of fry weaned to frozen natural feed (Artemia, polychaetes and bivalves) at the age of 25 days reached 70% at the age of 90 days (50% from hatching) with an average weight of 0.8g; with a dry pellet offered after the age of 30 days, survival did not exceed 40% at the age of 90 days (25% from hatching) but the average weight reached 1.4g. Moist diets, based on bivalve and fish flesh, were also successfully tested. In the figerglass tanks used, the density at the age of 25 days could be increased between 1000 and 1500 fry/m^2, providing productions of 300-5000 weaned 90-days-old juvenile fish per 2-m^3 tanks.

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

82-000546 Gatesoupe, F.-J. and J. H. Robin. THE DIETARY VALUE FOR SEA-BASS LARVAE (*DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX*) OF THE ROTIFER *BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS* FED WITH OR WITHOUT A LABORATORY-CULTURED ALGA. *Aquaculture* 27(2):121-127. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron., Cent. Rech. Hydrobiol., Lab. Nutr. Poissons, Saint-Pée-sur-Nivelle, 64310 Ascain, France]

82-000547 Gatesoupe, F.-J. and P. Luquet. WEANING OF THE SOLE (*SOLEA SOLEA*) BEFORE METAMORPHOSIS. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):359-368. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[INRA, Cent. Rech. Hydrobiol., Lab. Nutr. Poissons, Saint-Pee-sur-Nivelle 64310 Ascain, France] Sole larvae were given live *Artemia* nauplii only during their first few days of life. They were then fed on artificial diet, semi-moist and crumbly in form. Good results were obtained without supply of frozen nauplii (15 and 28% survivors from hatching up to day 70, respectively for two lots abruptly weaned from day 10 or 11, with 50 and 90mg as the final mean weight, and a supply of 1980 or 2660 live nauplii per 70-day-old fish). Gradual weaning was also tried, supplying frozen nauplii for the first 5 days of inert feeding. The best weaning was also found to be the latter one, i.e. with frozen nauplii being given from day 11 to day 15. This produced 49% survivors from hatching up to day 50. A total of 2800 live nauplii was required per sole at this stage. But the growth rate, 27 mg as the mean weight by day 50, was unsatisfactory. In addition, the pigmentation of sole from the three tested batches of eggs was observed. The proportion of normally pigmented sole at the end of the experiments was between 13 and 70%. The differences between lots from the same spawning were found to be significant. This would indicate that unchecked rearing conditions might produce the very high level of pigmentary anomalies generally observed in the rearing of flatfish.

82-000548 Gatlin, D. M. III and R. R. Stickney. FALL-WINTER GROWTH OF YOUNG CHANNEL CATFISH IN RESPONSE TO QUANTITY AND SOURCE OF DIETARY LIPID. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):90-93. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biochem., Miss. State Univ., Mississippi State 39759]

82-000549 Ina, K.; Ohsuga, H. and Y. Suzuki. [EFFECT OF PLANT PROTEIN ON GROWTH OF RED SEA BREAM, *CHRYSOPHRYS MAJOR.*] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1351-1354. Oct. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Agric. Chem., Fac. Agric., Shizuoka Univ., 836, Ohya, Shizuoka 420, Japan]

82-000550 Jackson, A. J.; B. S. Capper and A. J. Matty. EVALUATION OF SOME PLANT PROTEINS IN COMPLETE DIETS FOR THE TILAPIA *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS*. *Aquaculture* 27(2):97-109. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 3, Oban, Argyll, Scotland]

82-000551 Jauncey, K. THE EFFECTS OF VARYING DIETARY PROTEIN LEVEL ON THE GROWTH, FOOD CONVERSION, PROTEIN UTILIZATION AND BODY COMPOSITION OF JUVENILE TILAPIAS (*SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS*). *Aquaculture* 27(1):43-54. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Aquacult., Univ. Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland] The effects of varying dietary protein level on several nutritional parameters of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* were studied. Eight approximately isoenergetic diets were formulated with protein levels ranging from 0% to 56% in increments of 8%. A zero protein diet was included so that true digestibility, Net Protein Utilization (NPU) and Biological Values (BV) were determined. Specific growth rates (%/day) were: 40% protein (3.85) > 48% protein (3.49), 56% protein (3.51) > 32% protein (3.04), 24% protein

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

82-000551 CONTINUED (3.10) > 16% protein (2.46) > 8% protein (1.32) > 0% protein (-0.16). Food conversion decreased with increasing dietary protein levels, although not significantly above 40%. Protein efficiency ratio, NPU and BV all decreased with increasing dietary protein level whilst carcass analysis and protein digestibility were little affected. The minimum dietary protein level producing maximum growth of *S. mossambicus* was found to be 40%, with a dietary protein to energy ratio (P : E) of 116.6 mg protein per kilocalorie of calculated metabolizable energy.

82-000552 Knox, D.; C. B. Cowey and J. W. Adron. EFFECTS OF DIETARY COPPER AND COPPER: ZINC RATIO ON RAINBOW TROUT *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Aquaculture* 27(2):111-119. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Mar. Biochem., St. Fittick's Rd., Torry, Aberdeen AB1 3RA, Scotland]

82-000553 Marian, M. P.; A. G. Ponniah; R. Pitchairaj and M. Narayanan. EFFECT OF FEEDING FREQUENCY ON SURFACING ACTIVITY AND GROWTH IN THE AIR-BREATHING FISH, *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS*. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):237-244. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Biol. Sci., Madurai Kamaraj Univ., Madurai 625 021, India] Juveniles of *Heteropneustes fossilis* (4.5±0.35g) were fed twice a day, once a day, once in 2 days, once in 3 days, once in 7 days or had no food at all for a total period of 21 days. Food consumption by the group fed once in 2 days was the greatest (327 gcal/meal); the level of consumption per meal was around 240 gcal in the remaining groups. With increasing feeding frequency, the overall feeding rate incrased to 65 gcal/g live weight per day in the group fed twice a day. Growth rate was the highest (8.7 gcal/g per day) in the groups fed twice and once in a day, moderate (3.4 gcal/g per day) in that fed once in 2 days and zero or negative in that fed once in 3 days, and in other groups the individuals had negative growth. Growth efficiency was highest (17%) in the group fed twice a day, which surfaced more frequently than the remaining groups. From the points of both feeding and conversion efficiency, feeding once a day in cultures of juvenile *H. fossilis* is recommended.

82-000554 Mathias, J. A.; J. Martin; M. Yurkowski; J. G. I. Lark; M. Papst and J. L. Tabachek. HARVEST AND NUTRITIONAL QUALITY OF *GAMMARUS LACUSTRIS* FOR TROUT CULTURE. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):83-89. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

82-000555 Murai, T.; H. Ogata and T. Nose. METHIONINE COATED WITH VARIOUS MATERIALS SUPPLEMENTED TO SOYBEAN MEAL DIET FOR FINGERLING CARP *CYPRINUS CARPIO* AND CHANNEL CATFISH *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(1):85-88. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Fish. Nutr., Natl. Res. Inst. Aquacult., Hiruta, Tamaki, Watarai, Mie 519-04, Japan]

82-000556 Pigott, G. M. THE ROLE OF A FOOD ENGINEER IN FISH DIET RESEARCH AND FORMULA DEVELOPMENT. *Aquacult. Eng.* 1(1):71-79. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Food Sci. Technol,, Univ. Wash., Coll. Fish., Seattle 98195]

82-000557 Robinette, H. R.; M. W. Brunson and E. J. Day. USE OF DUCKWEED IN DIETS OF CHANNEL CATFISH. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:108-114. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish., Miss. State Univ., Mississippi State 39762] Duckweed (Family Lemnaceae) was incorporated into 6 isocaloric diets which were fed for 10 weeks to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fingerlings in

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

82-000557 CONTINUED aquaria. Three diets contained surplus essential amino acids while utilizing duckweed at 0, 15, and 20 percent of the diet. Three other diets had the same levels of duckweed, but contained borderline levels of amino acids. No significant difference in mean weight gain per fish was found within each group of 3 diets. Feed conversion and kcal of energy required per *g* of weight gain were not statistically different for the fish fed the 6 diets.

82-000558 Snow, J. R.; T. A. Al-Ahmad and J. E. Parsons. ROTIFERS AS A PRODUCTION DIET FOR STRIPED BASS FINGERLINGS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:280-291. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849] Growth of striped bass *Morone saxatilis* fry on a diet of rotifers were studied in the laboratory and in the field. Although the rate of growth was slower when rotifers were the principal food than when other acceptable zooplankton were eaten, rotifers were judged to be acceptable as a starting diet. This was based upon the fact that survival was higher and more consistent from pond to pond than was the case when mixed zooplankton was the source of food initially. Trichlorfon as Mesoten ® was used in rearing ponds to reduce predaceous and competitive invertebrates and to favor development of the rotifer population.

82-000559 Soebiantoro, B. REPLACEMENT OF BRINE SHRIMP NAUPLII WITH ARTIFICAL DIETS FOR FEEDING STRIPED BASS LARVAE. *Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ.* 90p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3045. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

Results from the study indicate that striped bass fry can utilize a properly prepared dry diet after 4 to 10 days of priming on live brine shrimp, depending on the quality of the newly-hatched larvae. Palatability and physical properties of the dry diet were satisfactory as indicated by the relatively high incidence of feeding by fry fed these diets. The factor in brine shrimp nauplii which promotes growth of larval fish is not heat stable.--From abstr.

82-000560 Viola, S.; S. Mokady; U. Rappaport and Y. Arieli. PARTIAL AND COMPLETE REPLACEMENT OF FISHMEAL BY SOYBEAN MEAL IN FEEDS FOR INTENSIVE CULTURE OF CARP. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):223-236. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Miloubar Cent. Feedmill, D.N. Asherat, Israel] Feeding experiments with carp were performed in plastic tanks, in cages and in experimental ponds, using pelleted rations of 25% total crude protein. Fishmeal was the only source of supplemental protein in the control ration, besides the basal ground grains. Partial replacement (40% of the fishmeal) by soybean meal in pond trials required only supplements of methionine and 5% oil in order to attain the same growth, protein and energy utilisation as with the control ration. When most or all of the fishmeal was replaced by soybean meal, supplements of methionine, 0.4-0.5% lysine and 10% oil were necessary to achieve gains, protein efficiency ratio (PER), net protein utilization (NPU), protein retentions and energy retentions equal to those of the control fishmeal ration. It was concluded that regular soybean meal contains 10-15% less available energy and 10-15% less available lysine for carp than the generally accepted values (as in NRC-NAS, Nutrient Requirements of Poultry, 1977).

82-000561 Watanabe, T.; M. Wada; T. Takeuchi and S. Arai. [ABSENCE OF INTERCONVERSION OF TOCOPHEROLS IN RAINBOW TROUT.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11):1455-1462. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Lab. Fish. Nutr., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

82-000562 Watanabe, T.; T. Takeuchi and M. Wada. DIETARY LIPID LEVELS AND α-TOCOPHEROL REQUIREMENT OF CARP. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1585-1590. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Fish Nutr., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

82-000563 Watanabe, T.; T. Takeuchi; M. Wada and R. Uehara. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIETARY LIPID LEVELS AND α-TOCOPHEROL REQUIREMENT OF RAINBOW TROUT. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11);1463-1471. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Fish. Nutr., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

82-000564 Willis, D. S. and S. A. Flickinger. COMMON CARP EGGS AS A STARTER DIET FOR THE INTENSIVE CULTURE OF SMALLMOUTH BASS FRY. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):28-29. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Kans. Fish Game Comm., Winfield State Bank Bldg., Winfield 67156]

TRANSPORTING FISH

82-000565 Barton, B. A. and R. E. Peter. PLASMA CORTISOL STRESS RESPONSE IN FINGERLING RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, TO VARIOUS TRANSPORT CONDITIONS, ANAESTHESIA, AND COLD SHOCK. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):39-51. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Br., Minist. Nat. Resour., Queen's Park, Toronto, ON M7A 1W3, Canada] Plasma cortisol levels of fingerling rainbow trout were measured as an index of the stress resulting from various procedures used for transport of the fish for stocking. When transported under 'normal' conditions, which included water at the hatchery acclimation temperature (10-11°C), O_2 saturation or supersaturation, and neutral pH, there was a marked increase in plasma cortisol levels within 0.5h, which was maintained over the next 4h of transport; there was a significant decrease in plasma cortisol by 8h of transport. It was found that the plasma cortisol levels at 4 and 8h were not appreciably altered by transport under partial O_2 desaturation, O_2 saturation, O_2 supersaturation, or 0.5% NaCl, or by anaesthesia with tricaine methanesulfonate (MS 222) prior to capture and transport in MS 222-free water or 0.5% NaCl. A 15 min exposure to an immobilizing dose of buffered or unbuffered MS 222, or 2-phenoxyethanol, caused an increase in plasma cortisol of about 2h duration, indicating that anaesthetics are themselves stressful. Exposure to chilled water (1°C) caused a large increase in plasma cortisol levels by 4h after initiation of exposure; plasma cortisol had decreased at 1 day, and by 2 days a constant level was reached which was above the level in fingerling trout under 'normal' hatchery conditions. Trout acclimated to chilled water for 24h and transported in chilled water had an increase in plasma cortisol during transport. Anaesthesia prior to transport or addition of salt did not reduce the stress of transport as judged by plasma cortisol levels. The results indicate that stress from capture and transport during stocking cannot be avoided using present methods.

82-000566 Bower, C. E. and D. T. Turner. AMMONIA REMOVAL BY CLINOPTILOLITE IN THE TRANSPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FRESHWATER FISHES. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):19-23. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sea Res. Found. Inst. Aquarium Stud., P.O. Box 7-495, West Hartford, CT 06107

TRANSPORTING FISH (CONTINUED)

82-000567 Johnson, D. L. and M. T. Metcalf. CAUSES AND CONTROLS OF FRESHWATER DRUM MORTALITY DURING TRANSPORTATION. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):58-62. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Fish. Wildl. Manage., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210]

MISCELLANEOUS CULTURE TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

82-000568 Carignan, R. AN EMPIRICAL MODEL TO ESTIMATE THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF ROOTS IN PHOSPHORUS UPTAKE BY AQUATIC MACROPHYTES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):243-247. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Natl. Water Res. Inst., Can. Cent. Inland Waters, P.O. Box 5050, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

82-000569 Chervinski, J. and S. Rothbard. AN AID IN MANUALLY SEXING *TILAPIA*. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):389. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Aquacult. Res. Stn., Dor, D.N. Hof-Hacarmel, 30820, Israel]

82-000570 Donaldson, E. M. and G. A. Hunter. SEX CONTROL IN FISH WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO SALMONIDS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):99-110. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[West Vancouver Lab., Resour. Serv. Br., Dep. Fish. Oceans, 4160 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7V 1N6, Canada]

82-000571 Kinghorn, B. P. WATER FLOW CONTROLLER. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):48-49. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Res. Stn. Salmonids, 6600 Sunndalsøra, Norway]

82-000572 Meriwether, F. H. II and W. L. Shelton. OBSERVATION ON AQUARIUM SPAWNING OF ESTROGEN-TREATED AND UNTREATED TILAPIA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:81-87. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Ala. Coop. Fish Res. Unit, Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849]

82-000573 Wisely, B.; J. E. Holliday and R. E. MacDonald. HEATING AN AQUACULTURE POND WITH A SOLAR POOL BLANKET. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):385-387. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[New South Wales, Fish Res. Stn., Salamander Bay, N.S.W. 2301, Australia] A floatig solar blanket of laminated bubble plastic was used to heat a 0.11 ha seawater pond of 1.3m depth. The covered pond maintained daily temperatures 6 to 9°C above two controls. Local air temperatures averaged 14 to 19°C. Oysters, prawns, seasquirts, and fish in the covered pond all survived. After three weeks, the blanket separated. This was the result of pond temperatures exceeding 30°C, the maximum manufacturer's specification. Floating blankets fabricated to higher specifications would be useful for maintaining above-ambient temperatures in small ponds or tanks in temporary situations during cold winter months and might have a more permanent use.

82-000574 Withler, F. C. CRYOPRESERVATION OF SPERMATOZOA OF SOME FRESHWATER FISHES CULTURED IN SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):395-398. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] The activity and fertilizing ability of spermatozoa of Indian carp *Labeo rohita*, common carp *Cyprinus carpio*, tawes carp *Puntius gonionotus*,

MISCELLANEOUS CULTURE TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

82-000574 CONTINUED grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, bighead carp *Aristichthys nobilis*, and the catfish *Pangasius sutchi* were tested after freezing and storage in liquid nitrogen. Spermatozoa of Indian, common, tawes, and bighead carps were activited successfully after periods up to 26 days. Activated Indian carp semen fertilized ova as effectively as fresh semen. Preserved semen of *P. sutchi* produced a gel and could not be used effectively in fertilizing ova.

GENERAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

82-000575 Lindsey, C. C.; K. Patalas; R. A. Bodaly and C. P. Archibald. GLACIATION AND THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY OF YUKON LAKES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 966. vi + 37p. May 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

82-000576 Sartoris, J. J.; J. F. LaBounty; S. G. Campbell and J. R. Boehmke. LIMNOLOGY OF THE UPPER NORTH PLATTE RESERVOIR SYSTEM, WYOMING. *U.S. Dep. Interior Bur. Reclam.* REC-ERC-81-10. v + 129p. July 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Bur. Reclam., Appl. Sci. Br., Div. Res., Eng. Res. Cent., Denver, CO]

82-000577 Thompson, R. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SPRINGS IN NEVADA AND UTAH. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:49-52. 1980(1981). SFA 27(2)
[HDR Sci., 804 Anacapa St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101]

82-000578 Youger, J. D. RESULTS OF A TROPHIC CLASSIFICATION OF OHIO LAKES. *Ohio J. Sci.* 82(2):90. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Ohio Environ. Prot. Agency, 361 E. Broad St., Columbus 43215]

CHEMICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

82-000579 Tarapchak, S. J.; S. M. Bigelow and C. Rubitschun. OVERESTIMATION OF ORTHOPHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS IN SURFACE WATERS OF SOUTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN: EFFECTS OF ACID AND AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):296-304. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 2200 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48104]

BENTHOS

82-000580 Cooper, S. D. and C. R. Goldman. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AFFECTING PREDATION RATES OF *MYSIS RELICTA*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):203-208. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara 93106]

BENTHOS (CONTINUED)

82-000581 Hale, M. M. and D. R. Bayne. EFFECTS OF WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS ON THE LITTORAL MACROINVERTEBRATES OF WEST POINT RESERVOIR. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:175-180. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Res. Lab., Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., Eustis 32726]

82-000582 Landye, J. J. THE CONSERVATION OF MOLLUSKS IN MEXICO AND THE U.S.A. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:98-99. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[BIO-GEO Southwest, Inc., 3465 N. Jamison Blvd., Flagstaff, AZ 86001]

82-000583 Mills, E. L.; K. Pittman and B. Munroe. EFFECT OF PRESERVATION ON THE WEIGHT OF MARINE BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):221-224. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Oceanogr., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, NS B3H 4J1, Canada]

PLANKTON

82-000584 Harper, D. M. and A. J. D. Ferguson. ZOOPLANKTON AND THEIR RELATIONSHIPS WITH WATER QUALITY AND FISHERIES. *Hydrobiologia* 88(1-2):135-145. 26 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Adult Educ., Univ. Leicester, Leicester, England]

82-000585 Kulka, D. W.; S. Corey and T. D. Iles. COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND BIOMASS OF EUPHAUSIIDS IN THE BAY OF FUNDY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):326-334. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

82-000586 Nero, R. W. and I. J. Davies. COMPARISON OF TWO SAMPLING METHODS FOR ESTIMATING THE ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF *MYSIS RELICTA*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):349-355. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, Erindale Campus, Mississauga, ON L5L 1C6, Canada]

82-000587 Platt, T., (ed.). PHYSIOLOGICAL BASES OF PHYTOPLANKTON ECOLOGY. *Can. Bull. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 210. ix + 346p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B24 4A2, Canada] A collection of papers.--RS

PRIMARY PRODUCTION

82-000588 Harrison, W. G.; T. Platt and B. Irwin. PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND NUTRIENT ASSIMILATION BY NATURAL PHYTOPLANKTON POPULATIONS OF THE EASTERN CANADIAN ARCTIC. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):335-345. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

MORPHOLOGY

82-000589 Adams, P. B. and C. J. Ryan. MORPHOLOGY AND GROWTH OF A PUGHEADED BROWN ROCKFISH, *SEBASTES AURICULATUS*. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(1):54-57. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 3150 Paradise Dr., Tiburon, CA 94920]

82-000590 Andreucci, R. D.; H. A. Britski and J. Carneiro. STRUCTURE AND EVOLUTION OF TETRAODONTOID TEETH: AN AUTORADIOGRAPHIC STUDY (PISCES, TETRAODONTIFORMES). *J. Morphol.* 171(3):283-292. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Morphol., Fac. Odontol. São José dos Campos (UNESP), SP, Brazil]

82-000591 Badcock, J. THE SIGNIFICANCE OF MERISTIC VARIATION IN *BENTHOSEMA GLACIALE* (PISCES, MYCTOPHOIDEI) AND OF THE SPECIES DISTRIBUTION OFF NORTHWEST AFRICA. *Deep-Sea Res. A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 28(12):1477-1491. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Oceanogr. Sci., Wormley, Godalning, Surrey GU8 5UB, England]

82-000592 Berra, T. M. and R.-J. Au. INCIDENCE OF TERATOLOGICAL FISHES FROM CEDAR FORK CREEK, OHIO. *Ohio J. Sci.* 81(5-6):225-229. Sept.-Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ohio State Univ., Mansfield 44906]

82-000593 Best, A. C. G. and J. A. B. Gray. NERVE FIBRE AND RECEPTOR COUNTS IN THE SPRAT UTRICULUS AND LATERAL LINE. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.* 62(1):201-213. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Biol. Assoc., Citadel Hill, Plymouth, PL1 2PB, England]

82-000594 Bhattacharyya, T. K.; D. G. Butler and J. H. Youson. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE CORPUSCLES OF STANNIUS OF THE GARPIKE (*LEPISOSTEUS PLATYRHYNCHUS*). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(1):29-41. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, 25 Harbord St., Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Canada]

82-000595 Bowne, P. S. SWIMBLADDER DEPOSITS: OCCURRENCE AND MORPHOLOGY IN MACROURIDAE, MORIDAE AND OPHIDIIFORMES. *Copeia* 1982(1):205-208. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Biol. Sci. Cent., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-000596 Branchek, T. A. FUNCTIONAL AND STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF PHOTORECEPTORS IN THE ZEBRAFISH. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Oreg.* 157p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3069. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000597 Dasgupta, J. D. and U. N. Singh. EARLY DIFFERENTIATION IN ZEBRA FISH BLASTULA: ROLE OF YOLK SYNCYTIAL LAYER. *Wilhelm Roux's Arch. Dev. Biol.* 190(6):358-360. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Molec. Biol. Unit, Tata Inst. Fundamental Res., Homi Bhabha Rd., Colaba, Bombay 400 005, India]

82-000598 Demski, L. S. A HYPOTHALAMIC FEEDING AREA IN THE BRAINS OF SHARKS AND TELEOSTS. *Fla. Sci.* 45(1):34-39. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Biol. Sci., Univ. Ky., Lexington 40506]

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000599 Douglas, R. H. THE FUNCTION OF PHOTOMECHANICAL MOVEMENTS IN THE RETINA OF THE RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:389-403. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Univ. Ulm, Abt. Klin. Morphol., 79 Ulm (Donau), Neubau Oberer Eselberg, West Germany] The function of photomechanical movements in the retina of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) was investigated by determining both the effect of light on the level of extractable visual pigment, and the electroretinographic b-wave sensitivity, during various stages of photomechanical light and dark adaptation. Dark-adapted fish, light-adapted fish, and dark-adapted fish exposed to ten minutes direct sunlight had an average visual pigment concentrations of 100, 82 and 36% respectively. The intensity of illumination required to bleach a specified amount of visual pigment in the light-adapted retina was found to be 1.29 log units higher than that needed to bleach the same amount of visual pigment in a dark-adapted eye. The level of extractable visual pigment was observed to be relatively constant over natural twilight periods. A close temporal correlation was observed between the time course of electroretinographic adaptation, measured by the b-wave sensitivity, and photomechanical changes. All these observations tend to support the hypothesis that photomechanical movements serve, at least in part, to protect the rod visual pigment from overstimulation in the light-adapted retina.

82-000600 Egginton, S. and I. A. Johnston. A MORPHOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN MYOTOMAL MUSCLE ULTRASTRUCTURE IN THE JUVENILE EEL (*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* L.). *Cell Tissue Res.* 222(3):579-596. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dr. I. A. Johnston: Dep. Physiol., Bute Med. Bldg., St. Andrews, Fife KY16 9TS, Scotland]

82-000601 Ezeasor, D. N. DISTRIBUTION AND ULTRASTRUCTURE OF TASTE BUDS IN THE OROPHARYNGEAL CAVITY OF THE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):53-68. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Vet. Anat., Univ. Nigeria, Nsukka, Nigeria]

82-000602 Fänge, R. EXOGENOUS OTOLITHS OF ELASMOBRANCHS. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.* 62(1):225. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Göteborg, Göteborg, Sweden]

82-000603 Fink, W. L. and S. H. Weitzman. RELATIONSHIPS OF THE STOMIIFORM FISHES (TELEOSTEI), WITH A DESCRIPTION OF *DIPLOPHOS*. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ.* 150(2):31-93. 12 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA 02138]

82-000604 Flescher, D. D. XANTHOCHROIC HADDOCK AND COLOR PHOTOS FOR THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(1):15. Jan.-Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000605 Forberg, K. G. A HISTOLOGICAL STUDY OF DEVELOPMENT OF OOCYTES IN CAPELIN, *MALLOTUS VILLOSUS VILLOSUS* (MÜLLER). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):143-154. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Inst. Fish., Univ. Tromsø, 900 Tromsø, Norway] Female capelin, *Mallotus villosus villosus*, were sampled at various times of the year from the Barents Sea and preserved for histological examination. The current paper describes various stages of development of capelin oocytes. The description can be used as the basis for the preparation of a maturity scale to be used in the field, using whole oocytes and low power microscopy. The development of the oocytes is classified into 10 stages according to morphological characters. First growth phase oocytes are always present in the ovaries, showing that female capelin have a potential for several

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000605 CONTINUED spawnings. Second growth phase oocytes grow synchronously. Oocytes of 'Yolk vesicle stage I' are suggested to be the first stage of second growth phase which lasts for somewhat less than one year, and ends with spawning.

82-000606 Fujii, R. and Y. Miyashita. RECEPTOR MECHANISMS IN FISH CHROMATOPHORES--V. MSH DISPERSES MELANOSOMES IN BOTH DERMAL AND EPIDERMAL MELANOPHORES OF A CATFISH (*PARASILURUS ASOTUS*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 71(1):1-6. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Fac. Sci., Toho Univ., Funabashi, Chiba 274, Japan]

82-000607 Géraudie, J. and W. J. Landis. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE DEVELOPING PELVIC FIN DERMAL SKELETON IN THE TROUT *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Am. J. Anat.* 163(2):141-156. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Anat. Comp., Univ. Paris 7, 75251 Paris Cedex 05, France]

82-000608 Garrett, G. P. UNUSUAL SECONDARY SEX CHARACTERISTICS IN *CYPRINODON* OR PUZZLING PUPFISH PATTERNS. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:41-48. 1980(1981). SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Tex., Austin] Reproduction in most species of the genus *Cyprinodon* is intimately related to the male's territorial behavior. Typically, the males defend an area in shallow water which is probably chosen for appropriate substrate (Kodric-Brown, 1978), defensibility while mating and for after eggs are fertilized. Males are very aggressive towards other fish in their territory, especially conspecific, adult males. This aggression towards other adult males is probably to keep them from fertilizing the eggs of females they have attracted into their territory and to keep them from eating previously fertilized eggs. Aggression towards other species may also be to prevent egg eating.

82-000609 Greenwood, P. H. and G. V. Lauder. THE PROTRACTOR PECTORALIS MUSCLE AND THE CLASSIFICATION OF TELEOST FISHES. *Bull. Br. (Nat. Hist.) Zool. Ser.* 41(4):213-234. 26 Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Cromwell Rd., London SW7 5BD, England]

82-000610 Hoss, D. E. and J. H. S. Blaxter. DEVELOPMENT AND FUNCTION OF THE SWIMBLADDER-INNER EAR-LATERAL LINE SYSTEM IN THE ATLANTIC MENHADEN, *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS* (LATROBE). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):131-142. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, Southeast Fish. Cent., Beaufort, NC 28516]

82-000611 Hughes, G. M.; Y. Kikuchi and H. Watari. A STUDY OF THE DEFORMABILITY OF RED BLOOD CELLS OF A TELEOST FISH, THE YELLOWTAIL (*SERIOLA QUINQUERADIATA*), AND A COMPARISON WITH HUMAN ERYTHROCYTES. *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:209-220. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Res. Univ. Comp. Anim. Respir., Univ. Bristol, England]

82-000612 Kornfield, I. L. BIOLOGICAL STATUS OF THE CICHLID FISHES OF CUATRO CIENEGAS. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:96-97. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Me., Orono 04469]

82-000613 Lange, R. H.; Z. Grodziński and W. Kilarski. YOLK-PLATELET CRYSTALS IN THREE ANCIENT BONY FISHES: *POLYPTERUS BICHIR* (POLYPTERI), *AMIA CALVA* L., AND *LEPISOSTEUS OSSEUS* (L.) (HOLOSTEI).

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000613 CONTINUED *Cell Tissue Res.* 222(1):159-165. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Anat. Cytobiol., Univ. Giessen, West Germany]

82-000614 Leis, J. M. HAWAIIAN CREEDIID FISHES (*CRYSTALLODYTES COOKEI* AND *LIMNICHTHYS DONALDSONI*): DEVELOPMENT OF EGGS AND LARVAE AND USE OF PELAGIC EGGS TO TRACE COASTAL WATER MOVEMENT. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(1):166-180. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Ichthyol. Dep., Australian Mus., 6-8 College St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia]

82-000615 Lindsey, C. C. STOCKS ARE CHAMELEONS: PLASTICITY IN GILL RAKERS OF COREGONID FISHES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1497-1506. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Anim. Resour. Ecol., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5 Canada]

82-000616 McCormick, C. A. THE ORGANIZATION OF THE OCTAVOLATERALIS AREA IN ACTINOPTERYGIAN FISHES: A NEW INTERPRETATION. *J. Morphol.* 171(2):159-181. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Biol. Sci., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-000617 Meunier, F. J. and J. Y. Sire. SUR LA STRUCTURE ET LA MINÉRALISATION DES ÉSCAILLES DU CERMON, *THUNNUS ALALUNGA* (TÉLÉOSTÉEN, PERCIFORME, THUNNIDAE). [ON THE STRUCTURE AND MINERALIZATION OF THE SCALES OF *THUNNUS ALALUNGA* (TELEOSTEAN, PERCIFORME, THUNNIDAE).] *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 106(3):327-336. 1981. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Paris 7, Lab. Anat. Comp., 2, Place Jussieu, 75005 Paris, France]

82-000618 Morris, M. A. and B. M. Burr. BREEDING TUBERCLES IN *ICTIOBUS CYPRINELLUS* (PISCES: CATOSTOMIDAE). *Am. Midl. Nat.* 107(1):199-201. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., South. Ill. Univ., Carbondale 62901] Breeding tubercles in *Ictiobus cyprinellus* are reported for the first time. Tubercles were found on males from Rend Lake, Franklin Co., Illinois, and were distributed over the head, predorsal area, midlateral body, caudal peduncle and fin rays. The tubercles consisted of keratinized caps over masses of hypertrophied, hyperplastic epidermal cells and resembled those of *Moxostoma erythrurum*. *Ictiobus cyprinellus* tubercles are probably used as contact organs or to stimulate females during spawning.

82-000619 Nagahama, Y.; H. Kagawa and G. Young. CELLULAR SOURCES OF SEX STEROIDS IN TELEOST GONADS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):56-64. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Reprod. Biol., Natl. Inst. Basic Biol., Okazaki, Japan 444]

82-000620 Otten, E. VISION DURING GROWTH OF A GENERALIZED *HAPLOCHROMIS* SPECIES: *H. ELEGANS* TREWAVAS 1933 (PISCES, CICHLIDAE). *Neth. J. Zool.* 31(4):650-700. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Morphol., Zool. Lab., Univ. Leiden, Netherlands]

82-000621 Pärt, P.; H. Tuurala and A. Soivio. OXYGEN TRANSFER, GILL RESISTANCE AND STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*, RICHARDSON) GILLS PERFUSED WITH VASOACTIVE AGENTS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000621 CONTINUED *C Comp. Pharmacol.* 71(1):7-13. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Uppsala, Box 560, S-751 22 Uppsala, Sweden]

82-000622 Porter, R. C. THE GROSS ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY OF THE POSTPHARYNGEAL DIGESTIVE TRACT OF THE SHEEPSHEAD MINNOW, *CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. South Miss.* 164p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3086. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000623 Raschi, W.; J. A. Musick and L. J. V. Compagno. *HYPOPRION BIGELOWI*, A SYNONYM OF *CARCHARHINUS SIGNATUS* (PISCES: CARCHARHINIDAE), WITH A DESCRITION OF ONTOGENETIC HETERODONTY IN THIS SPECIES AND NOTES ON ITS NATURAL HISTORY. *Copeia* 1982(1):102-109. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Va. Inst. Mar. Sci., Sch. Mar. Sci., Coll. William and Mary, Gloucester Point 23062]

82-000624 Schultze, H.-P. A DIPNOAN TOOTH PLATE FROM THE LOWER CRETACEOUS OF KANSAS, USA. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 84:187-195. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Mus. Nat. Hist., Univ. Kans., Lawrence 66045]

82-000625 Seigel, J. A. MEDIAN FIN-SPINE LOCKING IN THE PONYFISHES (PERCIFORMES: LEIOGNATHIDAE). *Copeia* 1982(1):202-205. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sect. Fish., Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles Cty., Los Angeles, CA 90007]

82-000626 Sire, J.-Y. and F. J. Meunier. STRUCTURE ET MINÉRALISATION DE L'ÉCAILLE D'*HEMICHROMIS BIMACULATUS* (TÉLÉOSTÉEN, PERCIFORME, CICHLIDAE). [STRUCTURE AND MINERALIZATION OF THE SCALES IN *HEMICHROMIS BIMACULATUS.*] *Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen.* 122(2):133-150. 1981. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Anat. Comp., Univ. Paris VII 2, place Jussieu, 75251 - Paris cedex 05, France]

82-000627 Smithson, T. R. and K. S. Thomson. THE HYOMANDIBULAR OF *EUSTHENOPTERON FOORDI* WHITEAVES (PISCES: CROSSOPTERYGII) AND THE EARLY EVOLUTION OF THE TETRAPOD STAPES. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 74(1):93-103. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England]

82-000628 Veen, T. van. THE PARAPINEAL AND PINEAL ORGANS OF THE ELVER (GLASS EEL), *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* L. *Cell Tissue Res.* 222(2):433-444. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Lund, Lund, Sweden]

82-000629 Watabe, N.; K. Tanaka; J. Yamada and J. M. Dean. SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE OBSERVATIONS OF THE ORGANIC MATRIX IN THE OTOLITH OF THE TELEOST FISH *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS* (LINNAEUS) AND *TILAPIA NILOTICA* (LINNAEUS). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 58(1):127-134. 12 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Belle W. Baruch Inst. Mar. Biol. Coast. Res., Univ. S.C., Columbia 29208]

82-000630 Watanabe, T. THE CELLS WITH INTRACYTOPLASMIC CALCIUM-RICH GRANULES IN THE KIDNEYS OF SALMOID FISHES. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(1):15-19. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Fish. Sci., Kitasato Univ., Okirai, Sanriku, Iwate 022-01, Japan]

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000631 Yoakim, E. G. and J. M. Grizzle. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF ALARM SUBSTANCE CELLS IN THE EPIDERMIS OF THE CHANNEL CATFISH, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS* (RAFINESQUE). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):213-221. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[J.M. Grizzle: Dep. Fish Allied Aquacult., Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849]

82-000632 Zylberberg, L. and G. Nicolas. ULTRASTURCTURE OF SCALES IN A TELEOST (*CARASSIUS AURATUS* L.) AFTER USE OF RAPID FREEZE-FIXATION AND FREEZE-SUBSTITUTION. *Cell Tissue Res.* 223(2):349-367. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Anat. Comp., Univ. Paris VII, Paris, France]

82-000633 Zylberberg, L. and F. J. Meunier. EVIDENCE OF DENTICLES AND ATTACHMENT FIBRES IN THE SUPERFICIAL LAYER OF SCALES IN TWO FISHES: *CARASSIUS AURATUS* AND *CYPRINUS CARPIO* (CYPRINIDAE, TELEOSTEI). *J. Zool. (Lond.)* 195(4):459-471. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Anat. Comp., Univ. Paris VII, 2, Place Jussieu, 75005 Paris, France]

PHYSIOLOGY

82-000634 Altringham, J. D.; P. H. Yancey and I. A. Johnston. THE EFFECTS OF OSMOREGULATORY SOLUTES ON TENSION GENERATION BY DOGFISH SKINNED MUSCLE FIBRES. *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:443-445. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Anesthesiol. RN-10, Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

82-000635 Ando, S.; K. Takama and K. Zama. EFFECT OF GEL FRACTION ON CARP MYOSIN B ATPASE ACTIVITY. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1579-1583. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Course Nutr. Sci., Hakodate Junior Coll., Hakodate 042, Japan]

82-000636 Ball, J. N.; M. Uchiyama and P. K. T. Pang. PITUITARY RESPONSES TO CALCIUM DEPRIVATION IN A EURYHALINE TELEOST, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*, ADAPTED TO ARTIFICIAL SEA WATER. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(4):480-485. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Sheffield, Sheffield S10 2TN, England]

82-000637 Baugh, T. M. ADAPTING SALT CREEK PUPFISH (*CYPRINODON SALINUS*) TO FRESH WATER. *Great Basin Nat.* 41(3):341-342. 30 Sept. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[1020 Custer Ave., Ogden, UT 84404]

82-000638 Berra, T. M.; J. F. Smith and J. D. Morrison. PROBABLE IDENTIFICATION OF THE CUMCUMBER ODOR OF THE AUSTRALIAN GRAYLING *PROTOTROCTES MARAENA*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):78-82. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ohio State Univ., Mansfield 44906]

82-000639 Billard, R. LES EFFETS DU LAVAGE DES GAMÈTES SUR LEUR APTITUDE À LA FÉCONDATION CHEZ LA TRUITE ARC-EN-CIEL. [EFFECTS OF WASHING THE GAMETS ON THEIR FERTILIZATION IN THE RAINBOW TROUT.] *Rev. Can.*

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000639 CONTINUED *Biol.* 40(4):317-321. Dec. 1981. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Physiol. Poissons, I.N.R.A., 78350 Jouy en Josas, France]

82-000640 Billard, R. THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE IN TELEOST FISH. *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 16(4):106-121. Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1981. In English and Italian. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Physiol. Poissons, I.N.R.A., 78350 Jouy-en-Josas, France]

82-000641 Billard, R.; A. Fostier; C. Weil and B. Breton. ENDOCRINE CONTROL OF SPERMATOGENESIS IN TELEOST FISH. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):65-79. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron., Lab. Physiol. Poissons, C.N.R.S. 78350 Jouy en Josas, France]

82-000642 Bleckmann, H. and E. Schwartz. THE FUNCTIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF FREQUENCY MODULATION WITHIN A WAVE TRAIN FOR PREY LOCALIZATION IN THE SURFACE-FEEDING FISH *APLOCHEILUS LINEATUS* (CYPRINODONTIDAE). *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 145(3):331-339. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Zool. Inst., Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Univ., Siesmayerstr. 70, D-6000 Frankfurt, West Germany]

82-000643 Bohemen, C. G. van; J. G. D. Lambert; H. J. T. Goos and P. G. W. J. van Oordt. ESTRONE AND ESTRADIOL PARTICIPATION DURING EXOGENOUS VITELLOGENESIS IN THE FEMALE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(1):81-92. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[J.G.D. Lambert: Zool. Lab., Sect. Comp. Endocrinol., State Univ. Utrecht, 8 Padualaan, 3508 TB Utrecht, Netherlands]

82-000644 Bridges, C. R.; A. C. Taylor and R. J. A. Atkinson. RESPIRATORY PROPERTIES OF THE BLOOD OF THE BURROWING RED BAND FISH *CEPOLA RUBESCENS* L. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 59(1):51-60. 12 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Zool. IV, Lehrstuhl Stoffwechselphysiol., Univ. Düsseldorf, D-4000 Düsseldorf 1, West Germany]

82-000645 Buckley, L. J. and D. W. Dillman. NITROGEN UTILIZATION BY LARVAL SUMMER FLOUNDER, *PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS* (LINNAEUS). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 59(2-3):243-256. 26 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, Narragansett, RI 02882]

82-000646 Burzawa-Gerard, E. CHEMICAL DATA ON PITUITARY GONADOTROPINS AND THEIR IMPLICATION TO EVOLUTION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):80-91. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Physiol. Gen. Comp., Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., C.N.R.S. 7 rue Cuvier, 75231 Paris Cédex 05, France]

82-000647 Cech, J. J., Jr. and D. E. Wohlschlag. SEASONAL PATTERNS OF RESPIRATION, GILL VENTILATION, AND HEMATOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS IN THE STRIPED MULLET, *MUGIL CEPHALUS* L. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(1):130-138. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Wildl. Fish. Biol., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] The striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, endures pronounced diurnal and seasonal temperature changes in

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000647 CONTINUED the shallow bay system of the Texas coast. The mullet responds to its temperature-induced changes in metabolic oxygen demand with a pattern of respiratory, ventilatory, and hematological adjustments. These variables were measured at 14.5° and 28.5°C during each season to separate seasonal from short-term responses. In van Dam-type respirometers, oxygen consumption rates remained at essentially constant levels at each temperature through the year ($\bar{x}$ = 42.84 ml O_2/kg/h at 14.5°C and 141.83 ml O_2/kg/h at 28.5°C). Gill ventilatory flows, frequencies and stroke volumes also reamined seasonally constant at each temperature. Seasonal differences at each temperature regime were most evident in the blood characteristics of hemoglobin concentration and hematocrit. While both juvenile and adult fish display increases in response to the energy demands imposed by warmed environments, seasonal peaks of hemoglobin and hematocrit (autumn Hb = 8.24g%, Hc = 32%) occurred as waters cooled when the adults migrated to the Gulf of Mexico for spawning. This pattern should enhance the ecological fitness of a spawning adult striped mullet by increasing its capacity for aerobic swimming performance during the migration, thereby decreasing mortality by predation.

82-000648 Charlon, N. and J. M. Blanc. ETUDE DES CIVELLES D'*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* L. DANS LA RÉGION DU BASSIN DE L'ADOUR. 1. CARACTÉRISTIQUES BIOMÉTRIQUES DE LONGUEUR ET DE POIDS EN FONCTION DE LA PIGMENTATION. [A STUDY OF THE ELVERS (*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* L.) IN THE ADOUR BASIN AREA. 1. LENGTH AND WEIGHT BIOMETRICAL CHARACTERISTICS IN FUNCTION OF PIGMENTATION.] *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 93(2):238-255. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)

[Cent. Rech. Hydrobiol., B.P. 3, Saint-Pée-sur-Nivelle, 64310 Ascain, France] Two types of elver populations have been studied from October 1979 to August 1980 by periodical samplings along the seaside on one hand, and in the river on the other hand. The biometrical characteristics are given in function of the time of the year and of the stage of pigmentation. It appears that the decrease in length and weight in the course of time, regarded by some authors as a second metamorphosis, is only due to differences in biometrical characteristics of the successive populations arriving along the French coast all the year round.

82-000649 Cichra, C. E.; W. H. Neill and R. L. Noble. DIFFERENTIAL RESISTANCE OF NORTHERN AND FLORIDA LARGEMOUTH BASS TO COLD SHOCK. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:19-24. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Wildl. Fish Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843] Texas stocks of northern and Florida largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides salmoides* and *M. s. floridanus*) were compared for resistance to cold shock. The 45 advanced fingerlings of each subspecies had nearly identical rearing histories and were acclimated to a common temperature near 21 C. Laboratory tests were conducted at constant temperatures ranging from 5.3 to 13.5 C. Over all tests, more than twice as many Florida bass as northern bass died during the 7 days of observation. We estimated that the 96-h median tolerance limit was about 6C for northern bass and about 8.5C for the Florida bass. These findings are consistent with the hypothesis that Florida bass stocked outside their original range may suffer higher overwinter mortality, owing to lesser cold tolerance, than native northern bass.

82-000650 Claiborne, J. B.; D. H. Evans and L. Goldstein. FISH BRANCHIAL $Na+/NH_4+$ EXCHANGE IS VIA BASOLATERAL Na+-K+-ACTIVATED ATPASE. *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:431-434. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Biol., Univ. Miami, Coral Gables, FL 33124]

82-000651 Cohen, A. H.; P. J. Holmes and R. H. Rand. THE NATURE OF THE COUPLING BETWEEN SEGMENTAL OSCILLATORS OF THE LAMPREY SPINAL GENERATOR FOR LOCOMOTION: A MATHEMATICAL MODEL. *J. Math. Biol.* 13(3):345-369. 1982. SFA

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000651 CONTINUED 27(2)
[Dep. Physiol., Sch. Vet. Med., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14853]

82-000652 Crawshaw, L. I.; R. A. Ackerman; F. N. White and M. E. Heath. METABOLIC AND ACID-BASE CHANGES DURING SELECTION OF WARMER WATER BY COLD-ACCLIMATED FISH. *Am. J. Physiol.* 242(1):R157-R161. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Rehab. Med. Pharmacol., Columbia Univ. Coll. Phys. Surgeons, New York, NY 10032]

82-000653 Crim, L. W. ENVIRONMENTAL MODULATION OF ANNUAL AND DAILY RHYTHMS ASSOCIATED WITH REPRODUCTION IN TELEOST FISHES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):17-21. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Sci. Res. Lab., Memorial Univ. Newfoundland, St. John's, NF A1C 5S7, Canada]

82-000654 Dabrowski, K. PROTEOLYTIC ENZYME ACTIVITY DECLINE IN STARVING FISH ALEVINS AND LARVAE. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):73-76. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Ichthyobiol. Fish., Acad. Agric. Technol., 10-957 Olsztyn-Kortowo, Poland] An experiment to identify the point of no return of fish alevins and larvae has been made using the proteolytic activity as an index. Larvae of *Coregonus pollan* and *Salmo gairdneri* were starved or fed with zooplankton as a control and proteolytic enzymes measured. The lowest value of the total proteolytic activity coincides with the point of no return expressed in degree-days based on survival trials.

82-000655 Dabrowski, K. R. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF FISH BODY AND NUTRITIONAL VALUE OF THE MUSCLE OF THE POLLAN (*COREGONUS POLLAN* THOMPSON) FROM LOUGH NEAGH, NORTHERN IRELAND. *Hydrobiologia* 87(2):121-141. 26 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Ichthyol. Fish., Acad. Agric. Technol., 10-957 Olsztyn-Kortowo, Poland]

82-000656 Davie, P. S. CHANGES IN VASCULAR AND EXTRAVASCULAR VOLUMES OF EEL MUSCLE IN RESPONSE TO CATECHOLAMINES: THE FUNCTION OF THE CAUDAL LYMPHATIC HEART. *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:195-208. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Physiol. Anat., Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand]

82-000657 Daxboeck, C. EFFECT OF CORONARY ARTERY ABLATION ON EXERCISE PERFORMANCE IN *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(3):375-381. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. British Columbia, 6270 University Blvd., Vancouver, BC V6T 2A9, Canada]

82-000658 Demski, L. S. and P. J. Hornby. HORMONAL CONTROL OF FISH REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR: BRAIN-GONADAL STEROID INTERACTIONS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):36-47. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Physiol. Group, Sch. Biol. Sci., Univ. Ky., Lexington 40506]

82-000659 Diana, J. S. AN EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF THE METABOLIC RATE AND FOOD UTILIZATION OF NORTHERN PIKE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 71(3):395-399. 1982. SFA 27(2)

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000659 CONTINUED
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109] The metabolism of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) was determined by oxygen consumption and ration experiments to obtain data for an energy budget analysis. Metabolic measures of oxygen consumption were most reliable, and were described by the equations: $\dot{R}met = 27.5\ Wt^{0.82}$ and 14°C and $\dot{R}met = 1.6Wt^{0.97}$ at 2°C. In addition, conversion efficiency (K_2 = 0.319 ± 0.064) and assimilation efficiency (0.872 ± 0.060) were determined. Proximate composition of fish under various feeding regimes indicated that energy gain or depletion from the body was due to changes in amount of whole body tissue or body protein, rather than specific utilization or storage of lipid.

82-000660 DiMattio, J. and J. A. Zadunaisky. GLUCOSE TRANSPORT ACROSS OCULAR BARRIERS OF THE SPINY DOGFISH, *SQUALUS ACANTHIAS*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 219(2):197-203. 1 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Ophthalmol., N.Y. Univ. Med. Cent., New York 10016]

82-000661 Djabali, M. and P. Pic. EFFECTS OF α AND β ADRENOCEPTORS ON BRANCHIAL CAMP LEVEL IN SEAWATER MULLET, *MUGIL CAPITO*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(2):193-199. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Stn. Mar. d'Endoume, rue Batterie des Lions, 13007 Marseille, France]

82-000662 Doneen, B. A. EFFECTS OF ADAPTATION TO SEA WATER, 170% SEA WATER AND TO FRESH WATER ON ACTIVITIES AND SUBCELLULAR DISTRIBUTION OF BRANCHIAL NA^+-Ka^+-ATPASE, LOW- AND HIGH AFFINITY CA^{++}-ATPASE, AND OUABAIN-INSENSITIVE ATPASE IN *GILLICHTHYS MIRABILIS*. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 145(1):51-61. 1 Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Biol. Sci., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-000663 Dunant, Y. and A. I. Walker. CHOLINERGIC INHIBITION OF ACETYLCHOLINE RELEASE IN THE ELECTRIC ORGAN OF *TORPEDO*. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 78(2):201-212. 26 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Pharmacol., Cent. Med. Univ., 1211 Genève 4, Switzerland]

82-000664 Durbin, E. G. and A. G. Durbin. ASSIMILATION EFFICIENCY AND NITROGEN EXCRETION OF A FILTER-FEEDING PLANKTIVORE, THE ATLANTIC MENHADEN, *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS* (PISCES: CLUPEIDAE). *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):601-616. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Grad. Sch. Oceanogr., Univ. R.I., Kingston 02881]

82-000665 Eales, J. G. and G. L. Fletcher. CIRCANNUAL CYCLES OF THYROID HORMONES IN PLASMA OF WINTER FLOUNDER (*PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS* WALBAUM). *Can. J. Zool.* 60(3):304-309. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada]

82-000666 Fay, R. R.; C. M. Hillery and K. Bolan. REPRESENTATION OF SOUND PRESSURE AND PARTICLE MOTION INFORMATION IN THE MIDBRAIN OF THE GOLDFISH. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 71(2):181-191. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Parmly Hearing Inst., Loyola Univ. Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, IL 60626]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000667 Fletcher, G. L.; C. L. Hew and S. B. Joshi. ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF ANTIFREEZE GLYCOPROTEINS FROM THE FROSTFISH, *MICROGADUS TOMCOD*. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(3):348-355. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Sci. Res. Lab., Memorial Univ. Newfoundland, St. John's, NF A1B 3X5, Canada]

82-000668 Foskett, J. K. HORMONAL CONTROL AND IONIC MODULATION OF TRANSPORT ACROSS THE OPERCULAR MEMBRANE OF THE EURYHALINE TELEOST, THE TILAPIA *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif. (Berkeley)* 190p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(7):2718. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000669 Fostier, A.; R. Billard; B. Breton; M. Legendre and S. Marlot. PLASMA 11-OXOTESTOSTERONE AND GONADOTROPIN DURING THE BEGINNING OF SPERMIATION IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI* R.). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(4):428-434. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron., Lab. Physiol. Poissons, Campus de Beaulieu, 35042 Rennes Cedex, France]

82-000670 Garg, V. K. and V. P. Agrawal. IN VITRO INTESTINAL TRANSPORT OF D-GLUCOSE AND D-XYLOSE IN TWO TELEOSTS. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* 46(5):269-273. 1981. In English with German summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., D.A.V. Coll., Muzuaffarnagar, India 251001]

82-000671 Graham, J. B. and T. A. Baird. THE TRANSITION TO AIR BREATHING IN FISHES. I. ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ON THE FACULTATIVE AIR BREATHING OF *ANCISTRUS CHAGRESI* AND *HYPOSTROMUS PLECOSTOMUS* (LORICARIIDAE). *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:53-67. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Physiol. Res. Lab., Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., La Jolla, CA 92093]

82-000672 Gray, R. H.; T. L. Page; M. G. Saroglia and P. Bronzi. COMPARATIVE TOLERANCE TO GAS SUPERSTURATED WATER OF CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO*, AND BLACK BULLHEAD, *ICTALURUS MELAS*, FROM THE U.S.A. AND ITALY. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):223-227. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Battelle, Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA 99352] Supersaturation of surface water with atmospheric gases may result from hydroelectric or thermoelectric power generation and adversely affect aquatic biota. Although the phenomenon has been extensively studied in the northwestern United States, its occurrence is less well documented in Europe. We evaluated the tolerance of carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, and black bullhead, *Ictalurus melas*, from Italy to gas supersaturated water and compared our results to data reported in the literature for the same species from the Columbia River, U.S.A. Carp and black bullhead from Italy were more susceptible to gas supersaturation than those from the Columbia River. This may reflect greater adaptation of Columbia River fish due to their historical exposure to supersaturated water resulting from numberous hydroelectric dams.

82-000673 Gruber, S. H. ROLE OF THE LEMON SHARK, *NEGAPRION BREVIROSTRIS* (POEY) AS A PREDATOR IN THE TROPICAL MARINE ENVIRONMENT: A MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDY. *Fla. Sci.* 45(1):46-75. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Rosentiel Sch. Mar. Atmos. Sci., Univ. Miami, 4600 Richenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149] Sharks are numerically important members of many marine communities, yet little is known of their role in these ecosystems. Recent technical developments in laboratory and field have facilitated investigation of the autecology of the lemon shark *Negaprion brevirostris* (Poey). This littoral shark is abundant, lives well in captivity and is ideally suited for

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000673 CONTINUED investigation. Over the past 24 mo we have marked and released 984 young sharks during a study of population dynamics. Each was injected with tetracycline for age validation. We tracked individual sharks for hundreds of km via ultrasonic telemetry thus determining activity rates, movements, home ranges and diel periods. We evaluated blood gas parameters, food intake, digestion, growth, resting and routine metabolism in the laboratory. These data provide estimates of the energy budget of the lemon shark and form a basis for understanding the flow of energy from environment to shark. Our tentative conclusion is that an adult lemon shark must remove nearly 1500 g of fish daily (1.6×10^6 calories) to account for its vital activities.

82-000674 Gupta, O. P. and W. Hanke. THE EFFECTS OF OSMOTIC STRESSORS ON THE STENOHALINE CARP *(CYPRINUS CARPIO). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 71(2):165-173. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dr. W. Hanke: Dep. Zool. II, Kaiserstr. 12, Univesity, D-7500 Karlsruhe, West Germany]

82-000675 Hart, N. H. and P. J. Pontier. ONTOGENY OF GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE AND PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASES IN *BRACHYDANIO. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 71(2):193-200. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Nelson Biol. Lab., P.O. Box 1059-Busch Campus, Piscataway, NJ 08854]

82-000676 Harvey, B. and J. B. Chamberlain. WATER PERMEABILITY IN THE DEVELOPING EMBRYO OF THE ZEBRAFISH, *BRACHYDANIO RERIO. Can. J. Zool.* 60(2):268-270. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Victoria, Victoria, BC V8W 2Y2, Canada]

82-000677 Haschemeyer, A. E. V. and R. W. Mathews. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE EXTREMES ON PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN LIVER OF TOADFISH, *OPSANUS TAU, IN VIVO. Biol. Bull.* 162(1):18-27. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Hunter Coll., City Univ. N.Y., New York 10021]

82-000678 Hegab, S. A. and W. Hanke. ELECTROLYTE CHANGES AND VOLUME REGULATORY PROCESSES IN THE CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO*) DURING OSMOTIC STRESS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 71(2):157-164. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dr. W. Hanke: Dep. Zool. II, Kaiserstr. 12, Univesity, D-7500 Karlsruhe, West Gemany]

82-000679 Heming, T. A. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON UTILIZATION OF YOLK BY CHINOOK SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA*) EGGS AND ALEVINS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):184-190. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5, Canada

82-000680 Hickey, C. R., Jr. COMPARATIVE HEMATOLOGY OF WILD AND CAPTIVE CUNNERS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):242-249. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Environ. Eng. Br., U.S. Nuclear Regul. Comm., Washington, DC 20555]

82-000681 Hickey, G. M. WOUND HEALING IN FISH LARVAE. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 57(2-3):149-168. 22 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dunstaffnage Mar. Lab., Oban, Argyll, Scotland] Healing of skin lesions

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000681 CONTINUED has been investigated in herring, *Clupea harengus* L., plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., and salmon, *Salmon salar* L., larvae. Healing was observed in vivo and by histology, the main response being as mass migration of epidermal cells from the periphery of the lesion. Wound areas of 0.1-7 mm^2 closed in 4-12 h, the mean rates of cell migration being 60-110 µm/h at 10-11°C. The rate of migration doubled with a 10°C rise in temperature. Normal skin structure was restored with regeneration of a new basement membrane and dermis within three weeks. Older stage larvae showed an inflammatory response similar to adult fish.

82-000682 Hilton, J. W. THE EFFECT OF PRE-FASTING DIET AND WATER TEMPERATURE ON LIVER GLYCOGEN AND LIVER WEIGHT IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, DURING FASTING. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):69-78. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Nutr., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-000683 Hilton, J. W.; P. V. Hodson and S. J. Slinger. ABSORPTION, DISTRIBUTION, HALF-LIFE AND POSSIBLE ROUTES OF ELIMINATION OF DIETARY SELENIUM IN JUVENILE RAINBOW TROUT *(SALMO GAIRDNERI). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 71(1):49-55. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Nutr., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-000684 Hoar, W. S. QUID USQUE ADHUC? QUO VADIMUS? *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):155-156. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 2A9, Canada]

82-000685 Hofer, R.; H. Forstner and R. Rettenwander. DURATION OF GUT PASSAGE AND ITS DEPENDENCE ON TEMPERATURE AND FOOD CONSUMPTION IN ROACH, *RUTILUS RUTILUS* L: LABORATORY AND FIELD EXPERIMENTS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):289-299. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Innsbruck, A-6020 Innsbruck, Austria] A laboratory method is described by means of which gut passage time as a function of temperature, diet and consumption rate is investigated in roach, an omnivorous cyprinid. Rates of food passage are accelerated by increasing temperature and food consumption. Equations for the regressions between gut passage time and consumption rate at four temperatures are given. Animal food causes a delay in gut passage time. In adult roach (30-100g body weight) gut passage time was found to be independent of size. A field method was also developed which allows the direct estimation of gut passage time and consumption rate in natural fish populations. The results of experiments with this field method agree with those of laboratory experiments.

82-000686 Holmgren, S.; C. Vaillant and R. Dimaline. VIP-, SUBSTANCE P-, GASTRIN/CCK-, BOMBESIN-, SOMATOSTATIN- AND GLUCAGON-LIKE IMMUNOREACTIVITIES IN THE GUT OF THE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI. Cell Tissue Res.* 223(1):141-153. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Göteborg, Göteborg, Sweden]

82-000687 Houston, A. H. and K. M. Mearow. BRANCHIAL AND RENAL (Na^+/K^+) ATPASE AND CARBONIC ANHYDRASE ACTIVITIES IN A EURYTHERMAL FRESHWATER TELEOST, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* L. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 71(2):175-180. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Brock Univ., Box 365, Lewiston, NY 14092]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000688 Huebner, J. D. and R. W. Langton. RATE OF GASTRIC EVACUATION FOR WINTER FLOUNDER, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):356-360. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB R3B 2E9, Canada]

82-000689 Hunt, S. M. V.; T. H. Simpson and R. S. Wright. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE LEVELS OF 11-OXOTESTOSTERONE AND TESTOSTERONE IN THE SERUM OF MALE SALMON, *SALMO SALAR* L., AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO GROWTH AND MATURATION CYCLE. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):105-119. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[D.A.F.S. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen AB9 8DB, Scotland]

82-000690 Huth, A. and T. A. Rapoport. REGULATION OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF INSULIN IN ISOLATED BROCKMANN BODIES OF THE CARP *(CYPRINUS CARPIO)*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(2):158-167. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Zentralinst. Molekularbiol. Akad. Wissenschaften DDR, Berlin-Buch, East Germany]

82-000691 Ikeda, Y. and H. Ozaki. [CHANGES OF VARIOUS SERUM CONSTITUENT LEVELS BY HEMOLYSIS IN CARP (THE STUDIES ON HEMOCHEMICAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT IN FISH-II).] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1647. Dec. 1981. In Japanese. SFA 27(2)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., 5-7, Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

82-000692 Ikeda, Y. and H. Ozaki. [THE EXAMINATION OF TAIL PEDUNCLE SEVERING BLOOD SAMPLING METHOD FROM ASPECT OF OBSERVED SERUM CONSTITUENT LEVELS IN CARP.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11):1477-1453. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Fish Nutr., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

82-000693 Ince, B. W. PLASMA CLEARANCE KINETICS OF UNLABELLED BOVINE INSULIN IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(4):463-472. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Aston, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET, England]

82-000694 Jones, P. L. and B. D. Sidell. METABOLIC RESPONSES OF STRIPED BASS (*MORONE SAXATILIS*) TO TEMPERATURE ACCLIMATION. II. ALTERATIONS IN METABOLIC CARBON SOURCES AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF FIBER TYPES IN LOCOMOTORY MUSCLE. *J. Exp. Zool.* 219(2):163-171. 1 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[B.D. Sidell: Dep. Zool., Migratory Fish Res. Inst., Univ. Me., Orono 04469]

82-000695 Kime, D. E. and G. V. Callard. FORMATION OF 15α-HYDROXYLATED ANDROGENS BY THE TESTIS AND OTHER TISSUES OF THE SEA LAMPREY, *PETROMYZON MARINUS*, IN VITRO. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(2):267-270. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., The University, Sheffield S10 2TN, England]

82-000696 Kitajima, C.; Y. Tsukashima; S. Fujita; T. Watanabe and Y. Yone. [RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN UNINFLATED SWIM BLADDERS AND LORDOITIC DEFORMITY IN HATCHERY-REARED RED SEA BREAM *PAGRUS MAJOR.*] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1289-1294. Oct. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Aquacult. Res. Lab., Nagasaki Pref. Inst. Fish., Nomozaki, Nagasaki 851-05, Japan] The lordosis frequently observed in hatchery-reared red sea

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000696 CONTINUED bream, a big problem in the seed production in Japan, is known to be induced in the fish with uninflated swim bladders. Rearing experiments were conducted to determine whether the abnormally developed swim bladders were due to failure in gulping air at the water surface. One tank was sealed with a layer of liquid paraffin and the other with open surface served as a control. Over 90% of the larvae had normal swim bladders at around 7th day after initial feeding (4.2 mm in total length) in the control, whereas none was inflated in the sealed tank. On the other hand, the lordosis began to appear at around 40th day after hatching in the fish with uninflated swim bladder and more than 90% of the fish showed characteristic lordosis at the end of the feeding trial of 120 days. Thus, it has been shown that gulping air at the water surface is essential for the initial swim bladder inflation and that the uniflation is closely related to the development of lordotic deformity. The relationship between the nutritional quality of rotifers or rearing conditions such as aeration and swim bladder inflation is also discussed.

82-000697 Klinger, S. A.; J. J. Magnuson and G. W. Gallepp. SURVIVAL MECHANISMS OF THE CENTRAL MUDMINNOW (*UMBRA LIMI*), FATHEAD MINNOW (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*) AND BROOK STICKLEBACK (*CULAEA INCONSTANS*) FOR LOW OXYGEN IN WINTER. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):113-120. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Lab. Limnol., Dep. Zool., Univ. Wis., Madison 53706] Three species (central mudminnow, fathead minnow and brook stickleback) survive when a northern Wisconsin lake becomes anoxic in winter. Some gas bubbles beneath the ice contained as much as 11% oxygen when the lake contained <0.30 mg l^{-1} dissolved oxygen. Experiments conducted in the field determined that gas bubbles prolonged survival of all species, especially the mudminnow and stickleback. In the laboratory, brook sticklebacks exhibited the lowest and fathead minnows the highest routine metabolic rate corrected for weight. Rate of gill ventilation of all three increased from 20 to 70 beats per minute as oxygen levels declined from 4.0 to 0.25 mg l^{-1}. At low oxygen levels they moved to the upper one-third of the test tanks. Small size, low metabolic rate, tolerance of low oxygen conditions and reduced activity resulted in reduced demand for dissolved oxygen. Head shape, ventilation rate, vertical movement and utilization of high oxygen microzones also enhanced exploitation of low levels of dissolved oxygen. Central mudminnows used oxygen directly from gas bubbles found under the ice.

82-000698 Kramer, D. L. and M. McClure. AQUATIC SURFACE RESPIRATION, A WIDESPREAD ADAPTATION TO HYPOXIA IN TROPICAL FRESHWATER FISHES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):47-55. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., 1205 Ave. Docteur Penfield, Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada]

82-000699 Lanzing, W. J. R. and R. G. Wright. THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE EYE OF THE MOSQUITOFISH *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*. *Cell Tissue Res.* 223(2):431-443. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Sch. Biol. Sci., Univ. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia]

82-000700 Lapkin, V. V.; A. M. Svirsky and V. K. Golovanov. [AGE DYNAMICS OF SELECTED AND LETHAL TEMPERATURES IN FISHES.] *Zool. Zh.* 60(12):1792-1801. 1981. In Russian with English summ. SFA 27(2)

[Inst. Biol. Inland Waters, USSR Acad. Sci., Borok, Yaroslavl Reg., USSR] The ultimate selected and ultimate upper lethal temperatures were studied in *Abramis brama*, *Rutilus rutilus* and *Perca fluviatilis* with respect to the age. On the basis of the data obtained and published elsewhere, a model of dynamics of the optimal (selected) temperatures and thermal tolerance of fishes during ontogenesis has been constructed. The zone of thermal tolerance

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000700 CONTINUED was shown to be minimal in the beginning of embryogenesis, attain the maximum during the period of fry development and narrow gradually down in adult fishes. The dynamics of optimal temperatures has a more complicated pattern. The application of theoretical concepts on the functioning of dynamic open systems for the description of thermal adaptive properties of fishes is discussed.

82-000701 Leatherland, J. F. ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY OF THE TELEOSTEAN THYROID GLAND: A REVIEW. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):83-110. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-000702 Levin, G. B. and J. G. Eales. EFFECT OF HYPOPHYSECTOMY ON THYROXINE DEIODINATION IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(3):403-405. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada]

82-000703 Matsumiya, M. and S. Otake. [THE INVESTIGATION OF DIAMINE OXIDASE-LIKE ENZYMES IN THE VARIOUS ORGANS OF FISHES.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1599-1604. Dec. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Coll. Agric. Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., 34-1, Shimouma-3, Setagaya, Tokyo 154, Japan]

82-000704 McNulty, J. A. THE EFFECTS OF CONSTANT LIGHT AND CONSTANT DARKNESS ON THE PINEAL ORGAN OF THE GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 219(1):29-37. 10 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Anat., Loyola Univ., Stritch Sch. Med., Marywood, IL 60153]

82-000705 McWilliams, P. G. THE EFFECTS OF CALCIUM ON SODIUM FLUXES IN THE BROWN TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA*, IN NEUTRAL AND ACID WATER. *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:439-442. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Lancaster, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YQ, England]

82-000706 Miyamoto, Y. and T. Shibata. [PURIFICIATION OF GLYCERALDEHYDE-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASES FROM THE SKELETAL MUSCLES OF SALMONID AND GADOID FISHES.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1619-1626. Dec. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Minato, Hakodate 041, Japan]

82-000707 Mukherjee, D. and S. Bhattacharya. OVARIAN CHOLESTEROL DYNAMICS IN TELEOST *CHANNA PUNCTATUS* (BLOCH): RELATIONSHIP WITH REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE AND RESPONSE TO GONADOTROPINS. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(2):141-149. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[S. Bhattacharya: Dep. Zool., Sch. Life Sci., Visva-Bharati Univ., Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal, India]

82-000708 Nagahama, Y. and H. Kagawa. IN VITRO STEROID PRODUCTION IN THE POSTOVULATORY FOLLICLES OF THE AMAGO SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS*, IN RESPONSE TO SALMON GONADOTROPIN. *J. Exp. Zool.* 219(1):105-109. 10 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Reprod. Biol., Natl. Inst. Basic Biol., Okazaki, Japan 444]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000709 Nahhas, R.; N. V. Jones and G. Goldspink. SOME ASPECTS OF SUSTAINED TRAINING OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):351-358. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Zool. Dep., Univ. Hull, Hull HU6 7RX, England] Groups of 6-7cm length rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, were simultaneously trained at four water velocities (0, 1.4, 2.2 and 3.5Ls^{-1}) for a period of 46 days. Oxygen consumption and swimming ability (fatigue time) were then measured. Only training at 3.5 Ls^{-1} increased the swimming ability of the fish. A study of the relative proportion of the white and red muscles indicated that the white muscle was increasing its mass at velocities in excess of 2.2 Ls^{-1}. The oxygen consumption rate of the trained fish was lower than that of the untrained fish when considered over the whole velocity range.

82-000710 Nakamura, M. EFFECTS OF 11-KETOTESTOSTERONE ON GONADAL SEX DIFFERENTIATION IN *TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1323-1327. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Med., Teikyo Univ., Otsuka, Hachioji, Tokyo 192-03, Japan]

82-000711 Nakamura, M. FEMINIZATION OF MASU SALMON *ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU* BY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTRADIOL-17β. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11):1529. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Med., Teikyo Univ., Hachioji 192-03, Japan]

82-000712 Nikinmaa, M. and A. Soivio. BLOOD OXYGEN TRANSPORT OF HYPOXIC *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 219(2):173-178. 1 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Physiol., Dep. Zool., Univ. Helsinki, Arkadiankatu 7, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-000713 Nikinmaa, M. THE EFFECTS OF ADRENALINE ON THE OXYGEN TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF *SALMO GAIRDNERI* BLOOD. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 71(2):353-356. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Div. Physiol., Univ. Helsinki, Arkadiankatu 7, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-000714 Noaillac-Depeyre, J. and N. Gas. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF ENDOCRINE CELLS IN THE STOMACH OF TWO TELEOST FISH, *PERCA FLUVIATILIS* L. AND *AMEIURUS NEBULOSUS* L. *Cell Tissue Res.* 221(3):657-678. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Biol. Cell., Univ. Paul Sabatier, Toulouse, France]

82-000715 Nordlie, F. G.; W. A. Szelistowski and W. C. Nordlie. ONTOGENESIS OF OSMOTIC REGULATION IN THE STRIPED MULLET, *MUGIL CEPHALUS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):79-86. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Fla., Gainesville 32611] The osmoregulatory capabilities of juvenile striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., of three size-groups (20-29, 30-39 and 40-69mm s.l.) were compared in a series of six salinities ranging from fresh water to full sea water. The two smaller size-groups were able to tolerate instantaneous transfer from the brackish water in which captured, to all salinities but fresh water, while the 40-69mm group were tolerant of instantaneous transfer to all experimental salinities. At high environmental salinities, the osmotic regulatory capabilities improved with growth in size to an apparently definitive condition in fish of 40-69mm s.l. The osotic regulatory capability in waters of low salinity had reached a definitive state with the development of tolerance to such salinities. The ontogenetic pattern from *Mugil cephalus* is virtually identical to that of the Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*.

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000716 O'Connell, C. P. and P. A. Paloma. HISTOCHEMICAL INDICATIONS OF LIVER GLYCOGEN IN SAMPLES OF EMACIATED AND ROBUST LARVAE OF THE NORTHERN ANCHOVY, *ENGRAULIS MORDAX*. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):806-812. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, P.O. Box 171, La Jolla, CA 92038]

82-000717 O'Grady, S. M. and A. L. DeVries. OSMOTIC AND IONIC REGULATION IN POLAR FISHES. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 57(2-3):219-228. 22 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Physiol. Biophys., Univ. Ill., Urbana 61801]

82-000718 Ogilvy, C. S. and A. B. DuBois. EFFECT OF TILTING ON BLOOD PRESSURE AND INTERSTITIAL FLUID PRESSURES OF BLUEFISH AND SMOOTH DOGFISH. *Am. J. Physiol.* 242(1):R70-R76. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, MA 02543]

82-000719 Peter, R. E. NEUROENDOCRINE CONTROL OF REPRODUCTION IN TELEOSTS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):48-55. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-000720 Pic, P. and M. Djabali. EFFECTS OF CATECHOLAMINES ON CYCLIC AMP IN THE GILL OF SEAWATER-ADAPTED MULLET, *MUGIL CAPITO*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(2):184-192. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Stn. Mar. d'Endoume, rue Batterie des Lions, 13007 Marseille, France]

82-000721 Pica, A.; M. C. Grimaldi and F. Della Corte. THE MORPHOLOGY AND DNA CONTENT OF THE ELECTRIC LOBE NEURONS IN TORPEDOES (*TORPEDO MARMORATA* RISSO AND *TORPEDO OCELLATA* RISSO). *Monit. Zool. It.* 15(3):193-220. 1981. In English with Italian summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Istol. Embriol. Univ., Fac. Sci., Via Mezzocannone 8, 80134 Naples, Italy]

82-000722 Pickering, A. D.; T. G. Pottinger and P. Christie. RECOVERY OF THE BROWN TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA* L., FROM ACUTE HANDLING STRESS: A TIME-COURSE STUDY. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):229-244. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., The Ferey House, Far Sawrey, North Ambleside, Cumbria, LA22 0LP, England] The response of the brown trout to a single, short (*c.* 2 min) incidence of handling stress was monitored for a period of 1 month post-stress. Significant changes were found in feeding behaviour, in the levels of plasma cortisol, glucose and lactate, in the concentration of circulating lymphocytes and in the degree of epidermal mucification. No changes were detected in the growth rate and coefficient of condition, in the levels of plasma thyroxine, in the concentrations of circulating erythrocytes, neutrophils and thrombocytes or in the thickness of the epidermis. The time-course for recovery of each parameter was examined and from this it was concluded that a minimum of 2 weeks was required for complete recovery and a return to normality.

82-000723 Robertson, D. R. and G. Justines. PROTOGYNOUS HERMAPHRODITISM AND GONOCHORISM IN FOUR CARIBBEAN REEF GOBIES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):137-142. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Smithsonian Trop. Res. Inst., Balboa, Panama]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000724 Rosen, M. H. and A. Perlmutter. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE ACTIVITY OF SPLENIC ENZYMES AND THE IMMUNE RESPONSE IN THE GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 71(2):271-279. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Coll. Staten Island, 715 Ocean Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10301]

82-000725 Rothbard, S.; G. Hulata and J. Itzkovich. OCCURRENCE OF SPONTANEOUS HERMAPHRODITISM IN A *SAROTHERODON* HYBRID. *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):391-393. Jan. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Aquacult. Res. Stn., Dor, D.N. Hof-Hacarmel 30820, Israel]

82-000726 Sakai, D. K. BLASTOGENIC RESPONSE OF PERIPHERAL LYMPHOCYTE SEPARATED FROM RAINBOW TROUT TO PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININ, CONCANAVALIN A AND POKEWEED MITOGEN. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1545-1550. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Hokkaido Fish Hatchery, 2, Nakanoshima-2, Toyohira, Sapporo 062, Japan]

82-000727 Sakai, D. K. SEPARATION OF LYMPHOCYTES FROM THE PERIPHERAL BLOOD OF RAINBOW TROUT AND GOLDFISH. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1281-1288. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Hokkaido Fish Hatchery, 2, Nakanoshima-2, Toyohira, Sapporo 062, Japan]

82-000728 Sanz, A.; M. Garcia; G. Cardenete and S. Zamora. HEPATECTOMY IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). A PRELIMINARY STUDY. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 71(2):329-332. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Anim. Physiol., Univ. Granada, Granada, Spain]

82-000729 Schröck, H.; R. P. Forster and L. Goldstein. RENAL HANDLING OF TAURINE IN MARINE FISH. *Am. J. Physiol.* 242(1):R64-R69. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Biol. Med., Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912]

82-000730 Scott, A. P.; E. L. Sheldrick and A. P. F. Flint. MEASUREMENT OF 17α,20β-DIHYDROXY-4-PREGNEN-3-ONE IN PLASMA OF TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON): SEASONAL CHANGES AND RESPONSE TO SALMON PITUITARY EXTRACT. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(4):444-451. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Minist. Agric. Fish. Food, Dir. Fish. Res., Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 0HT, England]

82-000731 Shafland, P. L. and J. M. Pestrak. LOWER LETHAL TEMPERATURES FOR FOURTEEN NON-NATIVE FISHES IN FLORIDA. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):149-156. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., Boca Raton 33431] The most important factor affecting the potential range of 14 non-native fishes in Florida appears to be their lack of tolerance to low temperatures. In this study, temperatures associated with reduction in feeding, cessation of feeding, loss of equilibrium and death were identified by decreasing water temperature 1°C day^{-1}. Fishes tested and their mean lower lethal temperatures were: *Astronotus ocellatus* (12.9°C), *Belonesox belizanus* (9.7°C), *Cichlasoma bimaculatum* (8.9°C), *C. cyanoguttatum* (5.0°C), *C. meeki* (10.3°C), *C. octofasciatum* (8.0°C), *C. trimaculatum* (10.9°C), *Clarias batrachus* (9.8°C), *Hemichromis bimaculatus* (9.5°C), *Hypostomus* sp. (11.2°C), *Tilapia aurea* (6.2°C), *T. mariae* (11.2°C), *T. melanotheron* (10.3°C) and *T. mossambica* (9.5°C). These data indicate that temperature is less limiting for these fishes in Florida than was previously recognized.

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000732 Shephard, K. L. THE INFLUENCE OF MUCUS ON THE DIFFUSION OF IONS ACROSS THE ESOPHAGUS OF FISH. *Physiol. Zool.* 55(1):23-34. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand]

82-000733 Singh, R. P.; M. S. Prasad; A. P. Mishra and B. R. Singh. OXYGEN UPTAKE THROUGH WATER DURING EARLY LIFE IN *CHANNA PUNCTATUS* (BLOCH) (PISCES; OPHICEPHALIFORMES). *Hydrobiologia* 87(3):211-215. 12 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Bihar Univ., Muzaffarpur, Bihar, India] Oxygen uptake in relation to body size during the early life of the fish *Channa punctatus* shows a significant two-component curve: one related to the fully aquatic phase and the other to the bimodal phase of respiration. The onset of the air-breathing habit around the 18-20th day after hatching brings about a 45% drop in O_2 uptake through the gill/skin in water.

82-000734 Sloof, W. and E. Klootwijk-Vandijk. HERMAPHRODITISM IN THE BREAM, *ABRAMIS BRAMA* (L.). *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):79-81. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Natl. Inst. Water Supply, Chem. Biol. Div., P.O. Box 150, 2260AD Leidschendam, Netherlands]

82-000735 Soivio, A. and H. Tuurala. STRUCTURAL AND CIRCULATORY RESPONSES TO HYPOXIA IN THE SECONDARY LAMELLAE OF *SALMO GAIRDNERI* GILLS AT TWO TEMPERATURES. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 145(1):37-43. 1 Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Div. Physiol., Univ. Helsinki, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-000736 Specker, J. L. and C. B. Schreck. CHANGES IN PLASMA CORTICOSTEROIDS DURING SMOLTIFICATION OF COHO SALMON, *ONCORHNYCHUS KISUTCH*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(1):53-58. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Calif., Berkeley, CA 94720]

82-000737 Spigarelli, S. A.; M. M. Thommes and W. Prepejchal. FEEDING, GROWTH, AND FAT DEPOSITION BY BROWN TROUT IN CONSTANT AND FLUCTUATING TEMPERATURES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):199-209. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Ecol. Sci. Sect., Radiol. Environ. Res. Div., Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL 60439]

82-000738 Stacey, N. E. and F. W. Goetz. ROLE OF PROSTAGLANDINS IN FISH REPRODUCTION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):92-98. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-000739 Steffensen, J. F.; J. P. Lomholt and K. Johansen. GILL VENTILATION AND O_2 EXTRACTION DURING GRADED HYPOXIA IN TWO ECOLOGICALLY DISTINCT SPECIES OF FLATFISH, THE FLOUNDER (*PLATICHTHYS FLESUS*) AND THE PLAICE (*PLEURONECTES PLATESSA*). *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):157-163. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Aarhus, DK-8000 Aarhus C., Denmark]

82-000740 Sundararaj, B. I.; P. Nath and E. Burzawa-Gérard. SYNTHESIS OF VITELLOGENIN AND ITS UPTAKE BY THE OVARY IN THE CATFISH, *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS* (BLOCH) IN RESPONSE TO CARP GONADOPTROPIN AND ITS

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000740 CONTINUED SUBUNITS. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(1):93-98. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Delhi, Delhi 110007, India]

82-000741 Suzuki, M.; T. Tsujita and H. Okuda. STUDIES ON LIPASE ACTIVITY IN POST-HEPARIN PLASMA OF FISH *TILAPIA NILOTICA*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11):1515-1520. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., Kachidoki, Chuo, Tokyo 104, Japan]

82-000742 Swarup, K. and S. P. Srivastav. VITAMIN D_3-INDUCED HYPERCALCAEMIA IN MALE CATFISH, *CLARIAS BATRACHUS*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 46(2):271-274. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur-273001, India]

82-000743 Teranishi, T.; A. Hara and H. Takahashi. [CHANGES OF SERUM VITELLOGENIN LEVELS DURING THE COURSE OF ANNUAL REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE LOACH, *MISGURNUS ANGUILLICAUDATUS*.] *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 32(4):281-292. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Fresh-Water Fish-Cult., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hokodate, Japan]

82-000744 Tetens, V. and G. Lykkeboe. BLOOD RESPIRATORY PROPERTIES OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*: RESPONSES TO HYPOXIA ACCLIMATION AND ANOXIC INCUBATION OF BLOOD IN VITRO. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 145(1):117-125. 1 Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Aarhus, DK-8000 Aarhus C, Denmark]

82-000745 Theofan, G. THE *IN VITRO* SYNTHESIS OF FINAL MATURATIONAL STEROIDS BY OVARIES OF BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) AND YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Notre Dame* 145p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(7):2727. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000746 Tong, S. and T. H. Bullock. ELECTRORECEPTIVE REPRESENTATION AND ITS DYNAMICS IN THE CEREBELLUM OF THE CATFISH, *ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS* (ICTALURIDAE, SILURIFORMES). *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 145(3):289-298. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Neurobiol. Unit, Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., La Jolla, CA 92093]

82-000747 Vetter, R. D. SEASONAL METABOLIC COMPENSATION IN SYMPATRIC SEATROUT: ADAPTATION IN THE ESTUARY. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):193-198. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Ecol., Univ. Ga., Athens 30602]

82-000748 Watanabe, Y. INTRACELLULAR DIGESTION OF HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE BY THE INTESTINAL CELLS OF TELEOST LARVAE AND JUVENILES. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(1):37-42. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Physiol. Ecol., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hokodate 041, Japan]

82-000749 Watanabe, Y. INGESTION OF HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE BY THE INTESTINAL CELLS IN LARVAE OR JUVENILES OF SOME TELEOSTS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1299-1307. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Physiol. Ecol., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate 041, Japan]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000750 Westby, G. W. M. and F. Kirschbaum. SEX DIFFERENCES IN THE WAVEFORM OF THE PULSE-TYPE ELECTRIC FISH, *POLLIMYRUS ISIDORI* (MORMYRIDAE). *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 145(3):399-403. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Psychol., Univ. Sheffield, Sheffield S10 2TN, England]

82-000751 Whittenberg, D. K.; W. Wittenberg; J. B. Wittenberg and N. Itada. SECRETION OF NITROGEN INTO THE SWIMBLADDER OF FISH. II. MOLECULAR MECHANISM. SECRETION OF NOBLE GASES. *Biol. Bull.* 161(3):440-451. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, MA 02543]

82-000752 Wittenberg, W.; D. K. Wittenberg and J. B. Wittenberg. SECRETION OF NITROGEN INTO THE SWIMBLADDER OF FISH. I. SECRETION BY FISHES NEARLY LACKING CIRCULATING HEMOGLOBIN, ROLE OF THE RETE MIRABILE. *Biol. Bull.* 161(3):426-439. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Physiol., Albert Einstein Coll. Med., Bronx, NY 10461]

82-000753 Woo, N. Y. S. and W. C. M. Tong. SALINITY ADAPTATION IN THE SNAKEHEAD, *OPHIOCEPHALUS MACULATUS* LACÉPÈDE: CHANGES IN OXYGEN CONSUMPTION, BRANCHIAL Na^+-K^+-ATPASE AND BODY COMPOSITION. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):11-19. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Chinese Univ. Hong Kong, Shatin, Hong Kong] Snakeheads were adapted to fresh water (1 mOsm kg^{-1}), 25% sea water (230 mOsm kg^{-1}), 33% sea water (320 mOsm kg^{-1}) and 40% sea water (380 mOsm kg^{-1}) for 20 days. Exposure to salt water resulted in tissue dehydration, elevations of plasma osmolality, Na^+, Mg^{2+}, Cl^- and protein concentrations and stimulation of branchial Na^+-K^+-ATPase activity. These changes were accompanied by concomitant decline of the hepatosomatic index and liver glycogen concentration. The routine rate of oxygen consumption was increased in snakeheads adapted to 33% sea water. These data were taken to indicate a stressful effect of salinity to the snakehead despite documentation of its ability to penetrate into brackish waters.

82-000754 Wood, C. M.; D. G. McDonald and B. R. McMahon. THE INFLUENCE OF EXPERIMENTAL ANAEMIA ON BLOOD ACID-BASE REGULATION *IN VIVO* AND *IN VITRO* IN THE STARRY FLOUNDER (*PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS*) AND THE RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:221-237. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, ON L8S 4K1, Canada]

82-000755 Yoshida, H. and T.-H. Yoon. [MATURITY AND IDENTIFICATION OF THE POST-SPAWNER OF WALLEYE POLLOCK, *THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA* (PALLAS), IN THE SURFACE LAYERS OF THE CENTRAL BERING SEA IN SUMMER.] *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 32(4):329-337. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Res. Inst. North Pac. Fish., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan]

82-000756 Yoshinaka, R.; M. Sato and S. Ikeda. [DISTRIBUTION OF TRYPSIN AND CHYMOTRYPSIN AND THEIR ZYMOGENS IN DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OF CATFISH.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1615-1618. Dec. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto 606, Japan]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-000757 Yoshinaka, R.; M. Sato and S. Ikeda. [*IN VITRO* ACTIVATION OF TRYPSINOGEN AND CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN IN THE PANCREAS OF CATFISH.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11):1473-1478. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto 606, Japan]

82-000758 Youson, J. H. and W. R. Horbert. TRANSFORMATION OF THE INTESTINAL EPITHELIUM OF THE LARVAL ANADROMOUS SEA LAMPREY *PETROMYZON MARINUS* L. DURING METAMORPHOSIS. *J. Morphol.* 171(1):89-117. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Scarborough Coll., Univ. Toronto, West Hill, ON M1C 1A4, Canada]

82-000759 Youson, J. H. and R. M. Langille. PROLIFERATION AND RENEWAL OF THE EPITHELIUM IN THE INTESTINE OF YOUNG ADULT ANADROMOUS SEA LAMPREYS, *PETROMYZON MARINUS* L. *Can. J. Zool.* 59(12):2341-2349. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, West Hill, ON M1C 1A4, Canada]

82-000760 Zaugg, W. S. A SIMPLIFIED PREPARATION FOR ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE DETERMINATION IN GILL TISSUE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):215-217. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, Cook Field Stn., Cook, WA 98605]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION

82-000761 Allendorf, F. W. and S. R. Phelps. USE OF ALLELIC FREQUENCIES TO DESCRIBE POPULATION STRUCTURE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1507-1514. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Mont., Missoula 59812]

82-000762 Altukhov, Yu. P. and E. A. Salmenkova. APPLICATIONS OF THE STOCK CONCEPT TO FISH POPULATIONS IN THE USSR. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1591-1600. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Gen. Genet., USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, USSR]

82-000763 Altukhov, Yu. P. THE STOCK CONCEPT FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF POPULATION GENETICS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1523-1538. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Gen. Genet., USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, USSR]

82-000764 Brussard, P. F.; M. C. Hall and J. Wright. STRUCTURE AND AFFINITIES OF FRESHWATER SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) POPULATIONS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic. Sci.* 38(12):1708-1714. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Sect. Ecol. Syst., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14850]

82-000765 Buth, D. G. LOCUS ASSIGNMENTS FOR GENERAL MUSCLE PROTEINS OF DARTERS (ETHEOSTOMATINI). *Copeia* 1982(1):217-219. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Calif., Los Angeles 90024]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-000766 Cashon, R. E. THE MALATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES AND ALLOZYMES OF *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ.* 231p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(9):3538. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000767 Casselman, J. M.; J. J. Collins; E. J. Crossman; P. E. Ihssen and G. R. Spangler. LAKE WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*) STOCKS OF THE ONTARIO WATERS OF LAKE HURON. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1772-1789. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Res. Sect., Fish. Br., Maple, ON L0J 1E0, Canada]

82-000768 Colby, P. J. and S. J. Nepszy. VARIATION AMONG STOCKS OF WALLEYE (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*): MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1814-1831. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., P.O. Box 5000, Thunder Bay, ON P7C 5G6, Canada]

82-000769 Dehring, T. R.; A. F. Brown; C. H. Daughtery and S. R. Phelps. SURVEY OF THE GENETIC VARIATION AMONG EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1728-1746. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., North. Mich. Univ., Marquette 49855]

82-000770 Drenner, R. W. and F. B. Cross. A NATURAL HYBRID FISH, *PERCINA MACULATA* X *P. CAPRODES*, FROM KANSAS. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 84:61-62. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Tex. Christian Univ., Fort Worth, TX 76129]

82-000771 Farr, J. A. BIASED SEX RATIOS IN LABORATORY STRAINS OF GUPPIES, *POECILIA RETICULATA*. *Heredity* 47(2):237-248. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Fla. State Univ., Tallahassee 32306]

82-000772 Ihssen, P. E.; H. E. Booke; J. M. Casselman; J. M. McGlade; N. R. Payne and F. M. Utter. STOCK IDENTIFICATION: MATERIALS AND METHODS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1838-1855. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Res. Sect., Fish. Br., Maple, ON L0J 1E0, Canada]

82-000773 Kazákov, R. V. and S. A. Ilyenkova. [IDENTIFICATION OF RECIPROCAL HYBRIDS OF THE ATLANTIC SALMON AND SEA TROUT BY THE VARIABILITY OF THE WEIGHT OF OVULATED EGGS.] *Genetika* 18(1):154-160. 1982. In Russian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[State Res. Inst. Lake River Fish., Leningrad, USSR] A sample of salmons, whose eggs were obtained for Narva hatchery was studied. Hybrid fish has been found to be highly variable concerning the weight of ovulated eggs (V=30-40%, max/min=4-5), as compared with the parental species (V=5-6%, max/min=1.2-1.4). The level of variability in the weight of ovulated eggs is suggested as a criterion for identification of hybrid females which cannot be distinguished from the Atlantic salmon and sea trout by their appearance with a view to cull them.

82-000774 Khuda-Bukhsh, A. R. KARYOMOPHOLOGY OF TWO SPECIES OF *TOR* (PISCES; CYPRINIDAE) WITH A HIGH NUMBER OF CHROMOSOMES. *Experientia (Basel)* 38(1):82-83. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-000774 CONTINUED
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Kalyani, Kalyani-741235, India] The karyotypes of *Tor khudree* and *Tor tor*, occurring in the Himalayan streams in India, are described. As reported earlier for *T. putitora*, the diploid complements in these 2 congeneric species also comprise 100 chromosomes. The modal number being 2n=50 in this family, *Tor* appears to be of tetraploid origin.

82-000775 Krueger, C. C. and G. R. Spangler. GENETIC IDENTIFICATION OF SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) POPULATIONS FROM THE LAKE SUPERIOR BASIN. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1832-1837. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., 101 South Webster St., GEF II, Box 7921, Madison 53707]

82-000776 Larkin, P. A. A PERSPECTIVE ON POPULATION GENETICS AND SALMON MANAGEMENT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1469-1475. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Anim. Resour. Ecol., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5, Canada]

82-000777 Leary, R. and H. E. Booke. GENETIC STOCK ANALYSIS OF YELLOW PERCH FROM GREEN BAY AND LAKE MICHIGAN. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):52-57. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[H.E. Booke: Mass. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Univ. Mass., Holdsworth Hall, Amherst 01003]

82-000778 Philipp, D. P.; W. F. Childers and G. S. Whitt. MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS FOR DIFFERENT GENETIC STOCKS OF LARGEMOUTH BASS (*MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*) IN THE UNITED STATES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1715-1723. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Aquatic Biol. Sect., Ill Nat. Hist. Surv., Urbana 61801]

82-000779 Ryder, R. A.; S. R. Kerr; W. W. Taylor and P. A. Larkin. COMMUNITY CONSEQUENCES OF FISH STOCK DIVERSITY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1856-1866. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Box 2089, Thunder Bay, ON P7B 5E7, Canada]

82-000780 Ryman, N. and G. Ståhl. GENETIC PERSPECTIVES OF THE IDENTIFICATION AND CONSERVATION OF SCANDINAVIAN STOCKS OF FISH. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1562-1575. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Genet., Univ. Stockholm, Box 6801, S-113 86, Stockholm, Sweden]

82-000781 Swinney, G. N. and T. F. Coles. DESCRIPTION OF TWO HYBRIDS INVOLVING SILVER BREAM, *BLICCA BJOERKNA* (L.), FROM BRITISH WATERS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):121-129. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[R. Scott. Mus., Chambers St., Edinburgh, Scotland]

82-000782 Thompson, D.; C. E. Purdom and B. W. Jones. GENETIC ANALYSIS OF SPONTANEOUS GYNOGENETIC DIPLOIDS IN THE PLAICE *PLEURONECTES PLATESSA*. *Heredity* 47(2):269-274. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-000782 CONTINUED
[Minist. Agric. Fish. Food, Fish. Lab., Lowestoff, Suffolk NR33 0HT, England]

82-000783 Thorpe, J. E. and K. A. Mitchell. STOCKS OF ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND: DISCRETENESS, AND CURRENT MANAGEMENT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1576-1590. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Freshwater Fish. Lab., Pitlochry, Perthshire PH16 5LB, Scotland]

82-000784 Thorpe, J. E.; J. F. Koonce; D. Borgeson; B. Henderson; A. Lamsa; P. S. Maitland; M. A. Ross; R. C. Simon and C. Walters. ASSESSING AND MANAGING MAN'S IMPACT ON FISH GENETIC RESOURCES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1899-1907. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Freshwater Fish. Lab., Pitlochry PH16 5LB, Scotland]

82-000785 Todd, T. N. ALLELIC VARIABILITY IN SPECIES AND STOCKS OF LAKE SUPERIOR CISCOES (COREGONINAE). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1808-1813. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Great Lakes Fish. Lab., Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

82-000786 Wallace, R. K., Jr. and J. S. Ramsey. A NEW CYPRINID HYBRID, *NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS* X *N. CALLITAENIA*, FROM THE APALACHICOLA DRAINAGE IN ALABAMA. *Copeia* 1982(1):214-217. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Ala. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849]

82-000787 Whitmore, D. H. and W. Butler. INTERSPECIFIC HYBRIDIZATION OF SMALLMOUTH AND GUADALUPE BASS (*MICROPTERUS*): EVIDENCE BASED ON BIOCHEMICAL GENETIC AND MORPHOLOGICAL ANALYSES. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(1):99-106. 19 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Tex., Arlington 76019] A rare incidence of natural interspecific hybridization has occurred in south-central Texas as a result of secondary contact between two allopatrically evolved species, smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieui*) and Guadalupe bass (*M. treculi*). Hybridization was initiated by the stocking of smallmouth bass into the habitat of the endemic Guadalupe bass. The extent of hybridization and genetic introgression has been analyzed using a meristic index and diagnostic allozyme loci. Because hybridization is a relatively recent event, little evidence of genetic introgression was found. However, the possiblity of future introgression remains as a threat to the genetic integrity of the Guadalupe bass population.

82-000788 Williams, J. G. ELECTROPHORETIC VARIATION AMONG NINE SPECIES OF THE GENUS *CYPRINODON* (CYPRINODONTIDAE). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Tex.* 158p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(7):2738. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000789 Wolters, W. R.; C. L. Chrisman and G. S. Libey. ERYTHROCYTE NUCLEAR MEASUREMENTS OF DIPLOID AND TRIPLOID CHANNEL CATFISH, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS* (RAFINESQUE). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):253-258. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[C.L. Chrisman: Dep. Anim. Sci., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN 47907] Minor axis, major axis, and volume measurements of erythrocyte nuclei were compared by discriminant analysis to determine which variable best predicted ploidy levels. Predicted correct classification percentages for minor axis, volume, major axis, and all variables combined were 81.33, 86.21, 92.36 and

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-000789 CONTINUED 92.65%, respectively. Minor axis and volume measurements were not as accurate in predicting ploidy levels because nuclear shape changed as the ploidy level changed from the diploid to triploid state. Mean major axis measurements alone classified 92.36% of the fish correctly with a discriminant level of 4.726µm.

82-000790 Wolters, W. R.; G. S. Libey and C. L. Chrisman. EFFECT OF TRIPLOIDY AND GROWTH AND GONAD DEVELOPMENT OF CHANNEL CATFISH. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1);102-105. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. For. Nat. Resour., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN 47907]

BEHAVIOR

82-000791 Barnett, C. THE CHEMOSENSORY RESPONSES OF YOUNG CICHLID FISH TO PARENTS AND PREDATORS. *Anim. Behav.* 30(1):35-42. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Ethol., Univ. Bielefeld, P.O. Box 8640, 4800 Bielefeld, West Germany]

82-000792 Barton, M. COMPARATIVE DISTRIBUTION AND HABITAT PREFERENCES OF TWO SPECIES OF STICHAEOID FISHES IN YAQUINA BAY, OREGON. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 59(1):77-87. 12 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Sci. Math., Cent. Coll. Ky., Darrville 40422]

82-000793 Bentley, T. B. and M. L. Wiley. INTRA- AND INTER-SPECIFIC VARIATION IN BUOYANCY OF SOME ESTUARINE FISHES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):77-81. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Rosenstiel Sch. Mar. Atmos. Sci., Univ. Miami, 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149] Buoyancy was measured on eight species of estuarine fishes that were caught in 1m depth or less. Mean buoyancies of the physoclists *Fundulus heteroclitus, F. majalis, Cyprinodon variegatus* and *Leiostomus xanthurus* were similar and ranged from -6.5 to -18.00 kiloPascals below atmospheric pressure at sea level. *Menidia menidia* and *Pomatomus saltatrix* measured -36.6 and -46.1 kPa, respectively. Two physostomes, *Brevoortia tyrannus* and *Anchoa mitchilli*, measured +2.9 and -23.5 kPa, respectively, but the latter probably releases air when handled. The four most buoyant physoclist species live near the bottom in areas that receive daily tide induced currents. Negative buoyancy probably functions in them as in stream dwelling minnows and salmonids, which respond to currents by decreasing their buoyancy. The pronounced negative buoyancy of *M. menidia* may be a response to a preference for habitat where the currents are stronger. *P. saltatrix*, which can secrete gas into the swim bladder at the fastest rate known for any fish, combines high secretion (and resorption) rates with marked negative buoyancy. This enables it to quickly change depths over a wide vertical range, without overexpanding the swim bladder to cause positive buoyancy.

82-000794 Beulig, A. SOCIAL AND EXPERIENTIAL FACTORS IN THE RESPONSIVENESS OF SHARKS TO SOUND. *Fla. Sci.* 45(1):2-10. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Nat. Sci., New Coll. Univ. South Fla., Sarasota 33580] The responses to low-frequency, irregularly-pulsed sounds of juvenile lemon sharks (*Negaprion brevirostris*) that were born in captivity and deprived of normal experience were measured. These sounds were produced by a mechanical device oscillating a transparent plastic flipper at a frequency of 12.5 Hz. The sounds were known to attract juvenile sharks that were captured in the field but experientially-deprived sharks were not attracted to these sounds

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-000794 CONTINUED in initial tests. The sharks were then provided with opportunities to capture living prey and to experience auditory stimulation associated with wounded, struggling fish. These experiences were not sufficient to overcome the possible inhibitory effect on responsiveness of social isolation during testing. To verify the existence of a social factor the sharks were then tested in groups of three. Their approach-response level indicated attraction and compared favorably with juvenile sharks that had species-typical feeding and rearing experiences. Due to the confounding of social conditions during testing with experience in the present work it is not possible to isolate the roles of experiential and social factors in responsiveness to sounds. Suggestions for further research are made to resolve these issues.

82-000795 Brett, B. L. H. GENETICS AND BEHAVIOR OF SYMPATRIC SPECIES OF MOLLIES (PISCES: POECILIIDAE: *POECILIA*) IN MIDDLE AMERICA. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mich.* 124p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(9):3600. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000796 Brett, B. L. H. and D. J. Grosse. A REPRODUCTIVE PHEROMONE IN THE MEXICAN POECILIID FISH *POECILIA CHICA*. *Copeia* 1982(1):219-223. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Rochester, Rochester, NY]

82-000797 Burgess, J. W. and E. Shaw. EFFECTS OF *ACOUSTICO-LATERALIS* DENERVATION IN A FACULTATIVE SCHOOLING FISH: A NEAREST-NEIGHBOR MATRIX ANALYSIS. *Behav. Neural Biol.* 33(4):488-497. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Mental Retardation Res. Cent., 760 Westwood Blvd., UCLA Med. Sch., Los Angeles, CA 90024] Spacing responses in schools of golden shiner fish were measured before and after surgical section of the posterior lateral line (*acoustico-lateralis*) nerves. Test fish swam closer to their five nearest schoolmates after surgery and maintained less parallel orientation to their nearest neighbors. These findings indicate a significant role of lateral line input in the spacing responses of these facultative-schooling freshwater fish. Fish maintained nonrandom patterns of spacing toward their five nearest schoolmates before surgery, distinguished by closer distances, more parallel orientation, and greater avoidance of positions behind schoolmates than expected by chance. Analysis revealed that both school structure and behavioral changes after lateral line surgery resemble what is known of obligate-schooling marine fish species. Results are discussed in the context of lateral line function in fish spacing responses and the role of sensory input in fish schooling.

82-000798 Calhoun, S. W.; E. G. Zimmerman and T. L. Beitinger. STREAM REGULATION ALTERS ACUTE TEMPERATURE PREFERENDA OF RED SHINERS, *NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):360-363. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-000799 Casterlin, M. E. and W. W. Reynolds. THERMOREGULATORY BEHAVIOR AND DIEL ACTIVITY OF YEARLING WINTER FLOUNDER, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS* (WALBAUM). *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):177-180. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Biol. Prog., Univ. New England, Biddeford, ME 04005] Sixteen yearling winter flounder, tested individually for 3-day periods in electronic shuttleboxes, voluntarily occupied an 8-27°C range of temperature, with a modal final thermal preferendum of 18.5°C (mean 18.7°C, median 19°C, midpoint 17.5°C, s.d. 1.9°C, S_k+0.33). The locomotor activity pattern of the

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-000799 CONTINUED yearling fish in the laboratory was markedly nocturnal, with mean hourly nocturnal activity exceeding mean hourly diurnal activity by a factor of 3.4. Maximum activity occurred at 0300 EST, minimum activity at 1400 EST. While activity generally increased with temperature, a local activity minimum occurred at 18.7°C, coinciding with the 24-hour mean final thermal preferendum. Comparison of these laboratory data with previously published field data suggest that behavioral responses to temperature and light play significant roles in determining age- and size-specific differences in seasonal depth stratification and onshore-offshore distributions in this species.

82-000800 Clark, D. T. VISUAL RESPONSES IN DEVELOPING ZEBRAFISH (*BRACHYDANIO RERIO*). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Oreg.* 149p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3077. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000801 Clayton, D. A. and T. C. Vaughan. PENTAGONAL TERRITORIES OF THE MUDSKIPPER *BOLEOPHTHALMUS BODARTI* (PISCES: GOBIIDAE). *Copeia* 1982(1):232-234. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Kuwait Univ., P.O. Box 5969, Kuwait]

82-000802 Douglas, R. H. AN ENDOGENOUS CREPUSCULAR RHYTHM OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) PHOTOMECHANICAL MOVEMENTS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:377-388. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Ulm, Abt. Klin. Morphol., 79 Ulm (Donau), Neubau Oberer Eselberg, West Germany] The position of the epithelial pigment and cones in the retina of *Salmo gairdneri* was determined during extended periods of darkness in fish entrained to both artificial and natural light/dark cycles. An endogenous rhythm of such photomechanical movements, unique among species so far examined, was observed in both groups of fish, with two peaks of light adaptation coincident with dawn and dusk. It is suggested that such an apparently non-adaptive physiological rhythm is related to the behavioural pattern of trout and reveals a basic crepuscular organisation. No endogenous rhythm was observed in continual light. These results suggest that control of photomechanical changes in rainbow trout has two components: an endogenous component, that causes the bimodal pattern in maintained darkness, and a direct effect of light, that maintains light adaptation throughout a normal day.

82-000803 Dubin, R. E. BEHAVIORAL INTERACTIONS BETWEEN CARIBBEAN REEF FISH AND EELS (MURAENIDAE AND OPHICHTHIDAE). *Copeia* 1982(1):229-232. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-000804 Hayase, S. and S. Tanaka. INTER-SPECIFIC RELATIONS SURROUNDING THE THREE SPECIES OF EMBIOTOCID FISHES IN THE *ZOSTERA MARINA* BELT OF ODAWA BAY. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1317-1322. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[SEAFDEC, P.O. Box 4, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn, Thailand] Inter-specific relations concerning three species of embiotocid fishes, *Ditrema viridis*, *Ditrema temmincki* and *Neoditrema ransonneti*, in the *Zostera* belt of Odawa Bay are discussed in the present paper. From the seasonal changes in fish fauna appearing in the *Zostera* belt, the utilization of the *Zostera* belt as a habitat of fishes was examined. *D. viridis* and *D. temmincki* are members of year-round residents and *N. ransonneti* is one of the seasonal residents. The 0+ age group of *D. viridis* and *D. temmincki* have high probability to come into contact with other year-round residents, especially *Rudarius ercodes*, which occur frequently in the catch and are predominant in the *Zostera* belt. These fishes tend to

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-000804 CONTINUED reduce competition for the same food resources by means of different seasonal population fluctuation or segregation of microhabitat. The O+ age of *N. ransonneti* mainly use the *Zostera* belt as a spawning of nursery ground.

82-000805 Hueter, R. E. and S. H. Gruber. RECENT ADVANCES IN STUDIES OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM OF THE JUVENILE LEMON SHARK *(NEGAPRION BREVIROSTRIS). Fla. Sci.* 45(1):11-25. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Zool., Univ. Fla., Gainesville 32611] Due to its phyletic position among the selachians, its relative abundance in Florida coastal waters, and its unusual adaptability to laboratory conditions, the juvenile lemon shark is an excellent model for studies of the sensory biology of the "typical" shark. Our investigations of the physiological optics of the shark's eye have resulted in a mathematical model, or schematic eye, for the species. This optical model is centered around an ellipsoidal lens of high overall equivalent refractive index (1.664) and principal power (140 diopters), and yet all data indicate these animals to be hypermetropic (far-sighted) by about 3 diopters underwater, with no evidence of accommodation. Using the schematic eye, optical limitations on spatial vision of this shark are predictable. In addition to discussing the optics, we breifly reiew recent findings on the anatomical and functional organization of the retina, as well as psychophysical measurements of absolute visual threshold, in the juvenile lemon shark.

82-000806 Kavaliers, M. SCHOOLING BEHAVIOR OF FISH: AN OPIATE-DEPENDENT ACTIVITY? *Behav. Neural Biol.* 33(4):397-401. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, ON N6A 5B7, Canada] Intraventricular administration of the opioid peptide, β-endorphin (5.0 pg g^{-1} body weight) in goldfish significantly increases the cohesiveness and duration of schooling as well as decreasing the latency of school formation in response to external stimulation. Higher levels of β-endorphin (15.0 pg g^{-1}) decrease schooling behaviors. These endorphin effects could be blocked by prior systemic adminstration of naloxone, an opiate antagonist, supporting mediation of the effects of opioid receptors. Blockade of endogenous opiates by intraventricular injections of naloxone also decrease schooling abilities. These data suggest that endogenous opiate systems have a role in the regulation of schooling and social behaviors.

82-000807 Keyes, R. S. SHARKS: AN UNUSUAL EXAMPLE OF CLEANING SYMBIOSIS. *Copeia* 1982(1):225-227. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Sea World, Inc., 1720 South Shores Rd., San Diego, CA 92109]

82-000808 Kuenzer, P. ÄQUIVALENZKÄMPFE, VERHALTENSBEDINGTE UMFÄRBUNGEN UND SOZIALE ORGANISATION BEIM LÄNGSBANDSALMLER *NANNOSTOMUS BECKFORDI* (TELEOSTEI, LEBIASINIDAE). [UNDECIDED FIGHTS, BEHAVIOUR-INDUCED COLOUR CHANGE AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN THE PENCILFISH *NANNOSTOMUS BECKFORDI* (TELEOSTEI, LEBIASINIDAE).] *J. Comp. Ethol.* 58(2):89-118. 1982. In German with English summ. SFA 27(2)

[Zool. Inst. Mus., Univ. Göttingen, West Germany]

82-000809 Leosch, J. G.; W. H. Kriete, Jr. and E. J. Foell. EFFECTS OF LIGHT INTENSITY ON THE CATCHABILITY OF JUVENILE ANADROMOUS *ALOSA* SPECIES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):41-44. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Va. Inst. Mar. Sci., Sch. Mar. Sci., Coll. William and Mary, Gloucester Point 23062]

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-000810 Levine, J. S. and E. F. MacNichol, Jr. COLOR VISION IN FISHES. *Sci. Am.* 246(2):140-149. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Boston Coll., Boston, MA]

82-000811 Liley, N. R. CHEMICAL COMMUNICATION IN FISH. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):22-35. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 2A9, Canada]

82-000812 MacCrimmon, H. R. and W. H. Robbins. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE, WATER CURRENT, ILLUMINATION, AND TIME ON ACTIVITY AND SUBSTRATE SELECTION IN JUVENILE SMALLMOUTH BASS (*MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI*). *Can. J. Zool.* 59(12):2322-2330. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada] Behaviour of wild juvenile smallmouth bass, *Micropterus dolomieui*, in the laboratory was significantly influenced by water temperature, current, and illumination. Activity increased with increasing water temperature and (or) water current. When exposed to black and white substrate, selection of black was inversely dependent on temperature and current, and highly correlated with fish activity ($r = 0.995$, $P < 0.001$, inverse cubic relation). Substrate pattern influenced fish activity, aggregation, and social interaction. Activity levels increased with increasing incident illumination whereas selection of black substrate declined, particularly at higher water temperatures. Older juveniles became less active with age and preferred black substrate when available, thereby indicating a developing behavioural pattern which favours survival and energy conservation under natural nursery conditions by the discrete use of available cover.

82-000813 Okamoto, M.; O. Sato; T. Kuroki and T. Murai. [THE EFFECT OF DIVERS ON THE BEHAVIOR OF FISHES.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1567-1573. Dec. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Minato, Hakodate 041, Japan] To elicit the effect of divers on the behavior of fishes, automatic underwater 16mm movie camera was prepared. At four artificial reefs, artificial seaweeds farm, concrete block reefs, stone reef and pearl farm, a movie camera was set on the sea floor for two successing days, at almost same time and the same place. On each day, movie was shot for about 30 minutes. On one day, no diver swam during shooting, and on the other day, a few divers investigated fish species and their amount around the camera. From the movies, number of fishes and fish species were analyzed. As the results, some phenomena concerning behavior of fishes were found to be as follows. (1) In the case of diving observation, most of the fishes made only slight escaping behavior and some fishes swam away quickly, when diver approached them. (2) When we compared the appearance rate of fishes on 16mm movie at manned condition and at unmanned condition, the former was 0.4-0.6 of the latter. (3) Number of fish species recognized from the movie was only 0.1-0.2 of the number of direct observation. So it was deduced that the direct observation of fishes living near artificial reefs to be very useful, even if the fault of changes on fish behavior could be seen.

82-000814 Pandey, K. and J. P. Shukla. BEHAVIOURAL STUDIES OF FRESHWATER FISHES DURING A SOLAR ECLIPSE. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):63-64. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur 273001, U.P. India] Effects of a total eclipse on fish have rarely been recorded. Three freshwater fish species - *Amphipnous cuchia*, *Anabas testudineus* and *Colisa fasciata* were studied during the past total solar eclipse on February 16, 1980. Behavioural studies pertaining chiefly to fish movement, fish breathing and colouration were made, and possible reasons for effects are discussed.

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-000815 Pesaro, M.; M. Balsamo; G. Gandolfi and P. Tongiorgi. DISCRIMINATION AMONG DIFFERENT KINDS OF WATER IN JUVENILE EELS, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* (L.). *Monit. Zool. It.* 15(3):183-191. 1981. In English with Italian summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ist. Zool., Univ. Parma, Italy]

82-000816 Pitts, P. A. and W. S. Alevizon. THE COMPARATIVE USE OF FOOD AND SPACE BY THREE BAHAMIAN BUTTERFLYFISHES. *Fla. Sci.* 45(suppl. 1):24. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Fla. Inst. Technol., Melbourne 32901] The use of food and space resources were compared among three butterflyfishes (*Chaetodon capistratus, C. striatus,* and *C. ocellatus*) inhabiting the same general Bahamian coral reef environment. These fish showed significant differences in their distribution and abundance patterns. Two species, *C. striatus* and *C. ocellatus,* displayed an almost perfect inverse correlation in abundance among the five reef "zones" investigated. The diets of these two were found to overlap extensively. The third species, *C. capistratus,* was found to broadly overlap the other two species in its use of space resources, but showed distinct differences in its use of food resources. The data supports the traditional view that coral reef fishes tend to avoid or reduce competition by specializations which enable them to partition available food and space resources.

82-000817 Reynolds, W. W. and M. E. Casterlin. THERMOREGULATORY BEHAVIOUR, DIEL ACTIVITY AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF SPONTANEOUS LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY TO TEMPERATURE IN THE SEA RAVEN, *HEMITRIPTERUS AMERICANUS (GMELIN). J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):1-4. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Biol. Prog., Univ. New England, Biddeford, ME 04005] Twelve sea ravens, *Hemitripterus americanus,* were tested individually for three day periods in electronic shuttleboxes to measure their preferred and avoided temperatures, diel activity pattern and relationship of activity to temperature. The fish avoided temperatures below 9°C or above 25°C, preferring temperatures with a central tendency of 15-17°C. The fish were primarily nocturnal, being more active at night than by day. Locomotor activity increased eightfold between 10 and 20°C, but exhibited an anomalous decrease between 14 and 18°C, corresponding to the preferred-temperature zone, characteristic of maximal summer temperatures in the natural habitat.

82-000818 Risk, M. J. and P. W. Sammarco. BIOEROSION OF CORALS AND THE INFLUENCE OF DAMSELFISH TERRITORIALITY: A PRELIMINARY STUDY. *Oecologia (Berl.)* 52(3):376-380. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Geol., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, ON L8S 4M1, Canada]

82-000819 Roitblat, H. L.; W. Tham and L. Golub. PERFORMANCE OF *BETTA SPLENDENS* IN A RADIAL ARM MAZE. *Anim. Learn. Behav.* 10(1):108-114. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Columbia Univ., New York, NY 10027]

82-000820 Ross, M. J. and D. B. Siniff. TEMPERATURES SELECTED IN A POWER PLANT THERMAL EFFLUENT BY ADULT YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) IN WINTER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):346-349. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Ecol. Behav. Biol., Univ. Minn., Minneapolis 55455]

82-000821 Shpigel, M. NICHE ORVERLAP AMONG TWO SPECIES OF CORAL DWELLING FISHES OF THE GENUS *DASCYLLUS* (POMACENTRIDAE). *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):65-68. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-000821 CONTINUED
[George S. Wise Fac. Life Sci., Dep. Zool., Tel Aviv Univ., Tel Aviv, Israel] The two damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus* and *D. marginatus* are coral-dwelling species, occurring in separate groups or together in the corals *Stylophora pistillata* and *Acropora* spp. The two species, however, occur together more frequently than would be expected by chance. The niches of these species overlap in space, time and food. Looking for mechanisms that allow such coexistance, it was found that in such a bispecific group, no difference exists in agonistic acts between intra- or interspecific encounter. This phenomenon seems to be produced by two independent mechanisms - random settling of juveniles from the plankton and predation pressure that strongly limits the re-settling of the fish.

82-000822 Shrode, J. B.; K. E. Zerba and J. S. Stephens, Jr. ECOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE AND PREFERENCE OF SOME INSHORE CALIFORNIA FISHES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):45-51. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. For. Resour., Univ. Ga., Athens 30602]

82-000823 Tavolga, W. N. AUDITORY ACUITY IN THE SEA CATFISH (*ARIUS FELIS*). *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:367-376. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mote Mar. Lab., Sarasota, FL]

82-000824 Veen, T. van and M. Andersson. THRESHOLD FOR SYNCHRONIZATION OF LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY TO VISIBLE RADIATION IN THE EEL *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*. *Oikos* 38(1):21-26. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Lund, Helgonav. 3, S-223 62 Lund, Sweden]

82-000825 Waldman, B. QUANTITATIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL ANALYSIS OF THE ALARM REACTION IN THE ZEBRA DANIO, *BRACHYDANIO RERIO*. *Copeia* 1982(1):1-9. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sect. Neurobiol. Behav., Cornell Univ., Langmuir Lab., Ithaca, NY 14850]

82-000826 Webb, P. W. FAST-START RESISTANCE OF TROUT. *J. Exp. Biol.* 96:93-106. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-000827 Whitman, R. P.; T. P. Quinn and E. L. Brannon. INFLUENCE OF SUSPENDED VOLCANIC ASH ON HOMING BEHAVIOR OF ADULT CHINOOK SALMON. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):63-69. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Coll. Fish. WH-10, Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

82-000828 Yonemori, T. [DRAG MEASUREMENTS OF FISH BODY AND CALCULATIONS OF DRAG POWER.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1329-1334. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Fish., Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima 890, Japan]

82-000829 Yonemori, T. [EFFECTS OF WATER TEMPERATURE ON THE SWIMMING POWER OF FISHES.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1335-1339. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Fish., Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima 890, Japan]

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS

82-000830 Biette, R. M.; D. P. Dodge; R. L. Hassinger and T. M. Stauffer. LIFE HISTORY AND TIMING OF MIGRATIONS AND SPAWNING BEHAVIOR OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) POPULATIONS OF THE GREAT LAKES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1759-1771. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Fish. Br., Queen's Park, Toronto, ON M7A 1W5, Canada]

82-000831 Binns, N. A. BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT *SALMO CLARKI UTAH* IN WYOMING. *Wyo. Game Fish. Dep. Fish. Tech. Bull.* No. 5. vi + 107p. 1981. Available from Wyo. Game Fish Dep., Cheyenne. SFA 27(2)

82-000832 Burr, B. M. and R. L. Mayden. LIFE HISTORY OF THE BRINDLED MADTOM *NOTURUS MIURUS* IN MILL CREEK, ILLINOIS (PISCES: ICTALURIDAE). *Am. Midl. Nat.* 107(1):25-41. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool. South Ill. Univ., Carbondale 62901] The life history of *Noturus miurus* was studied from collections made at Mill Creek, Pulaski Co., Illinois, between 27 August 1978 and 27 October 1979. A total of 318 specimens ranging in age from 1-36 months were collected and six nests with guardian males were found. *Noturus miurus* is syntopic with *N. nocturnus* in Mill Creek; *N. miurus* usually occupied mud-bottom, debris-ridden pools and *N. nocturnus* generally inhabited rocky or brushy riffles. Males were sexually mature at 2 years, and during the breeding season their heads, lips and genital papillae were swollen. Females had mature ova from May to July; some females reached sexual maturity by 1 year. The number of mature oocytes produced by a female ranged from 42-90($\bar{x}$ = 66.2). The nesting season spanned at least 19-28 June 1979 when water temperatures ranged from 24-27 C. Six nests, each containing a single clutch of eggs and each guarded by a single male, were found in 355-ml beer cans and under flat rocks in quiet pools. Clutch size ranged from 56-81($\bar{x}$ = 66.2); eggs were spherical and yellow or amber in color and ranged in size from 3.4-3.8 mm ($\bar{x}$ = 3.5). Clutches of eggs incubated in the laboratory at 25 C hatched in 189 to 215 hr with a hatching success of 86%. Individual *Noturus miurus* grew at a decreasing rate in standard length and at a constant rate in body weight for a least 3 years. One-half of the 1st year's mean growth in length was reached in ca. 8 weeks; about 10 months was required to attain one-half of the 1st year's mean weight. The largest fish collected at Mill Creek was 79 mm. Aquatic dipteran larvae and pupae, ephemeropteran naiads, trichopteran larvae and adult isopods were the predominant food items in the 107 stomachs examined. Diversity of diet tended to increase with increasing size. *Noturus miurus* was frequently parasitized by nematodes and less frequently by flukes and parasitic copepods.

82-000833 Díaz-Machuca, J. L. BIOLOGY OF THE ICTALURIDS IN THE VICENTE GUERRERO RESERVOIR (LAS ADJUNTAS), TAMAULIPAS, MEXICO. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:81-82. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Ictiol. Pesq., Fac. Cienc. Biol., Univ. Autónoma, Nuevo Leon, Mexico]

82-000834 Gruber, S. H. and L. J. V. Compagno. TAXONOMIC STATUS AND BIOLOGY OF THE BIGEYE THRESHER, *ALOPIAS SUPERCILIOSUS*. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):617-640. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Rosenstiel Sch. Mar. Atmos. Sci., Univ. Miami, 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149]

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-000835 Haas, R. NOTES ON THE ECOLOGY OF *APHANIUS DISPAR* (PISCES, CYPRINODONTIDAE) IN THE SULTANATE OF OMAN. *Freshwater Biol.* 12(1):89-95. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Calif. State Univ., Fresno 93740] *Aphanius dispar* was observed in the field and some simple laboratory studies were undertaken in Oman. *A. dispar* is almost totally ubiquitous in all bodies of fresh water where it occupies a wide range of habitats differing in stream flow, water chemistry, temperature and substrate quality. It often is found in association with one or both of two cyprinid fishes, *Cyprinion* and *Garra*. *Aphanius* is tolerant of wide ranges of salinity up to full marine water and has a wide temperature range. *A. dispar* resembles *Cyprinodon* species in a number of particulars, probably reflecting phylogenetic relationships and a common evolutionary response to desert conditions. It breeds throughout the year with a probable peak in the months of April to June.

82-000836 Hubbs, C. LIFE HISTORY DYNAMICS OF *MENIDIA BERYLLINA* FROM LAKE TEXOMA. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 107(1):1-12. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Tex., Austin 78712] Life history calculations for Lake Texoma *Menidia beryllina* (Cope) show that female fecundity is size-dependent with egg numbers ranging up to ca. 2000 eggs per female per day of a 3-month breeding period. During that time female growth cannot be demonstrated and extensive mortality results in virtually no adults surviving to spawn a 2nd year. Growth is density-dependent and reproduction can occur if young-of-the-year achieve minimum spawning size before water temperatures exceed the maximum breeding limit of ca. 30C.

82-000837 Ihssen, P. E.; D. O. Evans; W. J. Christie; J. A. Reckahn and R. L. DesJardine. LIFE HISTORY, MORPHOLOGY, AND ELECTROPHORETIC CHARACTERISTICS OF FIVE ALLOPATRIC STOCKS OF LAKE WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*) IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1790-1807. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Res. Sect., Fish. Br., Maple, ON L0J 1E0, Canada]

82-000838 Kanno, Y. [ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF HERRING, *CULPEA PALLASII* CUVIER ET VALENCIENNES, IN THE BRACKISH LAKE NOTORO, HOKKAIDO. III. REPRODUCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS AND FEEDING HABITS.] *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 32(4):316-328. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Biol. Fish Popul., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hokodate, Japan]

82-000839 Levy, D. A. and T. G. Northcote. JUVENILE SALMON RESIDENCY IN A MARSH AREA OF THE FRASER RIVER ESTUARY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):270-276. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Westwater Res. Cent., Univ. British Columbia, 2075 Wesbrook Mall, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5, Canada]

82-000840 Lewis, D. S. C. PRELIMINARY COMPARISONS BETWEEN THE ECOLOGY OF THE HAPLOCHROMINE CICHLID FISHES OF LAKE VICTORIA AND LAKE MALAWI. *Neth. J. Zool.* 31(4):746-761. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Minist. For. Nat. Resour., Fish. Dep., Fish Res. Stn., Malawi]

82-000841 McBride, F. T.; R. I. Jones and F. A. Harris. GROWTH RATES AND FOOD HABITS OF ROANOKE BASS IN THE ENO AND TAR RIVERS, NORTH CAROLINA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:341-348. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Inland Fish., N.C. Wildl. Resour. Comm., Raleigh 27611] Two hundred and thirty Roanoke bass (*Ambloplites cavifrons*) were collected from the

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-000841 CONTINUED Tar and Eno rivers in Piedmont, North Carolina. Seven age groups (1 to 7) were collected from the Tar River and 5 age groups (1 to 5) were collected from the Eno River. Mean back-calculated total lengths were similar in both rivers. Five-year old fish from the Tar River averaged 246mm and from the Eno River 243mm. Roanoke bass were generally opportunistic feeders, but larger individuals selectively fed on crayfish (*Cambarus* sp.) and fish. Feeding appeared to be concentrated in vegetated riffle areas.

82-000842 Medel-Ulmer, L. MOVEMENT AND REPRODUCTION OF THE RAZORBACK SUCKER (*XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS*) INHABITING SENATOR WASH RESERVOIR, IMPERIAL COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:106. 1980(1981). Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Calif. State Univ., Long Beach 90840]

82-000843 Power, G. STOCK CHARACTERISTICS AND CATCHES OF ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) IN QUEBEC, AND NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR IN RELATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1601-1611. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Waterloo, Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1, Canada]

82-000844 Rinne, W. E. ASPECTS OF THE LIFE HISTORY AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE VIRGIN SPINEDACE (*LEPIDOMEDA MOLLISPINIS*). *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:119-122. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Water Power Resour. Serv., Boulder City, NV] The Virgin Spinedace (*Lepidomeda mollispinis*) is a member of a unique, endemic tribe, the Plagopterini, of the western cyprinids. Prior to 1960 little was written on the classification, distribution or biology of this species (Miller and Hubbs, 1960). This paper reports the results of field and laboratory investigations on the Virgin Spinedace from October 1969 through March 1971. Discussion is also presented on changes in distribution and relative abundance as determined by this study when compared to results of a study by Cross (1975) from June 1973 through March 1975. Spinedace prefer clean, cool, moderately swift streams of relatively shallow depth. Insect material is the preferred food and plant material is utilized only when insect availability is low. Spawning occurs once each year, lasting from spring through early summer. The majority of spawners in the population during this study were Age Group I fish. Some Age Group III fish may spawn twice during a spawning season as demonstrated by fecundity studies. Maturation of gonads appears to be regulated in part by increasing water temperature, discharge and photoperiod. The majority of the population in the study area were Age Group 0 or Age Group I fish. Females appeared to live longer than males and dominate Age Group II and III collections. Distribution was found to be similar to apparent historic distribution but population reduction has occurred because of loss of habitat and competition and predation from introduced exotics. Spinedace populations have declined in the Virgin River since the 1930's. At present, small intact populations exist near the mouth of Beaver Dam Creek, the north and lower east fork of the Virgin River in Zion National Park, and portion of the Santa Clara River and its tributaries (Cross 1975). The continued decline in distribution and abundance of spinedace as demonstrated by Rinne (1971) and Cross (1975) signal the need for a closer review of the status of this species.

82-000845 Rosen, R. A.; D. C. Hales and D. G. Unkenholz.. BIOLOGY AND EXPLOITATION OF PADDLEFISH IN THE MISSOURI RIVER BELOW GAVINS POINT DAM. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):216-222. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Natl. Wildl. Fed., 1412 16th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036]

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-000846 Shafi, M. and B. M. Jasim. SOME ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF A CYPRINID, *ASPIUS VORAX* HECKEL. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):271-278. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Nat. Hist. Res. Cent., Univ. Baghdad, Iraq] Scales were used for the determination of age with back-calculation of length. The oldest fish was VII+ years old. Back-calculation did not exhibit Lee's phenomenon. The most rapid growth occurred in summer at water temperautres over 25°C. The growth in weight was *c.*33lg year^{-1} after IV years of life. Growth was well described by von Bertalanffy equation: l_t-91.0[l=$^{0\cdot122(t-0\cdot25)}$]. The length-weight relationship followed the cube law (b=3.0601) K_n ranged from 0.74 to 1.18 with a mean value of 1.0. Spawning occurred in January, fecundity was 74 509 with a mean of 1157 eggs g^{-1} body weight. Mean diameter of eggs was 1071 (µm). A developed ovary had ova of two sizes, immature oocytes and mature ova. The fish is a carnivorous feeder.

82-000847 Shlossman, P. A. and M. E. Chittenden, Jr. REPRODUCTION, MOVEMENTS, AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE SAND SEATROUT, *CYNOSCION ARENARIUS*. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):649-669. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843] *Cynoscion arenarius* females mature at 140-180 mm total length as they approach age I. Spawning occurs from early March through September, but concentrates in a distinct spring period (March-May) and a distinct late summer period (August-September). Spawning occurs in the inshore Gulf of Mexico and coincoides with the periodicity of onshore winds and surface currents which probably transport eggs or larvae to estuarine and inshore gulf nurseries. Estuarine nurseries may be most important to late summer spawned groups. The main gulf nursery in the northwestern area is in waters shallower than 18m. Both spawned groups leave estuarine nurseries in fall to overwinter in the gulf. Late summer spawned groups return to estuaries in midspring but reenter the gulf in August to spawn. Fish average 210-280 mm total length at age I but some were 300 mm. Predicted sizes of late summer fish were 425 mm total length at age II and 574 mm at age III. The largest trawled specimen was 342 mm total length and 99.5% were less than 280 mm. No more than three spawned groups or two year classes occurred at any one time. The typical maximum lifespan is 1-2 years based on trawl data and possibly as much as 2-3 years for other gear. Total annual mortality rate was 99.79% based on trawling data and appears no lower than 80-90% if maximum lifespan typically is as great as 3 years. *Cynoscion arenarius* can be aged using scales. Total weight-total length, girth-total length, and standard length-total length regressions are presented. Temporal isolation of the two spawned groups produced each year suggests they may be separate populations or species. The life history and population dynamics of *C. arenarius* appear similar to *C. regalis* along the Atlantic coast south of Cape Hatteras, North Carolina. The latter taxon shows zoogeographic change at Cape Hatteras, which needs management consideration.

82-000848 Snelson, F. F., Jr. and T. J. Mulligan. BIOLOGY OF THE BULL SHARK IN THE INDIAN RIVER LAGOON, FLORIDA. *Fla. Sci.* 45(suppl. 1):27. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Cent. Fla., Orlando 32816] The bull shark, *Carcharhinus leucas*, is the most common shark in the brackish Indian River lagoon system on the central east coast of Florida. The biology of the lagoon population was studied between May 1975 and May 1979. Pregnant females, 240-265 cm long, move into the lagoons in the spring and early summer and give birth in June and July to young that average about 75 cm long. The females leave the lagoons after parturition. Young and juvenile sharks stay in the lagoons for about 3 years, until they are 180-200 cm long. There may be some emigration from the lagoons in winter, especially in yearlings. Subadult sharks leave the lagoons permanently as they begin to mature, and join the population of adults that apparently resides in deeper offshore waters. Juvenile bull sharks in the lagoon system feed primarily on stingrays and marine catfishes.

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-000849 Snyder, W. S. GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF LARVAL FRESHWATER DRUM (*APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS*) IN THE MAUMEE RIVER ESTUARY. *Ohio J. Sci.* 82(2):8-9. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)

[Cent. Lake Erie Area Res., Ohio State Univ., 484 W. 12th Ave., Columbus 43210] Cumulative catch curve analysis was used in the determination of instantaneous growth and mortality rates for larval freshwater drum (*Aplodinotus grunniens*) in the lower Maumee River. Collections made at two sampling ranges indicated that two hatches had occurred during the 1977 spawn. Ichthyoplankton populations were significantly affected by currents within the lower river, which is noted as being a freshwater estuary. Growth rates (G) calculated ranged from .03-.09. Mortality (Z) rates ranged from -.11 to -.33.

82-000850 Stephens, R. T. T. REPRODUCTION, GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF THE COMMON BULLY, *GOBIOMORPHUS COTIDIANUS* MCDOWALL, IN A EUTROPHIC NEW ZEALAND LAKE. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):259-270. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Sch. Sci., Univ. Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand] *Gobiomorphus cotidianus* in Lake Waahi, North Island, New Zealand, (37° 34' S; 175° 08' E) spawned continuously between July 1976 and March 1977. Length frequency data indicated that two, and briefly, three year classes, were present, each made up of three groups which were the progeny from successive peaks in spawning activity. Scale examination revealed checks to growth associated with spawning and stressful midsummer conditions. These and length frequency data were used in growth estimates which indicated that bullies reached 3.5-4.0 cm after their first year, 5-6 cm after their second but did not survive a third year. Mortality was associated with spawning and midsummer stress.

82-000851 Surat, E. M.; W. J. Matthews and J. R. Bek. COMPARATIVE ECOLOGY OF *NOTROPIS ALBEOLUS*, *N. ARDENS* AND *N. CERASINUS* (CYPRINIDAE) IN THE UPPER ROANOKE RIVER DRAINAGE, VIRGINIA. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 107(1):13-24. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[W. J. Matthews: Dep. Biol., Univ. Okla., Kingston 73439] Foods, feeding periodicity and microhabitat use are reported for coexisting *Notropis albeolus*, *N. ardens* and *N. cerasinus* in the upper Roanoke River drainage, Virginia. All three species primarily occupied pool habitats, ate aquatic insect larvae or terrestrial adult insects, and were diurnal feeders. *Notropis ardens* (subgenus *Lythrurus*) was ecologically segregated from *N. albeolus* and *N. cerasinus* (both subgenus *Luxilus*) in vertical spacing in the water column and in taxa of foods used. The two *Luxilus* species were ecologically more similar, segregated only by vertical differences in microhabitat. Overlaps in resource use among the three species pairs suggested congruence of phylogenetic and ecological similarities.

82-000852 Vigg, S. and P. A. Kucera. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIFE HISTORY OF SACRAMENTO PERCH, *ARCHOPLITES INTERRUPTUS*, IN PYRAMID LAKE, NEVADA. *Great Basin Nat.* 41(3):278-289. 30 Sept. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Bioresour. Cent., Desert Res. Inst., Reno, NV 89506] During a two-year period (1976-1977), 180 Sacramento perch (*Archoplites interruptus*) were sampled from Pyramid Lake, Nevada, on a monthly basis using several capture methods in all lake areas. Age and growth determinations of these fish were inconsistent with previous research on this species. Sacramento perch are entirely carnivorous, adults feeding primarily on tui chub (*Gila bicolor*). Fish accounted for 6 percent of the diet (by volume) of Sacramento perch less than 300 mm fork length, and 98 percent for those exceeding 300 mm. Amphipods, Odonata, and Chironomidae composed 6.3, 5.7, and 1.8 percent, respectively, of the stomach contents by volume for all sizes combined. Females spawned from June to August when water temperatures approached 20 C, and their gonad weight was about 6 percent of the total body

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-000852 CONTINUED weight. A sample of 20 female perch had a mean fecundity of 84,203 eggs. The mean diameter of mature eggs was 0.88 mm. Sacramento perch almost exclusively inhabit the littoral zone of Pyramid Lake. Activity, as indicated by net catches, was greatest during the warm months of May to October. Monthly catches were significantly correlated with temperature ($r=0.577$, $P<0.01$). No short-term changes in population abundances were observed during 1976-1977.

82-000853 Ware, D. M. POWER AND EVOLUTION FITNESS OF TELEOSTS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):3-13. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Resour. Serv. Br., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC.

82-000854 Archibald, C. P.; W. Shaw and B. M. Leaman. GROWTH AND MORTALITY ESTIMATES OF ROCKFISHES (SCORPAENIDAE) FROM B.C. COASTAL WATERS, 1977-1979. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1048. iv + 57p. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Resour. Serv. Br., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] Estimated parameters of total and natural instantaneous mortality, as well as von Bertalanffy growth parameters are presented for 10 species of rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) from British Columbia coastal waters. These estimates were derived from analysis of ageing data obtained through the application of new ageing techniques. The estimated longevity of species in this genus increased considerably (up to 80+y) as a result of this work. Concomitantly, estimates of instantaneous mortality were reduced substantially (_50%) from previously published estimates. For unexploited or lightly exploited stocks estimates of Z ranged from 0.01-0.07, while for heavily exploited stocks the corresponding estimates ranged 0.09-0.18. Estimated parameters of growth changed relatively little from published values, largely because increased longevity occurs after major inflections in linear growth. Von Bertalanffy growth parameters presented here do not describe growth throughout life due to the lack of younger fish in the data set. The extension of age compositions past the point of major decreases in linear growth implies that the use of age-length keys for rockfishes, in British Columbia waters at least, is invalid.

82-000855 Aro, E. and V. Sjöblom. THE ABUNDANCE OF COD IN THE SEAS AROUND FINLAND IN 1974-80. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1981/J:20. 14p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

82-000856 Aro, E.; V. Sjöblom; P. Suuronen and R. Parmanne. THE ABUNDANCE OF BALTIC HERRING AND SPRAT IN THE SEAS AROUND FINLAND IN 1979 AND 1980 ACCORDING TO ECHO COUNTING. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1981/J:21. 18p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

82-000857 Clayton, J. W. THE STOCK CONCEPT AND THE UNCOUPLING OF ORGANISMAL AND MOLECULAR EVOLUTION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1515-1522. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000857 CONTINUED
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

82-000858 Coombs, C. and C. E. Bond. STATUS OF THE WARNER SUCKER (*CATOSTOMUS WARNERENSIS*). *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:76. 1980(1981). Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis] The Warner sucker, once abundant in the Warner Valley, was reduced to remnant populations following development of irrigation systems in the valley. Diversion dams and ditches disrupted natural waterways, preventing access to spawning grounds and diverting fish down irrigation ditches. Although rare 20 years ago and not numerous now the species retains a wide distribution in the valley and at least 4 separate spawning populations so that single deleterious events should not wipe out all spawners. The life span is at least 9 years and maturity is reached in 3 years so that each year class has a long reproductive life. The greatest threat to the species is irrigation structures and artificial waterways, but the introduction of centrarchids and ictalurids constitutes a threat. We recommend that the species be listed as threatened, that additional study on distribution be done, that critical habitat be identified and protected, and that laws and regulations governing water use and fish life be enforced.

82-000859 Guillory, V. and R. Bejarano. EVALUATION OF JUVENILE MENHADEN ABUNDANCE DATA FOR PREDICTION OF COMMERCIAL HARVEST. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:193-203. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[La. Dep. Wildl. Fish., Mar. Res. Lab., Grand Isle 70358] Juvenile gulf menhaden (*Brevoortia patronus*) data were extracted from otter trawl surveys conducted along the Louisiana coast since 1966. The relationships between various abundance indexes and commercial harvest of age-1 fish were determined by correlation and linear regression analyses. Several indexes were significantly correlated at the 0.95 and 0.99 level with commercial harvest. The strongest indexes, involving frequency of occurrence of more than 25 or 50 gulf menhaden in samples, were used to predict commercial landings. Recommendations were made to continue monitoring the relationship between these abundance indexes and commercial harvest.

82-000860 Halling, F. and J. Salmi. ABUNDANCE, GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF AUTUMN-SPAWNING BALTIC HERRING LARVAE OFF THE COAST OF FINLAND. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea.* C.M. 1981/J:22. 15p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst. Åland Isl. Field Stn., Öhbergsvæagen 1, SF-22100 Marieham, Finland]

82-000861 Hanson, J. M. and W. C. Leggett. EMPIRICAL PREDICTION OF FISH BIOMASS AND YIELD. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):257-263. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., 1205 Ave. Docteur Penfield, Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada]

82-000862 Harvey, G. and R. Fortin. REPRODUCTION ET DYNAMIQUE DE POPULATION DE LA BARBOTTE BRUNE *ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS* (LE SUEUR) DANS LA FRAYÈRE DE LA RIVIÈRE AUX PINS, FLEUVE SAINT-LAURENT, PRÈS DE MONTRÉAL, QUÉBEC. [REPRODUCTION AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF BROWN BULLHEADS *ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS* (LE SUEUR) ON THE SPAWNING GROUNDS ON THE RIVIÈRE AUX PINS, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, NEAR MONTREAL (QUEBEC).] *Can. J. Zool.* 60(1):31-39. Jan. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Serv. Amenage. Exploitation Faune, Minist. Loisir, Chasse Pêche, Jonquière, PQ G7X 8L6, Canada]

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000863 Horrall, R. M. BEHAVIORAL STOCK-ISOLATING MECHANISMS IN GREAT LAKES FISHES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO HOMING AND SITE IMPRINTING. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1481-1496. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Stud. Cent., Univ. Wis., Madison 53706]

82-000864 Iles, T. D. and M. Sinclair. ATLANTIC HERRING: STOCK DISCRETENESS AND ABUNDANCE. *Science* 215(4533):627-633. 5 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., P.O. Box 1006, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada] The number of genetically distinct herring stocks is determined by the number of distinct, geographically stable larval retention areas. Spawning sites in these areas may be highly localized or dispersed. Absolute population size mostly depends on the retention area available to the density-dependent larval-postlarval stage. Although the extreme seasonal range of spawning time shown by Atlantic herrings is not fully accounted for by a new hypothesis, current theory is not supported by the hypothesis or by empirical data. The management implications are discussed.

82-000865 Jensen, A. L. EXPLOITATION AND EXPECTED NUMBER OF SPAWNINGS OF LAKE WHITEFISH *COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*. *Oikos* 38(2):250-252. Mar. 1982. In English with Russian summ. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109] Exploited lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) populations often collapse, apparently as a result of recruitment failure. The expected number of spawnings per recruit could be an important variable for assessment of these stocks. In this study an equation is developed for calculation of the expected number of spawnings per recruit as a function of fishing mortality and age at vulnerability to the fishing gear. The exploitation of this population has resulted in an expected number of spawnings per recruit of near zero.

82-000866 Jester, D. B. and R. R. Suminski. AGE AND GROWTH, FECUNDITY, ABUNDANCE, AND BIOMASS PRODUCTION OF THE WHITE SANDS PUPFISH, *CYPRINODON TULAROSA* (CYPRINODONTIDAE), IN A DESERT POND. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(1):43-54. 19 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Nat. Sci. Math., Northeast. State Univ., Tahlequah, OK 74464] The White Sands pupfish (*Cyprinodon tularosa*) was introduced into a 0.1-ha, shallow, saline, eutrophic desert pond in the Tularosa Basin, New Mexico, in 1973. Life history investigations and a populaton estimate were made in 1975 and 1976. Maximum longevity of the pup-fish was 5 years, at which age they were 56.2 mm total length and weighed 3.4 g. The length-weight relationship was log W=-5.25601 + 3.30845 log L. Weight of fish when each annulus formed was computed. Mean fecundity ranged from 810 ova per female in Age Group I to 2,996 in Age Group IV, with a grand mean of 1,140. A Schnabel estimate of 12,520 trappable-size fish was expanded to form a survival curve described by log S = 3.74658 - 5.99959 log A, which showed that the population varied from 1,950,583 to 30,527 during the year. Mean standing crop biomass was 13.344 kg. The population and length-weight curves were integrated to compute estimates of live-weight biomass production of White Sands pupfish in each age group during 0.1-yr intervals. Total annual somatic production was 25.309 kg. Ratio of production to standing crop biomass was 1.90 or 190%. Production of 2.448 kg of eggs was estimated separately. Production rates of 25.3 $g/m^2/yr$ of somatic tissue, 2.5 $g/m^2/yr$ of eggs, and 27.8 $g/m^2/yr$ of total production are relatively high among fish at trophic level A_3. Fish in Age Group 0 accounted for 91.6% of the live-weight biomass produced and Age Group I accounted for 8%. A high rate of total production, extremely high rates of production by the youngest age groups, and a large ratio of production to standing crop biomass indicate that the population was below carrying capacity and was expanding.

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000867 McDonald, M. E.; B. E. Cuker and S. C. Mozley. DISTRIBUTION, PRODUCTION, AND AGE STRUCTURE OF SLIMY SCULPIN IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):171-176. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Zool. Dep., N.C. State Univ., Raleigh 27650] Slimy sculpins (*Cottus cognatus*) were caught in the littoral region of Toolik Lake, an arctic lake. These sculpins grew slower and lived longer (71 mm at 8+ years) than more southerly populations. Sculpin distribution along the slope of the rocky littoral zone was greatest at the 3.5 m depth and coincided with the rock-mud interface. The hypothesis that this 'preferred' area provided both increased prey and reduced predation was advanced. Yearly production estimate of littoral sculpins was 0.40 g $\cdot$ m^{-2} $\cdot$ yr^{-1} with a P/B ratio of 0.36. This is considerably less than estimates for more southerly populations of the same species.

82-000868 Methot, R. D., Jr. GROWTH RATES AND AGE DISTRIBUTIONS OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE NORTHERN ANCHOVY, *ENGRAULIS MORDAX*, WITH INFERENCES ON LARVAL SURVIVAL. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif. (San Diego)* 328p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(7):2651. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

Variation in the high mortality of marine fish larvae may be a major cause of fluctuations in abundance of adult fish stocks. It has often been suggested that variation in mortality occurs because of the dependence of larval survival on high concentrations of suitable prey. My studies on age and growth improve the precision of larval mortality estimates, introduce a new measure of larval survival, and indicate the incidence of malnourished larvae in the sea. Daily increments in otoliths of larval and juvenile northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, were counted and measured. Growth rates were estimated from the relation between age and body size and from the width of the increments. Growth from 4.3mm standard length, the size at yolk absorption, to about 23mm was expressed using the Gompertz growth equation with maximum growth rate occurring at a size of 10mm. The growth of larvae estimated from the width of recently deposited increments was similar to growth estimated from the relation between size and age. These two estimates of mean growth would have differed if mortality rate had been correlated with growth rate. Growth rate at 10mm varied sesonally: 0.43mm/day in January to 0.7mm/day in August. In each season mean growth was similar to the growth of *ad libitum* fed larvae in the laboratory at the seasonal temperatures. Within season, variance in growth was small and not correlated with temperature. I conclude that early larvae typically obtain an adequate ration. Late larvae (23-40mm) typically grew 0.30-0.35mm/day. Growth increased at 40mm to 0.4-0.6mm/day. Engraulids typically complete transformation at aobut 40mm and are soon capable of filter feeding. Growth of juveniles larger than 60mm was about 0.3mm/day during the late summer but declined to 0.1mm/day for December. Juveniles are capable of more rapid growth in the laboratory. The potential for density dependent growth of juveniles is considered. Significant spawning in 1978 and 1979 occurred from December to May and peaked in March. The ages of juveniles collected in autumn of 1978 and 1979 indicated that neither yearclass was dominated by individuals born during a short period of the spawning season but March was the commonest month of birth. Comparison of the birthdate distributions to the respective spawning distributions indicates that larval survival was similar in the first half of each spawning season but was greater in April to May of the 1978 season than the same period of 1979. This difference in seasonal survival in nearly sufficient to account for the two-fold greater recruitment in 1978 and 1979. The seasonal patterns of survival through the larval state were not related to larval growth or mortality during the early larval stage but were consistent with changes in offshore drift inferred from monthly upwelling indices.

82-000869 Parmanne, R. and V. Sjöblom. ABUNDANCE, MORTALITY AND PRODUCTION OF SPRING-SPAWNING BALTIC HERRING LARVAE IN THE SEAS AROUND FINLAND IN 1980. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea.* C.M. 1981/J:23. 15p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)

[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000870 Parmanne, R. and V. Sjöblom. ABUNDANCE OF SPRAT EGGS AND LARVAE IN THE NORTHERN BALTIC IN 1980. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea.* C.M. 1981/J:24. 7p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

82-000871 Sjöblom, V. and R. Parmanne. ABUNDANCE AND RECRUITMENT OF BALTIC HERRING AND SPRAT OFF THE COAST OF FINLAND IN 1956-68 AND 1975-80 ACCORDING TO EXPLORATORY FISHING WITH A PELAGIC TRAWL. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea.* C.M. 1981/J:25. 15p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

82-000872 Solomon, G.; K. Matsushita; M. Shimizu and Y. Nose. THE FLUCTUATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION DENSITY AND FISH MOVEMENT OF ROSE BITTERLING IN SHIN TONE RIVER. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(1):1-9. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Bunkyo, Tokyo 113, Japan]

82-000873 Suuronen, P. FLUCTUATIONS OF COD OFF THE FINNISH COAST IN 1976-80 ON THE BASIS OF THE BY-CATCH OF COD IN HERRING TRAWLS. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1981/J:26. 6p. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

82-000874 Waters, T. F. ANNUAL PRODUCTION BY A STREAM BROOK CHARR POPULATION AND BY ITS PRINCIAL INVERTEBRATE FOOD. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):165-170. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish Wildl., Univ. Minn., St. Paul 55108] Annual production by the brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) population in Valley Creek, Minnesota, over the five-year period 1968-1972, was closely correlated to production by its main invertebrate food, *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus*, which had been reduced by siltation. Annual production was 163-191 kg ha^{-1} (wet weight) in 1968-1969, respectively, and then dropped to a minimum of 79 kg ha^{-1} in 1971, the year most seriously affected by decreased invertebrate production and siltation; year-class strength, standing stock, and total year-class (cohort production followed approximately the same pattern. Total year-class production was highest for the 1968-1969 year classes at 211-178 kg ha^{-1}, respectively, and lowest for the 1971 year class 76kg ha^{-1}. Annual P/B ratios ranged from 1.0 to 1.9; cohort P/B ratios, for the 1968-1972 year classes, ranged from 5.6 to 7.2.

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC.

82-000875 Brawn, V. M. BEHAVIOR OF ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) DURING SUSPENDED MIGRATION IN AN ESTUARY, SHEET HARBOUR, NOVA SCOTIA, OBSERVED VISUALLY AND BY ULTRASONIC TRACKING. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):248-256. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[c/o Dr. V.M. Srivastava, 349 Waverley Rd., Dartmouth, NS B2X 2E5, Canada]

82-000876 Carlisle, T. R. THE EVOLUTION OF PARENTAL CARE PATTERNS: A SYNTHESIS AND A STUDY OF THE BREEDING ECOLOGY OF A CICHLID FISH, *AEQUIDENS COERULEOPUNCTATUS*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif. (Santa Barbara)* 207p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(9):3557. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000877 Gale, W. F. and G. L. Buynak. FECUNDITY AND SPAWNING FREQUENCY OF THE FATHEAD MINNOW--A FRACTIONAL SPAWNER. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):35-40. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Ichthyological Assoc., Inc., R.D. 1, Berwick, PA 18603]

82-000878 Garrett, G. P. VARIATION IN REPRODUCTIVE STRATEGY IN THE PECOS PUPFISH, *CYPRINODON PECOSENSIS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Tex.* 209p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(7):2734. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
The reproductive strategies of three populations of *Cyprinodon pecosensis* were assessed and compared. Two of the populations occurred on the Bitter Lake Wildlife Refuge, New Mexico in extremely different environments. These were studied in situ from 1977 to 1979 and experimentally in 1979 and 1980. The third population came from Salt Creek, a tributary of the Pecos River, in Texas and was used primarily for experimental populations. All three populations were found to differ greatly in their reproductive strategies. One of the populations from the Bitter Lake Refuge was located in a small, environmentally stable sinkhole. The population was relatively dense and competition was assumed to be high. The other population occurred in a large artificial impoundment that experienced extreme changes in water level. This population was also subject to predation by piscivorous fishes and waterfowl. In contrasting these two populations, members of the sinkhole poplation were found to mature at a larger size and live longer. Females of this population had smaller ovaries, produced fewer, larger eggs and were heavier bodied. Over the three year study period these parameters varied within each population, but, the differences were not as great as the interpopulational difference. Experimental manipulations showed all three populations possessed equivalent abilities for variation of every parameter except egg size. Egg size was also varied but each population appeared to have different upper and lower limits.

82-000879 Honda, H. ON THE FEMALE SEX PHEROMONES AND COURTSHIP BEHAVIOUR IN THE BITTERLINGS *RHODEUS OCELLATUS OCELLATUS* AND *ACHEILOGNATHUS LANCEOLATUS. Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(1):43-45. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Bio-Environ. Lab., Cent. Res. Inst. Elec. Power Ind., Abiko, Chiba 270-11, Japan]

82-000880 Honda, H. ON THE FEMALE SEX PHEROMONES AND COURTSHIP BEHAVIOUR IN THE SALMONIDS, *ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU* AND *O. RHODURUS. Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(1):47-49. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Bio-Environ. Lab., Cent. Res. Inst. Elec. Power Ind., Obiko, Chiba 270-11, Japan]

82-000881 Hourston, A. S.; H. Rosenthal and H. von Westernhagen. CONDITION AT HATCHING OF PACIFIC HERRING LARVAE FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SPAWN OF DIFFERENT INTENSITIES ON A VARIETY OF SUBSTRATES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1045. v + 25p. Dec. 1981. In English with French and German summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish Oceans, Resour. Serv. Br., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] Herring eggs spawned naturally and artificially (from large and small fish) in 53 combinations of 14 different substrates at 5 different intensities were incubated in the laboratory at 8±1°C and 25±1°/oo salinity. Hatching occurred mainly 16-19 days after fertilization, producing larvae 7.6 to 9.1 mm in length with a dry weight of between .118 and .169 mg, a yolk volume of .267-.075 mm^3 and a condition factor of .337 to .195. Incubation period decreased as spawning intensity increased and tended to peak over a shorter period for the later hatches (lighter spawn). Average length at hatching increased with the duration of the incubation period,

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000881 CONTINUED dropping off temperarily immediately after the peak of hatching, then rising again before showing a second drop towards the end of the hatching period. Average weight, yolk volume and condition factor all showed trends opposite to those for average length. Data for hatchings from natural spawn showed greater variability than did data for artificial spawn but there were no apparent differences in the hatch from artificial spawn of large and small fish. The hatch from different substrates showed some differences in incubation period and related factors but this may have mainly reflected differences in spawn intensity between substrates.

82-000882 Kepner, W. G. REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF LONGFIN DACE (*AGOSIA CHRYSOGASTER*) IN A SONORAN DESERT STREAM, ARIZONA. *M.S. thesis, Ariz. State Univ.* 78p. May 1982. SFA 27(2)

The longfin dace, *Agosia chrysogaster* Girard, is the most abundant native minnow of low elevation (< 1,500 m) streams in Arizona, parts of southwestern New Mexico, and northern Mexico. Reproductive life history of longfin dace was examined over a 12-month period (1977-78) in Aravaipa Creek, Graham and Pinal counties, Arizona. Adult males and females are sexually dimorphic, clearly distinguishable by differences in size of fins. Gravid females and tuberculate males persisted throughout the year and spawned in shallow saucer-shaped depressions in sand-bottomed backwaters and runs. Although individual spawning activity was asynchronous, populations reached peak spawning conditon at least twice within the year. Peak reproductive activity was during increased discharge in spring and late summer. Fecundity was primarily a function of size. Ovary weight was highly correlated with fecundity and was the most reliable indicator of total mature ova produced.

82-000883 Kodric-Brown, A. EFFECT OF POPULATION DENSITY ON THE BREEDING SYSTEM OF *CYPRINODON PECOSENSIS*. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:94-95. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)

[Univ. Ariz., Tucson]

82-000884 Leslie, A. J., Jr.; J. M. Van Dyke; L. E. Nall and W. W. Miley II. CURRENT VELOCITY FOR TRANSPORT OF GRASS CARP EGGS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):99-101. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Fla. Dep. Nat. Resour., 3900 Commonwealth Blvd., Tallahassee 32303]

82-000885 Merrick, J. R. and H. S. Midgley. SPAWNING BEHAVIOUR OF THE FRESHWATER CATFISH *TANDANUS TANDANUS* (PLOTOSIDAE). *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 32(6):1003-1006. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Sch. Biol. Sci., Macquarie Univ., North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia]

82-000886 Mitchell, D. F. EFFECTS OF WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATION ON REPRODUCTION OF LARGEMOUTH BASS, *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*, AT MILLERTON LAKE, CALIFORNIA, IN 1973. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(2):68-77. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Calif. Dep. Fish Game, 1234 E. Shaw Ave., Fresno 93710] Water level fluctuation was evaluated as a limiting factor to largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, nesting success at Millerton Lake, Madera and Fresno counties. Spawning behavior, nesting success, and associated physical parameters were examined during reservoir drawdown and refilling in 1973. Reproduction was adversely impacted by rising water levels, through temperature reduction, and by lowering water levels, through nest destruction. Successful nesting was observed only during periods of water stability in March and June. Where springtime water level manipulation is an essential part of reservoir operation, staged drawdowns are recommended to minimize impact on largemouth bass nesting. Methods for determining criteria for reservoir operation are described.

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000887 Moodie, G. E. E. and M. Power. THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF AN ARMOURED CATFISH, *LORICARIA URACANTHA*, FROM CENTRAL AMERICA. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):143-148. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB R3B 2E9, Canada] The reproductive biology of one of the poorly known armoured catfishes, *Loricaria uracantha*, was studied in Panama. Natural nesting sites consisted of cavities in pieces of wood, open at both ends and positioned above the stream bottom, but artificial cavities of PVC pipe were readily used. Males possess bony bristles on the head and pectoral fins which contact the female prior to oviposition. Males spawned with up to five females in short succession and remained with the eggs until hatching. Following hatching many initiated another spawning cycle. One male was reproductively active for 73 days during which it completed five distinct reproductive cycles. Spawning extended throughout the year.

82-000888 Scott, D. B. C. THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF *OSTEOGLOSSUM BICIRRHOSUM* VANDELLI (OSTEICHTHYES, OSTEOGLOSSIDAE) IN AMAZONAS. *Natl. Geogr. Soc. Res. Rep.* 13:221-230. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland]

82-000889 Sutterlin, A. M.; R. L. Saunders; E. B. Henderson and P. R. Harmon. THE HOMING OF ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALAR SALAR*) TO A MARINE SITE. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1058. iii + 6p. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Biol. Stn., St. Andrews, NB E0G 2X0, Canada] Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts reared in a distant hatchery and released at a marine site 12 km from their parent stream returned to the marine site after having spent from 13-25 mo at sea. A group of smolts chemically imprinted in salt water with morpholine and retained 2-3 wk while being fed a high fat, high protein diet, had the highest return rate. It is suggested that salmon smolts can be imprinted in the marine environment to natural and/or synthetic cues, but data are insufficient to separate effects due to imprinting, nutrition, smolt size, and delayed release on ocean survival and homing. Returning salmon remained within 2 km of the release site for a period of 2 mo until many of of them were captured. Returning grilse had ceased feeding by August 1 and were periodically captured near the release site throughout the summer and fall, during which time a progressive decrease in weight (0.26%/day), condition factor and flesh palatability occurred.

82-000890 Tribble, G. W. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, PATTERNS OF SEXUALITY, AND BEHAVIOR OF THE WRASSE *CORIS DORSOMACULATA* AT MIYAKE-JIMA, JAPAN. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):29-38. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[4074 Puu Eleele Pl, Honolulu, HI 96816]

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

82-000891 Buck, R. J. G. and A. F. Youngson. THE DOWNSTREAM MIGRATION OF PRECOCIOUSLY MATURE ATLANTIC SALMON, *SALMO SALAR* L, PARR IN AUTUMN; ITS RELATION TO THE SPAWNING MIGRATION OF MATURE ADULT FISH. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):279-288. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[D.A.F.S., Freshwater Fish. Lab., Pitlochry, Scotland] The autumn emigration of juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. from the Girnock Burn, Aberdeenshire, is shown to be comprised of two components. Precociously mature males and sexually immature fish differ in their dependence on seasonal and biological cues for the release of migratory behaviour. The emigration of ripe mature male parr is shown to follow the entry of mature adult salmon to the stream; when adult fish are prevented from entering the stream, the emigration is induced by seasonal factors. Spent male parr tend

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000891 CONTINUED not to participate in the autumn emigration. The emigration is considered to be principally an appetitive phenomenon which maximized the number of precociously mature males attaining sexual contact with adults.

82-000892 Gilmore, R. G. and C. J. Donohoe. DIEL VARIATION IN SEAGRASS BED FISH POPULATIONS. *Fla. Sci.* 45(suppl. 1):27. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Harbor Branch Found., Rt. 1, Box 196, Ft. Pierce, FL 33450]

82-000893 Henley, D. T. and R. L. Applegate. SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF ESOCIDS IN A POWER PLANT COOLING RESERVOIR. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):40-41. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Ohio Dep. Nat. Resour., Akron 44314]

82-000894 Kendall, A. W., Jr. and N. A. Naplin. DIEL-DEPTH DISTRIBUTION OF SUMMER ICHTHYOPLANKTON IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC BIGHT. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):705-726. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

82-000895 Kulka, D. W. and W. T. Stobo. WINTER DISTRIBUTION AND FEEDING OF MACKEREL ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF AND OUTER GEORGES BANK WITH REFERENCE TO THE WINTER DISTRIBUTION OF OTHER FINFISH SPECIES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1038. iv + 38p. Aug. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

82-000896 Lux, F. E. and F. E. Nichy. MOVEMENTS OF TAGGED SUMMER FLOUNDER, *PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS*, OFF SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF* 752. iii + 16p. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Northeast Fish. Cent. Woods Hole Lab., NMFS, Woods Hole, MA 02543] A total of 2,839 summer flounder were tagged on outer continental shelf and coastal grounds off southern New England in 1961-62. Tag recaptures showed the migration to offshore grounds in fall and winter and to inshore areas in spring and summer. Recaptures from coastal grounds were recorded from northern New Jersey to south of Cape Cod; those from outer shelf grounds were from Baltimore Canyon on the southwest to Veatch Canyon on the northeast. The overall tag return rate was 21.2%; however, the returns from inshore tagging (44.5%) were much higher than those from offshore releases (8.4%), suggesting that tagging mortality was higher offshore.

82-000897 Nieman, D. A. and M. D. Clady. WINTER MOVEMENT OF FLORIDA AND NORTHERN LARGEMOUTH BASS NEAR A HEATED EFFLUENT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish. Wildl. Agencies* 34:11-18. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[RMC-Ecol. Div., R.D. 1, Pottstown, PA 19464] Winter home ranges and movements of northern and Florida largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides salmoides* and *M. s. floridanus*) in a heated cove of Boomer Lake, Oklahoma, were estimated by using ultrasonic telemetry. Within the heated cove, individuals of both subspecies (3 northern, 2 Florida) occupied home ranges that appeared to be related to the distribution of heated water, cover, current, depth, and food. Other fish of both subspecies left the heated cove and did not return. No periodic migrations into or out of the heated cove were observed, although tagged bass frequently moved among several limited areas of cover within the cove. No clear behavioral differences between subspecies were found that might explain the lower over-winter survival of Florida largemouth bass in Boomer Lake, but it appeared that mortality was not due solely to low temperature.

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000898 Pollock, B. R. MOVEMENTS AND MIGRATIONS OF YELLOWFIN BREAM, *ACANTHOPAGRUS AUSTRALIS* (GÜNTHER), IN MORETON BAY, QUEENSLAND AS DETERMINED BY TAG RECOVERIES. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):245-252. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Queensland Fish. Serv., Transport House, Fortitude Valley, Queensland, Australia] Yellowfin bream were tagged and released in three non-spawning areas and two spawning areas in Moreton Bay, a large estuarine system on the east coast of Australia. A total of 194 fish were recaptured. Juvenile fish made only small-scale movements (less than 6 km) from the release site. Small-scale movements were also recorded for adult fish, although large-scale movements from 10 to 90 km were also recorded. The large-scale movements appear to be associated with the migration of adult fish to or from surf bar spawning areas. Some adult fish remained in feeding areas during the spawning season (May-August). There was no indication from tag recoveries of any movements of yellowfin bream outside Moreton Bay and the results indicate that adult yellowfin bream in Moreton Bay may be regarded as a unit stock for the purpose of fisheries management.

82-000899 Rinne, J. N. and B. Wanjala. OBSERVATIONS ON MOVEMENT PATTERNS OF *TILAPIA* SPP. IN NYANZA GULF, LAKE VICTORIA, EAST AFRICA. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):317-322. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. For. Serv., For. Sci. Lab., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85287]

82-000900 Robertson, D. R. and S. A. Foster. OFF-REEF EMIGRATION OF YOUNG ADULTS OF THE LABRID FISH *EPIBULUS INSIDIATOR*. *Copeia* 1982(1):227-229. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Smithsonian Trop. Res. Inst., Box 2072, Balboa, Panama]

FOODS/FEEDING

82-000901 Ajayi, T. O. FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF *RAJA* SPECIES (BATOIDEI) IN CARMARTHEN BAY, BRISTOL CHANNEL. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.* 62(1):215-223. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Nigerian Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res., Victoria Island, P.M.B. 12729, Lagos, Nigeria] The food preferences of three rays, *Raja clavata* L., *R. microocellata* Montague and *R. montagui* Fowler were studied in Carmarthen Bay, South Wales. Within each species the size groups to a large extent preyed on different items. Between species, diets of *R. clavata* and *R. montagui* were the most similar. Crustaceans, mainly shrimps and crabs, were important to all three. Fish, though also consumed by *R. clavata* and *R. montagui* were the predominant food of larger *R. microocellata*. Cannabalism occurred occasionally.

82-000902 Bagge, P. and L. Hakkari. THE FOOD AND PARASITES OF FISH IN SOME DEEP BASINS OF NORTHERN L. PÄIJÄNNE. *Hydrobiologia* 86(1-2):61-65. 16 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Hydrobiol. Res. Cent., Univ. Jyväskylä, SF-40100 Jyväskylä 10, Finland]

82-000903 Bahuguna, S. N. and H. R. Singh. FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF A HILLSTREAM FISH, *GLYPTOTHORAX PECTINOPTERUM* (MC CLELLAND). *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 51(10):964-967. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Garhwal Univ., Sringager Garhwal, Uttar Pradesh 246 174, India] The paper presents an account of the food and feeding habits of *Glyptothorax pectinopterum* (Mc Clelland) collected from the Garhwal hillstreams. It is a

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000903 CONTINUED bottom feeder fish subsisting on insects and crustaceans. The feeding intensity attains two peaks in a year, the first in February-March and the second in November. The change in feeding intensity appears to be correlated with the availability of food items in nature.

82-000904 Bohnsack, J. A. CORAL REEF FISH COMMUNITIES: EFFECTS OF PREDATOR REMOVAL. *Fla. Sci.* 45(suppl. 1):27. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)

[Coop. Inst. Mar. Atmos. Sci., Univ. Miami, 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149] The hypothesis that piscivorous predators control coral reef fish community structure was experimentally tested in the Florida Keys. Random visual censuses were made for one year on large control and experimental reefs. The experimental reef, Looe Key Reef, has been continually exploited by heavy spearfishing pressure which is particularly effective at removing the top predators. Control reefs in the Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve have been protected from spearfishing since 1960. Data show significantly fewer piscivorous predators present on the experimental reef, although one grouper, *Epinephelus cruentatus*, normally too small to spear, appeared to show some density compensation. Several non-piscivorous predator species showed significant abundance differences between experimental and control reefs. More rigorous testing of the hypothesis is currently underway.

82-000905 Coates, L. J.; J. C. Roff and D. F. Markle. FRESHWATER COMPONENTS IN THE DIET OF THE MARINE NEUSTONIC FISH, *UROPHYCIS TENUIS* (MITCHILL). *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):69-72. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Zool., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada] Stomach content analysis of a neustonic marine juvenile white hake (*Urophycis tenius* (Mitchill)), revealed the presence of a unusual 0.70mm bolus, consisting of a freshwater rotifer, *Keratella cochlearis*, and several species of freshwater phytoplankton; *Asterionella formosa*, *Melosira granulata*, *Dinobryon bavaricum* and *Dinobryon cylindricum*. Other gut items were typical for the predator during the August period, consisting of various stages of marine calanoid copepods and cladocerans; average prey length was 0.74mm. The possibility of bolus introduction as a secondary diet component was eliminated; evidence indicated that the particle was ingested in toto. Consideration of a number of alternative mechanisms for bolus acquisition led to the conclusion that the bolus was disseminated via the ballast tank or contaminated freshwater holding tank of a ship. *Urophycis tenuis* appears to feed selectively on the basis of particle size. Consequently, this type of neustonic predator may be particularly vulnerable to man-made pollution and oil spills.

82-000906 Crist, L. DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD HABITS OF LEAST CHUB (*IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS*) IN A SPRING-MARSH COMPLEX IN WESTERN UTAH. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:77-78. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)

[Bio/West, Inc., Logan, UT 84321]

82-000907 Drenner, R. W.; W. J. O'Brien and J. R. Mummert. FILTER-FEEDING RATES OF GIZZARD SHAD. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):210-215. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Biol., Tex. Christian Univ., Fort Worth, TX 76129]

82-000908 Drenner, R. W.; G. L. Vinyard; M. Gophen and S. R. McComas. FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF THE CICHLID, *SAROTHERODON GALILAEUM*: SELECTIVE PREDATION ON LAKE KINNERET ZOOPLANKTON. *Hydrobiologia* 87(1):17-20. 12 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Biol., Tex. Christian Univ., Ft. Worth 76129] In laboratory feeding trials, we analyzed the feeding behavior and selectivity of the cichlid,

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000908 CONTINUED *Sarotherodon galilaeum*, for zooplankton prey from Lake Kinneret, Israel. The feeding behavior was dependent on fish size. Fish less than 20mm SL fed on zooplankton as obligate particulate feeders. Fish from 20 to 42mm SL fed either as particulate feeders or as filter feeders. Fish larger than 62mm SL fed as obligate filter feeders. Particulate-feeding fish were size selective and had highest feeding electivities for large-size zooplankton species. Filter-feeding fish had highest feeding electivities for zooplankton species with poor escape ability. In general, *S. galilaeum* predation pressure would be greatest on *Ceriodaphnia reticulata*, a large-bodied and easily captured species which is selected by both particulate-feeding and filter-feeding fish.

82-000909 Ellertsen, B.; H. Loeng; F. Rey and S. Tjelmeland. "LODDA PÅ SOMMERBEITE". FELTOBSERVASJONER I 1979 OG 1980. [THE FEEDING CONDITIONS OF CAPELIN DURING SUMMER. FIELD OBSERVATIONS IN 1979 AND 1980.] *Fisken Havet* 1981(3):1-68. 1981. In Norwegian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Havforskningsinst., Bergen, Norway]

82-000910 Fagade, S. O. THE FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF *SAROTHERODON GALILAEUS* FROM A SMALL LAKE. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 93(2):256-263. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria] The results of detailed qualitative and quantitative analyses of food found in the gut of *Sarotherodon galilaeus* are provided. It is shown that averagely the food in the full stomachs constitute 0.55% of the body weight while food in the intestine consititute 1.65% of the body weight. Information on the dry weight of food in relation to body weight is also provided. The food items encountered in the gut covers a wide spectrum. The species is shown to feed on a wider variety of plant materials than animals. The dominant plants include pennate and centric diatoms and an assortment of unicellular, colonial and filamentous algae. In addition the species also feed on a wide range of animals. These include protozoans, bryozoan colony, rotifers, copepods, ostracods, cladocerans, insect larvae and pupae, arthropod appendages and gastropods. The food items found in the stomachs and intestines are shown to have slight differences. The labile food habits is discussed in relation to the success of the species in the small lake at the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA).

82-000911 Gabriel, W. L. and W. G. Pearcy. FEEDING SELECTIVITY OF DOVER SOLE, *MICROSTOMUS PACIFICUS*, OFF OREGON. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):749-763. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Prog., Dep. For. Wildl. Manage., Univ. Mass., Amherst 01003]

82-000912 Ghion, F. VERIFICA SPERIMENTALE DELLA SELEZIONE DIMENSIONALE OPERATA DAI CEFALI SULLA BASE ALIMENTARE. [EXPERIMENTAL CONTROL OF FOOD SIZE SELECTION IN MULLETS.] *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 16(4):122-125. Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1981. In Italian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Cent. Ittiol. Valli Venete Cà Pisani-Cà Venice (RO), Italy]

82-000913 Hacunda, J. S. TROPHIC RELATIONSHIPS AMONG DEMERSAL FISHES IN A COASTAL AREA OF THE GULF OF MAINE. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):775-788. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Grad. Sch. Oceanogr., Univ. R.I., Kingston 02881]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000914 Harada, K.; H. Maéda and K. Kobayashi. [APPLICATION OF LOGISTIC CURVE AS AN INDEX OF THE ATTRACTIVE EFFECT OF FOOD FOR ORIENTAL WEATHERFISH.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(1):21-29. Jan. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Shimonoseki Univ. Fish., Yoshimi, Shimonoseki 759-65, Japan]

82-000915 Hourston, A. S.; H. Rosenthal and S. Kerr. CAPACITY OF JUVENILE PACIFIC HERRING (*CLUPEA HARENGUS PALLASI*) TO FEED ON LARVAE OF THEIR OWN SPECIES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1044. v + 9p. Dec. 1981. In English with French and German summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Resour. Serv. Br., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] Juvenile Pacific herring in the juvenile stage were observed to feed on newly hatched larvae of their own species when the two occur concomitantly. In order to assess the capacity of juvenile herring to consume herring larvae, ten juveniles were fed to satiation in laboratory tanks for 2-6h during each of 3 consecutive days. Individual fish were observed for a period of 1 min and the number of larvae consumed was counted. During the first feeding experiment, individual juveniles consumed an average of 17 larvae per min during the first 20 min: consumption dropped to 8 per min during the next 20 min, after which the satiated juveniles consumed an average of only 1.6 larvae per min. Two subsequent experiments produced similar results, except that the first 20 min stage was bypassed (presumably the juveniles were less hungry) and the pre-satiation feeding rate was only 4 larvae per min. Following a longer period without feeding, a fourth experiment was conducted in which the initial 10 min feeding stage was compared to that observed in the first experiment. Separate observations during the third experiment on 6 larger fish showed that they consumed two-thirds more larvae than did 4 smaller fish. The implications of such cannibalism on natural stocks of larval herring are discussed.

82-000916 Howick, G. L. THE TACTICAL FEEDING ECOLOGY OF LARGEMOUTH BASS (*MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Kans.* 70p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3102. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
The predation cycle was used as a conceptual framework to design laboratory experiments to analyze pescivory by largemouth bass. The probability of prey location under various conditions was examined by measuring reaction distance (RD). Reaction distance was always found to be linearly related to prey length, however the exact relationship was dependent on prey species, movement of prey and light intensity. Small minnows and bluegills elicited similar RD's but large minnows elicited greater RD's than the same sized bluegills. Simulated swimming of prey increased RD only to the smaller prey sizes. This is explained by the shorter RD of the smaller prey which gives them a greater angular velocity at the point of reaction. Decreasing light intensity did not effect RD until it dropped below 5 lux. Probability of pursuit was analyzed with binary choice experiments. When offered a choice of two stationary prey, bass usually selected the closer prey unless the farther prey appeared larger by 0.5 degrees of visual angle. If the prey choice was between a stationary and a moving prey, the moving prey had an increased probability of being pursued. Handling time was exponentially related to prey length. Attack success appeared to be exponentially related to prey length, however there was considerable variation within prey size classes. The distance at which bluegill sunfish reacted to an oncoming bass (startle distance) was measured. Bluegill length did not affect startle distance (SD). However, it appeared that SD was linearly related to bass length. There was a corresponding decrease in SD with decreasing light intensity. As a result, bluegill SD was greater than bass RD for most sizes of bluegills at high light intensity. This situation was reversed at low light intensities. This suggests that bass have a tactical advantage at low light intensities. This may be the selective advantage for the evolution of crepuscular feeding by bass.

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000917 Hyatt, K. D. MECHANISMS OF FOOD RESOURCE PARTITIONING AND THE FORAGING STRATEGIES OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) AND KOKANEE (*ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*) IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. British Columbia* 1980. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(7):2678. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

The acquisition of relatively large, rare prey by trout is promoted by: a tendency to occupy littoral and benthic habitats, procedures for area-extensive search; a predisposition to attach large, armoured prey; large mouth size; persistent responses to opportunities to attack large prey; an inability to maintain high attack rates on small prey at high densities and a tendency to ignore or reject such prey. The acquisition of relatively small but abundant prey by kokanee is promoted by: a tendency to occupy limnetic and water-column habitats; a predisposition to attack relatively small, morphologically uniform prey; small mouth size; well developed gill-rakers; an ability to sustain high attack rates on small planktonic prey; low ingestion success with various large, benthic prey and a tendency to ignore or reject such prey. I conclude that the intimately related sets of traits that control food-resource partitioning by trout and kokanee represent mutually exclusive foraging strategies that have been shaped as evolutionary responses to specific features of a given habitat-prey complex.--From abstr.

82-000918 Jacob, S. S. and N. B. Nair. FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE LARVIVOROUS FISH *APLOCHEILUS LINEATUS* (CUV. & VAL.) IN ITS NATURAL HABITAT. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):329-339. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Aquatic Biol. Fish., Univ. Kerala, Trivandrum 695007, India] Results are presented of a study of the food and feeding habits of *Aplocheilus lineatus* under natural conditions and the manner in which dietary preferences are influenced by the habitat/environment, seasons and stage of maturity of the fish is explained, based on data from monthly random samples collected for a year. A qualitative assessment of the diet reveals that it is not confined to a varied range of aquatic fauna, but also encompases allochthonous fauna. Quantitative and qualitative analyses of the diet indicate its feeding habit which does not alter with size or seasonal changes. The range of prey consumed does not differ radically, qualitatively, as a function of size, but quantitatively exhibits five levels of discrimination and differential exploitation related mainly to prey size. Seasonal fluctuations in feeding are more qualitative than quantitative and seem dependent on the occurrence of food organisms. The lack of correlation between breeding and feeding is linked to extent of the development of the gonad in the body cavity. In conclusion, the potential of the fish as an effective biological control agent of mosquito larvae is indicated by the fact that dipteran larvae are a preferred item of its diet in all size groups.

82-000919 Jacob, S. S.; N. B. Nair and N. K. Balasubramanian. INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON THE PREDATORY EFFICIENCY OF THE LARVICIDAL FISH, *APLOCHEILUS LINEATUS* (CUV. & VAL.). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 93(3):341-351. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Aquatic Biol. Fish., Univ. Kerala, Trivandrum 695007, India] The assessment of the degree to which environmental factors affect predatory efficiency of the larvicidal fish *Aplocheilus lineatus* reveals that predation is dependent in a quantifiable way on the variables of the environmental complex surrounding the prey-predator system. Predation rate is minimal at low temperatures and increases at a statistically significant rate with rise in temperature. Feeding under conditions of light is significantly higher than in darkness. Salinities of up to 21.83^{o}/oo do not affect predatory efficiency; at this level however, stress conditions lead to a slackening in food intake. Fish size, investigated to aid extrapolation of data, influences predation in that it increases at a statistically significant rate with increase in size of the individual. In terms of unit body weight, predatory efficiency declines as size increases. The time course of predation is not altered regularly or significantly by environmental

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000919 CONTINUED factors; haphazard intake subsequent to satiation and/or a "learning" factor may be responsible for this. The potenetial of the fish as a biocontrol agent of mosquito larvae is indicated by the fact that its predatory efficiency is higher than that of the conventional larvivore, *Gambusia affinis*.

82-000920 Keen, W. H. BEHAVIORAL INTERACTIONS AND BODY SIZE DIFFERENCES IN COMPETITION FOR FOOD AMONG JUVENILE BROWN BULLHEAD (*ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):316-320. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., State Univ. N.Y., Cortland 13045]

82-000921 Kimura, S. [FEEDING HABIT OF *PARAPRISTIPOMA TRILINEATUM* IN KUMANO-NADA, CENTRAL JAPAN.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(2):1551-1558. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Res. Lab., Mie Univ., Wagu, Shima, Mie 517-07, Japan] The present report deals with the feeding habit of *Parapristipoma trilineatum*, Pomadasyidae, based on 1208 individuals taken from coastal areas of Kumano-nada (Kii Peninsula, central Japan) from March 1978 to September 1980. Empty stomachs occurred more frequently in the samples collected by hook and line than in the samples collected by set net. Feeding activity was intense during the period from May to September, and declined after October. The main food of the immatures and adults, larger than 100 mm in fork length, was clupeoid fishes, but crustaceans were fed on abundantly in March, June, November and December. Clupeoid fishes appeared as prey animal in almost all seasons. Copepods chiefly appeared in spring and autumn, while amphipods in summer. The main food of juveniles, smaller than 50 mm, were copepodid larvae and bivalue larvae. Those of young, 50-100 mm, were *Eucalanus* spp., copepodid larvae, mysis larvae, zoea larvae and clupeoid larvae. Maximum value of αmax (=PLmax/L;l, length of predator; PLmax, maximum size of prey) was 58% in the fish 50-100 mm in fork length. The value of αmax declined with groth for the fish larger than 100 mm.

82-000922 Knight, R. L.; F. J. Margraf and R. F. Carline. PREDATION BY WALLEYE (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM*) AND YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) ON FORAGE FISHES IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE. *Ohio J. Sci.* 82(2):98. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Ohio Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210] In this study, we documented the food habits of adult walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) and related diet selection to forage fish availability. Two offshore stations in the Western Basin of Lake Erie were sampled over a 3-year period with bottom trawls and gillnets. We removed stomachs from about 500 walleyes and 1,200 yellow perch, analyzed their contents, and compared these data to the size distribution and relative abundance of their primary prey. Walleye were more piscivorous than yellow perch and did not switch to invertebrates when forage fish abundances were low. Yellow perch were omnivorous and readily converted to an invertebrate diet when forage fishes were less available. Walleye ate yearling shiners (*Notropis* spp.) in spring and early summer, then shifted to gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*), alewife (*Alosa pseudoharengus*), and other abundant young-of-year fishes in late summer and early fall. Walleye switched back to shiners in late fall because other fishes were too large. Picivorous yellow perch preferred similar food to walleye but were cannibalistic in some instances. Walleye seldom selected prey greater than 40% of their total length whereas yellow perch occasionally ingested prey more than 50% of their length. Walleye and yellow perch were opportunistic feeders with relative abundance of prey largely determining diet selection. In western Lake Erie, abundance of forage fishes probably influence walleye and yellow perch growth rates.

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000923 Kratz, K. and G. L. Vinyard. MECHANISMS OF PREY SELECTIVITY IN THE PIUTE SCULPIN, *COTTUS BELDINGI*. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 11-18. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Biol., Univ. Nevada, Reno 89557] The mechanics of the predation of the sculpin, *Cottus beldingi*, was examined in artificial laboratory stream conditions using three different prey types; *Gammarus lacustris*, *Arcynopteryx californicus*, and *Ephemerella (drunella)*. It was found that encounter probability and capture success were most important in determining the observed prey selectivity. In feeding trials in which all three prey species were present selectivity was highest for *Gammarus* and lowest for *Ephemerella*. This reflects the observed differences in the activity levels of these species.

82-000924 Longval, M. J.; R. M. Warner and S. H. Gruber. CYCLICAL PATTERNS OF FOOD INTAKE IN THE LEMON SHARK *NEGAPRION BREVIROSTRIS* UNDER CONTROLLED CONDITIONS. *Fla. Sci.* 45(1):25-33. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Rosenstiel Sch. Mar. Atmos. Sci., Univ. Miami, Div. Biol. Living Resour., 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149] Food intake of lemon sharks was investigated to determine whether hunger and satiation play a role in their behavior. Lemon sharks (*Negaprion brevirostris*) were placed under controlled conditions and given a single 45 min feeding trial each day for 95 da. During a trial the sharks were offered preweighed pieces of fish fillet and rate of feeding was individually monitored. A spectral analysis of the intake data revealed a tendency toward 4-day cycles in amount eaten. We suggest that the 4-day cycle reflects an internally mediated biological rhythm. Thus, appetite varies over time and satiation certainly operates in the behavior of lemon sharks.

82-000925 Malmqvist, B. and C. Brönmark. FILTER FEEDING IN LARVAL *LAMPETRA PLANERI*: EFFECTS OF SIZE, TEMPERATURE AND PARTICLE CONCENTRATION. *Oikos* 38(1):40-46. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Anim. Ecol., Univ. Lund, Ecol. Bldg., S-223 62 Lund, Sweden] The filtration rate of differently sized larval *Lampetra planeri* (Bloch) was estimated experimentally for a set of temperatures ranging from 2.5 to 25°C, and for 9 different food particle concentrations at 15°C. The food material presented consisted of suspended yeast. The concentration was measured indirectly as turbidity. Large larvae had a higher absolute filtration rate than small ones and were less dependent on temperature. If respiration was considered, the most "economic" filtration was achieved below 10°C. This is in accordance with the low mean annual temperature of typical *Lampera planeri* streams. High ratio of filtration to respiration was seen to coincide with maximum food availability of the stream from where the larvae were collected. Low particle concentrations were compensated for by an increased filtration rate. In the interval between 30 and 100 mg dry weight of suspended yeast per litre, larvae increased their rates of filtration. The importance of *Lampetra planeri* larvae in depleting the water of particles was calculated to be minimal. Less than 1.10^{-4}% of the water passing each metre of stream length was filtered by the lampreys.

82-000926 Mann, R. H. K. THE ANNUAL FOOD CONSUMPTION AND PREY PREFERENCES OF PIKE (*ESOX LUCIUS*) IN THE RIVER FROME, DORSET. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 51(1):81-95. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., River Lab., East Stoke, Wareham, Dorset, England] The annual maintenance coefficient, 0.815 g $g^{-1}yr^{-1}$(95% C.L. 0.260-1.231), and the efficiency of food utilization, 2.167 (95% C.L. 1.193-3.141), were estimated from feeding experiments in flowing-water channels using four adult *Esox lucius*, size range 624-1010g. The annual food consumption of *E. lucius* in the River Frome was estimated to be 151.06kg ha^{-1} (95% C.L. 122.14-207.74). This supported an annual *E. lucius* production of 41.34kg ha^{-1} (95% C.L. 33.42-56.82). The proportion of food used for maintenance by each age-group increased from

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000926 CONTINUED 24.3% at age 1 to 77.5% at age 10 years. *Esox lucius* aged 1 year and older were predominantly piscivorous; less than 1% by weight of their prey were invertebrate animals. Variations in the composition of *E. lucius* diets resulted from changes in the relative influences of prey availability, food selection by *E. lucius*, and the seasonal abundance of prey. Young *E. lucius* ate chiefly *Leuciscus leuciscus, Gobio gobio, Phoxinus phoxinus, Neomacheilus barbatulus* and, in April, migrating *Salmo salar* smolts; larger *E. lucius* ate chiefly *L. leuciscus, Salmo trutta, Thymallus thymallus, Anguilla anguilla* and small *E. lucius*. Cannibalism on *E. lucius* aged between 6 months and 2 years accounted for most of their natural mortality. It is suggested that, in game fisheries, the removal of coarse fish and large *E. lucius* may not always result in increased numbers of salmoids.

82-000927 Matallanas, J. FEEDING HABITS OF *SCYMNORHINUS LICHA* IN CATALAN WATERS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):155-163. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Zool., Auton. Univ. Barcelona, Bellaterra, Barcelona, Spain] A study has been made of the diet of *Scymnorhinus licha* in Catalan coastal waters by means of the analysis of the stomach contents of 97 specimens caught at depths ranging from 300 to 600 metres during a 12 month survey. The annual coefficient of repletion is 80%. Bony fishes form the basic group in the diet for all seasons: they are followed by sharks, crustaceans and cephalopods, which are secondary. As the size of *S. licha* increases, there is an increase in the frequency of crustaceans and sharks in the stomach contents and a drop in the frequency of cephalopods. Bony fishes are slightly more frequent in the larger specimens. The males have a higher coefficient of repletion and a higher average of prey per stomach and show a greater preference for sharks and bony fishes.

82-000928 Morton, W. M. COMPARATIVE CATCHES AND FOOD HABITS OF DOLLY VARDEN AND ARCTIC CHARRS, *SALVELINUS MALMA* AND *S. ALPINUS*, AT KARLUK, ALASKA, IN 1939-1941. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):7-28. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[E.K. Balon: Dep. Zool., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-000929 Persson, L.-E. WERE MACROBENTHIC CHANGES INDUCED BY THINNING OUT OF FLATFISH STOCKS IN THE BALTIC PROPER? *Ophelia* 20(2):137-152. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Anim. Ecol., Ecol. Bldg., S-223 62 Lund, Sweden] Possible causes of longterm increase in macrobenthic biomass in the Baltic proper are discussed. Eutrophication by means of nutrient enrichment is shown to be a process of the last three decades. It is assumed that primary production has doubled during this time. Macrobenthic data from the southern Baltic indicate highly increased biomass values above the halocline between the 1920s and 1950s. During the last three decades no biomass increase was found. Because of these facts, eutrophication is rejected as a major cause of increased macrobenthic biomass. Flatfish populations in the southern Baltic were very dense before the 1920s. This resulted in stunted growth due to strong competition for food. After heavy exploitation in the 1920s and the early 1930s, these stocks were thinned out and showed significantly higher growth rates due to the reduced competition. In the late 1930s the catches of cod increased markedly. Based on evidence from studies of predator-prey relationships it is proposed that the increased macrobenthic biomass values are due to the decreased grazing pressure following the exploitation of the flatfishes. Furthermore, it is assumed that the increase of the stock of cod in the 1930s was due to reduced food competition between young cod and flatfishs, especially the dab.

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000930 Pidgeon, R. W. J. DIET AND GROWTH OF RAINBOW TROUT *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, IN TWO STREAMS ON THE NEW ENGLAND TABLELAND, NEW SOUTH WALES. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 32(6):967-974. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Zool., Univ. New England, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351, Australia] The diets and growth rates of rainbow trout in the Wollomombi and Guy Fawkes Rivers in northern New South Wales were examined. The growth rate of trout in the Wollomombi River was much higher than that of fish in the Guy Fawkes River. Spearman rank correlation coefficients indicated that stream type was more important than fish size in determining the composition of the diet of the trout. Benthic invertebrates formed the largest component of the diet in both streams: 66.0 and 63.0% of ash-free dry weight (AFDW) in the Wollomombi River and the Guy Fawkes River, respectively. Trout in the Wollomombi River consumed more nektonic prey (33.3% of AFDW) than fish in the Guy Fawkes River (3.6% of AFDW). In contrast, surface food (aquatic imagines and terrestrial insects) made up a much higher proportion of the diet of trout in the Guy Fawkes River (33.9% of AFDW) than in the Wollomombi River (0.6% of AFDW). Crayfish were a major component of the diet (in terms of AFDW) in both streams, their proportions increasing with fish size. The significance of crayfish in relation to fish growth is discussed.

82-000931 Polgar, T. T. and P. Souza. ANALYSIS OF STRIPED BASS LARVAL FEEDING HABITS IN THE POTOMAC ESTUARY: 1976-1977. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 5:115-138. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)

[Environ. Cent. Martin Marietta Corp., 1450 South Rolling Rd., Baltimore, MD 21227] The connections between striped bass larval feeding habits and zooplankton prey composition and abundance in 1976 and 1977 were investigated using data collected by the University of Maryland. Inferences are drawn from the rsults on those aspects of feeding habits that might affect spatial-temporal larval distributions and survivals: food availability and preferences. The analyses indicate that the distributions of feeding and non-feeding larvae are spatially and temporally dependent only in the finfold stage, and that spatial and temporal interactions in feeding condition reflect the evolution of larval abundance distributions due to transport differential mortality. The feeding conditions of yolksac larvae depend on their size (larger larvae feed), and therefore, on development multivariate, non-parametric tests of stomach contents versus zooplankton density and composition). Tests on particularly important prey taxa, adjusted for environmental zooplankton abundance, indicate a few feeding preferences by various larval stages. However, it is possible that higher resulution data on larval stomach contents and zooplankton, providing greater power in statistical tests, might reveal further feeding preferences.

82-000932 Robotham, P. W. J. AN ANALYSIS OF A SPECIALIZED FEEDING MECHANISM OF THE SPINED LOACH, *COBITIS TAENIA* (L.), AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELATED STRUCTURES. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):173-181. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Div. Biol., Derby Lonsdale Coll. High. Educ., Kedleston Rd., Berby, United Kingdom] Aquarium observations and gut analyses of the spined loach, *Cobitis taenia*, suggested that use of a technique by which small items of food could be removed from an almost constant stream of substrate, taken in through the mouth and passed out through the gills. The small amount of indigestible substrate present in the gut contents indicated a very high efficiency level for the process. Photographic investigation revealed a two phased feeding cycle based on the respiratory pumps, consisting of an induction/separation phase and an expulsion/swallowing phase. A morphological study showed large concentrations of mucus secreting goblet cells on the roof of the anterior buccopharyngeal cavity. Other morphological adaptations were noted which resulted in a narrowing of the anterior buccal cavity and a widening of the posterior part along with an increase in the distance between the gill rakers. In the light of this information a method of separation based on differential densities of particles being trapped in a constant stream of mucus is postulated.

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000933 Setzler-Hamilton, E. M.; P. W. Jones; F. D. Martin; K. Ripple; J. A. Mihursky; G. E. Drewry and M. Beaven. COMPARATIVE FEEDING HABITS OF WHITE PERCH AND STRIPED BASS LARVAE IN THE POTOMAC ESTUARY. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 5:139-157. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)

[Univ. Md. Cent. Environ. Estuarine Stud., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Solomons] Gut contents of 2,578 larval white perch, *Morone americana*, and 1,418 larval striped bass, *M. saxatilis*, were analyzed from samples collected in the Potomac River Estuary during 1976 and 1977. Larval white perch began feeding at 3mm TL and striped bass at 5mm TL. At any given size both species consumed the same prey species though proportions varied. Small white perch and striped bass consumed large proportions of rotifers, especially in 1976. Larger sizes ate few or none and primarily fed on copepods and cladocerans. Gut content biomass of both species, however, consisted primarily of copepods, with adult copepods being the dominant constituent after the larvae reach a size of 7 mm TL. Diet overlap, as measured with the Schoener index, index, was found to be significant between both species at each mm-incremental size class.

82-000934 Stoner, A. W. THE INFLUENCE OF BENTHIC MACROPHYTES ON THE FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF PINFISH, *LAGODON RHOMBOIDES* (LINNAEUS). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 58(2-3):271-284. 26 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Sea Educ. Assoc., P.O. Box 6, Woods Hole, MA 02543] Laboratory experiments showed that the number of amphipods consumed by juvenile pinfish *Lagodon rhomboides* (Linnaeus) decreased significantly with increasing seagrass biomass, but differences occurred among various macrophyte species. Consistently, *Halodule wrightii* Aschers. provided the least protection for amphipods from predation by pinfish, while equivalent standing crops of *Syringodium filiforme* Kütz provided the most protection. *Thalassia testudinum* Banks et König was intermediate in quality as a refuge. Small pinfish (25 to 67mm standard length) consumed more amphipods per unit time than large pinfish (48 to 67 mm standard length). The choice of amphipod prey by pinfish was a function of seagrass biomass, fish size, and prey density, but was independent of macrophyte species. The effect of macrophyte biomass on choice of prey was more pronounced in small pinfish than in large animals. Known distributional patterns of amphipods and pinfish are explained in light of the predation experiments, and the adaptive significance of habitat choice in epifaunal amphipods is discussed. Hypotheses based upon the results of the experiments are offered to explain geographic variation in the food habits of *Lagodon rhomboides*. Foraging behavior was shown to be a complex function of predator, prey, and habitat characteristics.

82-000935 Summers, G. L. FOOD OF ADULT LARGEMOUTH BASS IN A SMALL IMPOUNDMENT WITH DENSE AQUATIC VEGETATION. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:131-136. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)

[Okla. Fish. Res. Lab., Norman 73069] Stomachs of 240 adult largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) taken from a small impoundment with abundant aquatic vegetation, were evacuated and their contents examined. Thirty percent of the bass had empty stomachs. Crayfish, bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*), and young-of-year largemouth bass were the predominant food items. Electivity values (E) indicated negative selection for bluegill and positive selection for young bass. Dense, aquatic macrophytes are probably the major factor influencing the feeding behavior of these bass.

82-000936 Timmons, T. J. and O. Pawaputanon. RELATIVE SIZE RELATIONSHIP IN PREY SELECTION BY LARGEMOUTH BASS IN WEST POINT LAKE, ALABAMA-GEORGIA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:248-252. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Fish Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849] Largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) are able to feed on relatively large prey.

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000936 CONTINUED The relative size of prey, calculated as the ratio of prey length (or weight) to predator length (or weight), changed only slightly with increasing size of largemouth bass. Bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus*), gizzard shad (*Dorsoma cepedianum*), and threadfin shad (*D. petenense*) were the most common fishes consumed by largemouth bass in West Point Lake. Bluegills were more often eaten by small largemouth bass (3 to 15 cm TL), while shad were eaten by larger ones (>15 cm TL). Regression equations for the sizes of bluegills and shad that largemouth bass consumed were calculated to predict the average size of prey for different sizes of largemouth bass. Largemouth bass could swallow bluegills at 0.4 times their length or shad at 0.5 times their length. The equations of Lawrence (1958) were corroborated by our study of size-selective predation in largemouth bass from West Point Lake.

82-000937 Vinyard, G. L.; R. W. Drenner and D. A. Hanzel. FEEDING SUCCESS OF HATCHERY-REARED KOKANEE SALMON WHEN PRESENTED WITH ZOOPLANKTON PREY. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):37-39. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dept. Biol., Univ. Nev., Reno 89557]

82-000938 Warlow, A. D. and R. S. Oldham. TEMPORAL VARIATIONS IN THE DIET OF BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.) AND RAINBOW TROUT (*S. GAIRDNERI* R.) IN RUTLAND WATER. *Hydrobiologia* 88(1-2):199-206. 26 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Life Sci., Leicester Polytech., Leicester, England]

82-000939 Webb, P. W. RESPONSES OF NORTHERN ANCHOVY, *ENGRAULIS MORDAX*, LARVAE TO PREDATION BY A BITING PLANKTIVORE, *AMPHIPRION PERCULA*. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):727-735. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-000940 Witte-Maas, E. L. M. EGGSNATCHING: AN OBSERVATION ON THE FEEDING BEHAVIOUR OF *HAPLOCHROMIS BARBARAE* GREENWOOD, 1967(PISCES, CICHLIDAE). *Neth. J. Zool.* 31(4):786-789. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[c/o Drs. C.D.N. Barel, Dep. Morphol., Zool. Lab., PB9516, 2300 RA Leiden, The Netherlands]

82-000941 Worgan, J. P. and G. J. FitzGerald. DIEL ACTIVITY AND DIET OF THREE SYMPATRIC STICKLEBACKS IN TIDAL SALT MARSH POOLS. *Can. J. Zool.* 59(12):2375-2379. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Fac. Sci. Gen., Univ. Laval, PQ G1K 7P4, Canada] The activity patterns and diet of the adults of three sympatric sticklebacks, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, *Gasterosteus wheatlandi*, and *Pungitius pungitius*, are compared to learn how three sympatric species share time and food resources. Catch data from unbaited traps indicate that all species are equally diurnal. Females of all species feed almost exclusively in the early morning. No periodicity was observed in the feeding of males compared with females, because males fed infrequently. The diets of the three species were similar though the importance of certain prey items varied with species and sex. Results show that resource partitioning along the dimensions of food type and time are of minor importance in explaining coexistence of the three species during their breeding season.

82-000942 Wright, D. I. THE PLANKTIVOROUS FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF WHITE CRAPPIE (*POMOXIS ANNULARIS*): FIELD TESTING A MECHANISTIC MODEL. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Kans.* 150p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3122. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-000943 Yoshiyama, R. M. and J. D. S. Darling. GRAZING BY THE INTERTIDAL FISH *ANOPLARCHUS PURPURESCENS* UPON A DISTASTEFUL POLYCHAETE WORM. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):39-45. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., P.O. Box X, Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

AGE AND GROWTH

82-000944 Ball, R. L. CHANGES IN YELLOW BASS GROWTH RATES AND DENSITY DURING THE FIRST TEN YEARS OF ITS ESTABLISHMENT IN MONROE RESERVOIR. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 90:190. 1980(1981). Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Indiana Dep. Nat. Resour., Avoca 47420] Growth rates of yellow bass, *Morone mississippiensis*, in Monroe Reservoir have declined rapidly since the first native year class developed in 1969. At the third annulus, back-calculated growth of the 1969 year class averaged 26.2 cm, compared to 19.6 cm for the 1976 year class. Most of the loss of growth has occurred by the end of the second year of life. Growth during the first year of life prior to 1974 averaged 12.0 cm, while it dropped to an average of 9.7 cm in the following five years. Average growth increments during the second year of life decreased 2.1 cm during the same period. Growth in terms of annual length increments indicates that growth has not decreased steadily and is not inversely related to density of yellow bass, although density in terms of kg/ha. of yellow bass has increased over the 10 year study period. Although the size of yellow bass in the Monroe sportfishing catch was good initially (fish averaged 0.13 kg each in 1973 and 1974), the mean weight dropped to 0.10 kg in 1979. Reduced weight and presence of a bacterial infection in the adult population of this species was followed by a reduction in sportfishing harvest of yellow bass in 1979. Limited food supply seems to be the immediate cause of poor growth. Reduction of growth of larger bluegill, and both reduced growth and reduced abundance of yellow perch in Monroe, indicate a dearth of small crustaceans and larval insects for which these three species appear to be competing in the open areas of the lake. Also, a lack of open water predators, such as white bass and walleye, may have contributed to the decline in yellow bass growth rates.

82-000945 Beamish, R. J. and D. E. Chilton. PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF A METHOD TO DETERMINE THE AGE OF SABLEFISH (*ANOPLOPOMA FIMBRIA*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):277-287. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-000946 Boehlert, G. W. THE EFFECT OF PHOTOPERIOD AND TEMPERATURE ON LABORATORY GROWTH OF JUVENILE *SEBASTES DIPLOPROA* AND A COMPARISON WITH GROWTH IN THE FIELD. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):789-794. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Oceanogr., Oreg. State Univ., Mar. Sci. Cent., Newport 97365]

82-000947 Cailliet, G. M.; D. Kusher; L. Martin and P. Wolf. A REVIEW OF SEVERAL METHODS FOR AGING ELASMOBRANCHS. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 52-61. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Moss Landing Mar. Lab., Moss Landing, CA 95039]

82-000948 Gray, P. L.; J. F. Koerner and R. A. Marriott. THE AGE STRUCTURE AND LENGTH-WEIGHT RELATIONSHIP OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*), 1969-1970. *Alaska Dep. Fish Game Inf. Leafl.*

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

82-000948 CONTINUED No. 195. iv + 57p. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Div. Commer. Fish., Southeast. Alaska Coho Res., Juneau]

82-000949 Harrell, R. M. and H. A. Loyacano, Jr. AGE, GROWTH AND SEX RATIO OF THE AMERICAN EEL IN THE COOPER RIVER, SOUTH CAROLINA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:349-359. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dennis Wildl. Cent., S.C. Wildl. Mar. Resour. Dep., Bonneau 29431] Age-growth analysis was performed on *Anguilla rostrata* from 2 study sites on the Cooper River, South Carolina. Length ranged from 98 to 834mm and weight ranged from 1 to 1224g. Examination of otoliths gave mean age of 5.1 years with a range of 0-15 years. Length-weight relationship was established as: log w = -6.56 + 3.34 log (L). Eels were sexed by morphological and histological examination of gonad tissue. Males comprised only 1.6 percent of the population from Pinopolis Dam and 1.3 percent from Wadboo Creek. Eels smaller than 210mm could not be sexed.

82-000950 Harvey, G. and R. Fortin. CROISSANCE EN LONGUEUR ET EN POIDS DES BARBOTTES BRUNES *ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS* (LE SUEUR) CAPTURÉES À LA FRAYÈRE DE LA RIVIÈRE AUX PINS, PRÈS DE MONTRÉAL (QUÉBEC). [GROWTH IN LENGTH AND WEIGHT OF THE BROWN BULLHEAD *ICTULURUS NEBULOSUS* (LE SUEUR) CAPTURED IN THE SPAWNING GROUNDS IN RIVIÈRE AUX PINS, NEAR MONTREAL (QUEBEC).] *Can. J. Zool.* 60(1):24-30. Jan. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Serv. Amenage. Exploitation Faune, Minist. Loisir, Chasse Pêche, Jonquière, PQ G7X 8L6, Canada]

82-000951 Hashim, M. T. and A. A. Shakour. AGE DETERMINATION AND GROWTH STUDIES OF *LETHRINUS MAHSENA* AND *L. XANTHOCHILUS*. *Jeddah J. Mar. Res.* 1:11-20. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Mar. Sci., King Abdulaziz Univ., Saudi Arabia]

82-000952 Hogler, S. R. and S. E. Belanger. ON THE USE OF VARIOUS FISH AGEING METHODOLOGIES. *Ohio J. Sci.* 82(2):4. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403] Recent investigations concerning estimating ages of fish have indicated that the precision and accuaracy of an estimate is a function of the method employed, water chemistry and the intensity of fishing pressure applied to a stock. Age estimations of white suckers (*Catostomus commersoni*) and freshwater drum (*Aplodinotus grunniens*) from the Maumee River, Ohio, were compared using pectoral fin-rays, dorsal fin-rays and scales. Estimates were not consistent between methods. Age estimations of walleyes (*Stizostedion vitreum*), taken from Burt Lake, Michigan, were compared using pectoral and pelvic fin-rays, dorsal fin-spines, otoliths and scales. Estimates were not significantly different ($p>.05$) except for the pelvic fin-ray and otolith combination ($p<.05$). Chemistry of the water body and fishing pressure should be evaluated prior to the employment of an ageing method. A subjective merit analysis of each method can be performed based upon the ease of application, distinctiveness and interpretability of annuli, and confidence in the age estimation. For Burt Lake walleye otoliths and pectoral fin-rays were given the highest rating and pelvic fin-rays were given the lowest rating. A second technique should be used as an occasional check for the reliability of the chosen method.

82-000953 Jensen, A. J. and B. O. Johnsen. DIFFICULTIES IN AGING ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) AND BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA*) FROM COLD RIVERS DUE TO LACK OF SCALES AS YEARLINGS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.*

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

82-000953 CONTINUED 39(2):321-325. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Wildl. Freshwater Fish, Elgesetergt. 10, N-7000 Trondheim, Norway]

82-000954 Kreuz, K. F.; A. V. Tyler; G. H. Kruse and R. L. Demory. VARIATION IN GROWTH OF DOVER SOLES AND ENGLISH SOLES AS RELATED TO UPWELLING. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):180-192. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

82-000955 Sinclair, M.; A. Sinclair and T. D. Iles. GROWTH AND MATURATION OF SOUTHWEST NOVA SCOTIA ATLANTIC HERRING *(CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS). Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):288-295. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

82-000956 Smith, R. P. and J. L. Wilson. GROWTH COMPARISON OF TWO SUBSPECIES OF LARGEMOUTH BASS IN TENNESSEE PONDS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:25-30. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. For. Wildl. Fish., Univ. Tenn., Knoxville 37901] A study was conducted to determine if any growth rate differences occurred between two subspecies of largemouth bass during the first 6 months of growth. Two ponds near Lenoir City, Tennessee, were partitioned into equal halves by a nylon fish barrier. Northern strain fingerlings (*Micropterus salmoides salmoides*) were stocked in one side of each pond and Florida bass (*M. s. floridanus*) in the other sides. *Micropterus salmoides salmoides* showed a significantly faster rate of growth (1.0% level) than *M. s. floridanus*. Mean coefficients of condition (K) and specific growth rates (G) were consistently higher for *M. s. salmoides* during the study period. Since the subspecies were grown in the same water under apparently similar environmental conditions but separated by a barrier, growth differences observed from the fingerling state (1 month old) to 5 months of age were thought to be genetic in nature.

82-000957 Thorson, T. B. and E. J. Lacy, Jr. AGE, GROWTH RATE AND LONGEVITY OF *CARCHARHINUS LEUCAS* ESTIMATED FROM TAGGING AND VERTEBRAL RINGS. *Copeia* 1982(1):110-116. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Life Sci., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln 68588] Data from eight long-term tagging-recapture records and counts of vertebral calcification rings of 15 individuals were combined to develop a model for age determination, growth rate and longevity for the population of *Carcharinus leucas* the occurs in the Lake Nicaragua-Rio San Juan System of Nicaragua and Costa Rica. The growth rate is relatively rapid in the first two years (18 and 16 cm per year), slows gradually to 12 and 11 cm per year and appears to remain at 9 or 10 cm per year for the later years of life. Females have been taken as much as 251 cm long, while males have reached only 214 cm. The proposed growth curve is based on males, except for some of the smallest individuals, so growth rate can only be surmised for large females, by extrapolation. The available evidence suggests that they reach their larger size mainly through longer life-aproximately 16 years for females of about 2.5 meters to about 12 years for males of maximum size.

82-000958 Turner, P. R. PROCEDURES FOR AGE DETERMINATION AND GROWTH RATE CALCULATIONS OF FLATHEAD CATFISH. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:253-262. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., N. Mex. State Univ., Las Cruces 88003] Cross-sections cut from the articulating process (AP) of pectoral spines were used to determine age and back-calculate growth of 370 flathead catfish

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

82-000958 CONTINUED (*Pylodictis olivaris*) from 2 Oklahoma reservoirs. The accuracy of this method was validated by the following: agreement between the number of annuli and known age of 16 fish; 1 new annulus formed in the pectoral spines of fish tagged in 1970 and recaptured in 1971; agreement between calculated length increments and known length increases of tagged fish; and agreement between assigned age and length frequencies of young fish. Pectoral AP sections were superior to dorsal AP sections for age determinations. Sole use of sections from the distal end of the basal recess of pectoral spines would have resulted in underestimation of age by 1 to 5 years in fish of 3 to 13 years of age.

82-000959 Vondracek, B.; L. R. Brown and J. J. Cech, Jr. COMPARISON OF AGE, GROWTH, AND FEEDING OF THE TAHOE SUCKER FROM SIERRA NEVADA STREAMS AND A RESERVOIR. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(1):36-46. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Biol., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] The Tahoe sucker, *Catostomus tahoensis*, grew faster in a reservoir than in two tributary streams. Growth rates were evaluated both by comparison of back-calculated lengths using pectoral fin rays and by comparison of standard lengths at capture of age V suckers. Digestive tract fullness and energy content of the diets were not significantly different for fish in the streams or the reservoir, which indicated food availability was not a factor influencing the growth differential. Growing season length or increased maintenance metabolic costs for stream residents are likely temperature-related phenomena explaining observed growth rate differences.

82-000960 Warlen, S. M. AGE AND GROWTH OF LARVAE AND SPAWNING TIME OF ATLANTIC CROAKER IN NORTH CAROLINA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:204-214. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, Southeast Fish. Cent., Beaufort Lab., Beaufort, NC 28516] The age and growth of larval Atlantic croaker, *Micropogonias undulatus*, was determined from daily growth increments on their otoliths. Smaller and younger larvae were found offshore near probable spawning areas while larger and older larvae were found near shore and in the lower estuary. A Laird-Gompertz growth model, $L_{(t)} = 0.926 \exp\{2.876[1-\exp(-0.0428t)]\}$, described the growth of larvae to 82 days old. The age-specific growth rate, derived from this relationship, declined with fish age. Atlantic croaker spawned over a 5-month period from mid-September to late-February, with the majority probably spawning in October-November. Larvae were the same size, 9 to 11 mm SL, when they immigrated to the estuary in the period from late-October to mid-April, although mean age of fish entering in January and April (61 to 64 days) was almost twice that of fish entering earlier.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC.

82-000961 Bailey, R. M. and G. R. Smith. ORIGIN AND GEOGRAPHY OF THE FISH FAUNA OF THE LAURENTIAN GREAT LAKES BASIN. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1539-1561. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-000962 Chadwick, E. M. P. and W. J. Bruce. RANGE EXTENSION OF STEELHEAD TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) IN NEWFOUNDLAND. *Nat. Can. (Que.)* 108(3):301-303. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000963 Crabtree, R. E. and J. M. Dean. THE STRUCTURE OF TWO SOUTH CAROLINA ESTUARINE TIDE POOL FISH ASSEMBLAGES. *Estuaries* 5(1):2-9. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Va. Inst. Mar. Sci., Gloucester Point, VA 23062] The fish assemblages of two South Carolina estuarine tide pools located in the North Edisto River were sampled from June to October 1977, and during June and July 1978, by haul seine, lift net and channel net. The nekton was dominated numerically by *Fundulus heteroclitus*, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, *Menidia menidia* and *Anchoa mitchilli*. Oyster reef areas were dominated numerically by *Gobiosoma bosci* and *F. heteroclitus*. The relative abundance of tide pool fishes differs from deep water areas of the North Edisto River as described from otter trawls, but is similar to that described by others for South Carolina tidal creeks.

82-000964 Daniels, R. A. and J. H. Lipps. DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF FISHES OF THE ANTARCTIC PENINSULA. *J. Biogeogr.* 9(1):1-9. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[N.Y. State Mus., Biol. Surv., Cult. Educ. Cent., Rm. 3132, Albany, NY 12230]

82-000965 Edwards, A. J. and H. R. Lubbock. THE SHARK POPULATION OF SAINT PAUL'S ROCKS. *Copeia* 1982(1):223-225. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dove Mar. Lab., Cullercoats, Tyne and Wear, NE30 4PZ, U.K.]

82-000966 Ernst, M. E. and J. Nielsen. SJÆLDNE OG TRUEDE FERSKVANDSFISK I DANMARK. [RARE AND THREATENED FRESHWATER FISH IN DENMARK.] *Medd. Ferskvandsfiskerilab. Dan. Fish.-Havunders* 1/80. 70p. 1981. In Danish. SFA 27(2)
[Lysbrogade 52, DK-8600 Silkeborg, Denmark]

82-000967 Goodfellow, W. L., Jr. and J. R. Lebo. FISHES OF THE TOWN CREEK DRAINAGE BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AND ALLEGANY COUNTY, MARYLAND. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.* 55(2):147-152. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Appal. Environ. Lab., Frostburg State Coll., Gunter Hall, Frostburg, MD 21532]

82-000968 Guillen, G. J. and A. M. Landry. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND ABUNDANCE OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON AT BEACHFRONT AND SALTMARSH ENVIRONMENTS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:388-403. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843] Ichthyoplankton communities of Galveston, Texas barrier island environments were characterized from 22 January through 27 August 1979. Beachfront and saltmarsh sites were sampled with a Renfro beam trawl to determine seasonal and diel trends in species composition and abundance of subadult fishes. Beach and saltmarsh constituted important temporary habitats for many ichthyoplankton species. Most larvae initially penetrated beach and tidal pass habitats but sought nutrient-rich saltmarsh environs. The beachfront yielded the highest number of taxa while the saltmarsh produced the greatest catch per effort. Peak ichthyoplankton abundances at both sites occurred during winter and early spring. Day and night sampling at the beach yielded similar catch statistics while peak yields at the saltmarsh consistently occurred during the day.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000969 Guillory, V. LONGITUDINAL GRADIENTS OF FISHES IN THOMPSON CREEK, LOUISIANA. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(1):107-115. 19 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[La. Dep. Wildl. Fish. Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 37, Grand Isle 70358]

82-000970 Heinrich, D. BEITRÄGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER FISCHFAUNA IN SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: ALLERÖDZEITLICHE FISCHRESTE VON KLEIN NORDENDE, KREIS PINNEBERG. [CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE HISTORY OF THE FISH FAUNA OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: ALLERÖD FISH REMAINS FROM KLEIN NORDENDE, KREIS PINNEBERG.] *Zool. Anz.* 207(3-4):181-200. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Haustierkd., Biol.-Zent. Univ., Olshausenstr. 40-60, D-2300 Kiel, West Germany]

82-000971 Kauffman, J. FISHERY RESOURCES OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VIRGINIA. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 5:74-89. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)
[Va. Comm. Game Inland Fish., Richmond]

82-000972 Kozel, T. R.; G. K. Weddle; K. L. Welborn; J. T. Dailey; D. C. Dailey and M. W. Denner. A FISH FAUNAL SURVEY OF POSEY COUNTY, INDIANA. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 90:446-453. 1980(1981). SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Indiana State Univ., Evansville 47712]

82-000973 Maitland, P. S. THE FRESHWATER FISH FAUNA OF THE FORTH AREA. *Forth Nat. Hist.* 4:33-48. 1979. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Terrest. Ecol., Edinburgh, Scotland]

82-000974 Marenchin, G. L. and D. M. Sever. SURVEY OF THE FISHES OF THE ST. JOSEPH RIVER DRAINAGE IN ST. JOSEPH AND ELKHART COUNTIES, INDIANA. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 90:454-460. 1980(1981). SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Saint Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, IN 46556]

82-000975 Matthews, W. J. and R. McDaniel. NEW LOCALITY RECORDS FOR SOME KANSAS FISHES, WITH NOTES ON THE HABITAT OF THE ARKANSAS DARTER (*ETHEOSTOMA CRAGINI*). *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 84:219-222. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Okla., Norman 73019]

82-000976 Matthews, W. J. SMALL FISH COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN OZARK STREAMS: STRUCTURED ASSEMBLY PATTERNS OR RANDOM ABUNDANCE OF SPECIES? *Am. Midl. Nat.* 107(1):42-54. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Okla., Kingston 73439] The distribution and relative abundance of minnows and minnow-like fishes of small Ozark watersheds show patterns that could be attributed to interspecific interactions such as competition. Species that are common throughout most of the region are rare or absent in some streams, and certain species pairs appear to be mutually exclusive. Among 13 common species, morphologically distinct taxa tend to be common or abundant in more watersheds than species whose morphology is nearer to average. However, when compared to a neutral model of community structure based on randomn assembly of species, the actual assemblages of Ozark fishes included no more mutually exclusive species pairs than might result from chance. Overall, despite apparent patterns in field data, the mutual abundance of all 13 species over six watersheds was no more structured than could be explained by random action of laws of probability. Competition, or other biotic interactions, may limit the total number of common or abundant small fish species in Ozark streams, but interactions between particular species pairs does not seem to dominate structure of the fish assemblages.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000977 Midttun, L.; O. Nakken and A. Raknes. VARIASJONER I UTBREDELSEN AV TORSK I BARENTSHAVET I PERIODEN 1977-1981. [VARIATIONS IN THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF COD IN THE BARENTS SEA IN THE PERIOD 1977-1981.] *Fisken Havet* 1981(4):1-16. 1981. In Norwegian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fiskeridir. Havforskningsinst., Bergen, Norway]

82-000978 Nagelkerken, W. P. DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF THE GROUPERS AND SNAPPERS OF THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES. *Found. Sci. Res. Surinam Netherlands Antilles Publ.* No. 107. 71p. Sept. 1981. Available from Zool. Lab., Plompetorengracht 9, Utrecht, Netherlands. SFA 27(2)

82-000979 Phillips, P. C. ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF FISHES AT JIQUILISCO BAY, EL SALVADOR. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 29(1):45-58. July 1981. In English with Spanish summ. SFA 27(2)
[Esc. Cienc. Biol., Univ. Nac., Heredia, Costa Rica]

82-000980 Rosa-Molinar, E. and S. B. Ruth. FIRST RECORD OF THE PINK WORMFISH (*MICRODESMUS LONGIPINNIS*) IN ALABAMA WATERS. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.* 52(4):220. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Carver Res. Lab., Tuskegee Inst., AL 36088]

82-000981 Schmidt, R. E. NEW DISTRIBUTION RECORDS OF FRESHWATER FISHES IN NORTH CAROLINA. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* 96(1):36-38. 1980. SFA 27(2)
[RD#4, Box 208, Newton, NJ 07860] *Notropis cornutus chrysocephalus* is reported for the first time from North Carolina. Four species (*Notropis spectrunculus, N. rubricroceus, Carassius auratus,* and *Etheostoma chlorobranchium*) are reported as new drainage records from the Pigeon River system (Tennessee River drainage), North Carolina.

82-000982 Schwartz, F. J. and M. Provancha. IDENTITY OF THE SCIAENIDS, DUMPY CROAKERS AND BULLNOSE SPOT IN NORTH CAROLINA. *Fla. Sci.* 45(suppl. 1):27-28. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. N.C., Morehead City 28557]

82-000983 Shaw, R. F. SEASONAL SPECIES COMPOSITION, DIVERSITY, SPATIAL DISTRIBUTIONS, AND TIDAL RETENTION AND TRANSPORT OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON IN THE SHEEPSCOT RIVER - BACK RIVER - MONTSWEAG BAY ESTUARINE SYSTEM, MAINE. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Me.* 205p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3074. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000984 Townsend, D. W. COMPARATIVE ECOLOGY AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LARVAL FISHES AND ZOOPLANKTON IN TWO HYDROGRAPHICALLY DIFFERENT AREAS ON THE MAINE COAST. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Me.* 282p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3075. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-000985 Williams, C. D. and J. E. Williams. DISTRIBUTION AND STATUS OF NATIVE FISHES OF THE RAILROAD VALLEY SYSTEM, NEVADA. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 48-51. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Calif. State Univ., Sacramento 95819]

82-000986 Williams, J. E. and C. D. Williams. DISTRIBUTION AND STATUS OF FISHES OF THE GENUS *GILA* (CYPRINIDAE) IN THE NORTHWESTERN GREAT BASIN. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 19-24. 1981. SFA 27(2)

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-000986 CONTINUED
[U.S. FWS, 1230 N Street, 14th Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814] The distribution and status of fishes of the genus *Gila* were determined in 36 endorheic basins of the northwestern Great Basin. Seventeen (47%) of the 36 basins contained native populations of *Gila*; represented by *G. bicolor*, *G. alvordensis*, and *G. boraxobius*. All basins inhabited by *Gila*, excepted the Alvord, contain *G. bicolo*. Undescribed endemic subspecies of *G. bicolor* occur in the Silver Lake/Fort rock, Summer, Alkali, Catlow, Guano, Goose Lake, and Dixie Basins. The large number of undescribed subspecies indicated the need for taxonomic surveys. Increased demand for water, associated with agricultural and energy developments, accents the need for ichthyological studies as seceral taxa are threatened with extinction. *Gila boraxobius*, *G. bicolor* subsp. (of Hutton spring in Alkali Basin), *G. bicolor* subsp. (of Summer Basin), and *G. b. vaccaceps* are especially in need of protection.

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY

82-000987 Collins, J. P. and G. K. Meffe. ELIMINATION OF A GILA TOPMINNOW (*POECILIOPSIS O. OCCIDENTALIS*, POECILIIDAE) POPULATION AND OTHER IMPACTS OF FLOODING IN A SONORAN DESERT STREAM. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:75. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85281]

82-000988 Deacon, J. E. EFFECTS OF THE LOW FLOW ON WOUNDFIN IN THE VIRGIN RIVER. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:79-80. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Nevada, Las Vegas]

82-000989 Edsall, C. C. and M. J. Mac. COMPARATIVE HATCHING SUCCESS OF LAKE TROUT EGGS IN LAKE MICHIGAN WATER AND WELL WATER. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):47-48. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Great Lakes Fish. Lab., U.S. FWS, Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

82-000990 FitzGerald, G. J. and J.-D. Dutil. EVIDENCE FOR DIFFERENTIAL PREDATION ON AN ESTUARINE STICKLEBACK COMMUNITY. *Can. J. Zool.* 59(12):2394-2395. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Laval, Ste-Foy, PQ G1K 7P4, Canada] The diet of the black-crowned night heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) feeding in June and July along the southern shore of the St. Lawrence Estuary was composed primarily of the threespine sticklebaok *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. Three other sticklebacks, *G. wheatlandi*, *Pungitius pungitius*, and *Apeltes quadracus* occur in areas where the birds feed but were not eaten. It is suggested that differential predation on *G. aculeatus* may diminish interspecific competition for nest sites where the four stickleback species co-occur on the breeding grounds.

82-000991 Fortin, R.; P. Dumont; H. Fournier; C. Cadieux and D. Villeneuve. REPRODUCTION ET FORCE DES CLASSES D'ÂGE DU GRAND BROCHET (*ESOX LUCIUS* L.) DANS LE HAUT-RICHELIEU ET LA BAIE MISSISQUOI. [REPRODUCTION AND AGE CLASS STRENGTH OF NORTHERN PIKE (*ESOX LUCIUS* L.) OF THE HAUT-RICHELIEU AND MESSISQUOI BAY.] *Can. J. Zool.* 60(2):227-240. Feb. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Sci. Biol., Univ. Québec, C.P. 8808, Montreal, PQ H3C 3P8, Canada] Captures of northern pike on the spawning grounds and measures of egg deposition showed that from 1975 to 1978 spawning occurred in April, after

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

82-000991 CONTINUED the onset of spring high waters and the warming of the water above 5-6°C. Maximal egg deposition occurs on abandoned meadows, pastures, and shrub-grass areas, in water 60 cm or less. In the Bleury Stream area, these substrates lie mostly between elevations 30 and 30.5 m. Water temperature influences the length of the spawning and incubation periods. Spawning, egg incubation, and growth of the young to a mean length of 20 mm require approximately 40 days. From 1970 to 1977, two strong year classes (1973 and 1976) were produced; they were both followed by a weak year class. Air temperatures in June, summer water levels (June-September), and also the strength of the preceding year class, had a determining effect on year class strength.

82-000992 Kock, R. L. PATTERNS OF ABUNDANCE VARIATION IN REEF FISHES NEAR AN ARTIFICIAL REEF AT GUAM. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):121-136. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Aquatic Wildl. Resour., P.O. Box 23367 GMF, Guam, Mariana Islands 96921]

82-000993 Low, R. A., Jr. and S. B. Mathews. FACTORS INFLUENCING OCEAN CATCHES OF SALMON *ONCORHYNCHUS* SPP., OFF WASHINGTON AND VANCOUVER ISLAND. *NOAA Tech Rep. NMFS SSRF* 753. iv + 12p. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Resour. Res. Inst., S.C. Dep. Wildl. Mar. Resour., Charleston 29412] The relative influence of various factors on ocean fishing success was evaluated for pink, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, Chinook, *O. tshawytscha*, and coho, *O. kisutch*, salmon off Washington and Vancouver Island. In addition, an evaluation was made of the practicality of predictive models for ocean catch. For each species, predictive regression equations were developed and their reliability evaluated in terms of the average percentage error of predicted catches from actual catches. Pink salmon catches were significantly correlated with indices of brood year abundance and the average individual weight of fish caught in ternimal areas during the brood year. Average error of predicted catches ranged upward of ±25%. Success for chinook salmon in year *i* was highly associated with Columbia River hatchery releases of fall brood year groups *i*-3 and *i*-4, Canadian purse seine catches of immature chinook salmon in Canadian area 20 during August of year *i*-1, and troll catch per effort during the fall of year *i*-1. Washington troll and sport catches of chinook salmon were also significantly correlated with the amount of nominal fishing effort. Coho salmon catches were significantly associated with level of fishing effort, indices of brood year abundance of Columbia River wild coho salmon, and Columbia River jack returns the preceding year. The average error of predicted annual troll coho salmon catches off the central Washington coast was ±15% for 1966-75.

82-000994 Schom, C. B. and E. Halfon. KIN SELECTION AS A SALMONID SURVIVAL STRATEGY EXPLAINING MORTALITY AND VARIABLE GROWTH IN FAMILIES: A MODELING STUDY. *J. Theor. Biol.* 94(1):153-172. 7 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Salmon Genet. Res. Prog., N. Am. Salmon Res. Cent., St. Andrews, NB E0G 2X0, Canada] Several studies have shown that Salmonid growth is plastic, which makes it difficult to determine the extent of genetic and environmental influences. A number of hypotheses have been suggested. Kin Selection, as proposed by Hamilton (1946), would require that each family is made up of two groups of individuals. One group would be programmed to die, the other to live. This difference is maintained, in the model, by defining one group as able to avoid predation more easily than the other. Potential survivial to 200 days was evaluated for differences in ability to avoid predation, rates of movement between two redds and the proportion of individuals of each type in a family. If a family was isolated for 200 days a larger number of individuals would survive if a 0.5 to 0.9 difference in fitness existed rather than if all individuals were of one fitness. The optimum proportions would be 550 to 950 more fit individuals out of 1000 total population. Migration reduces but does not eliminate the advantage as only when families

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

82-000994 CONTINUED mix immediately would a strategy having all individuals of extremely high fitness be advantageous. If this hypothesis is correct and genetically weak individuals are present, they will reduce the efficiency of restocking and aquaculture programs.

82-000995 Stenson, J. A. E. FISH IMPACT ON ROTIFER COMMUNITY STRUCTURE. *Hydrobiologia* 87(1):57-64. 12 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Göteborg, Box 25059, S-400 31 Göteborg, Sweden]

82-000996 Vinyard, G. L. VARIABLE KINEMATICS OF SACRAMENTO PERCH (*ARCHOPLITES INTERRUPTUS*) CAPTURING EVASIVE AND NONEVASIVE PREY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):208-211. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Nev., Reno 89557]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION

82-000997 Anderson, M. THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE BRITISH GREY MULLETS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):33-38. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Gatty Mar. Lab., Univ. St. Andrews, St. Andrews, Scotland]

82-000998 Badcock, J. A NEW SPECIES OF THE DEEP-SEA FISH GENUS *CYCLOTHONE* GOODE & BEAN (STOMIATOIDEI, GONOSTOMATIDAE) FROM THE TROPICAL ATLANTIC. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):197-211. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Oceanogr. Sci., Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, GU8 5UB, England]

82-000999 Baumgartner, J. V. A NEW FOSSIL ICTALURID CATFISH FROM THE MIOCENE MIDDLE MEMBER OF THE TRUCKEE FORMATION, NEVADA. *Copeia* 1982(1):38-46. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Ecol. Evol., State Univ. N.Y., Stony Brook 11794]

82-001000 Bertelsen, E.; T. W. Pietsch and R. J. Lavenberg. CERATIOID ANGLERFISHES OF THE FAMILY GIGANTACTINIDAE: MORPHOLOGY, SYSTEMATICS, AND DISTRIBUTION. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci.* No. 332. 74p. 20 Feb. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Zool. Mus., Univ. Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark]

82-001001 Busakhin, S. V. [*TRACHICHTHODES DRUZHININI*, A NEW SPECIES OF THE FAMILY BERYCIDAE (OSTEICHTHYES) FROM THE INDIAN OCEAN. *Zool. Zh.* 60(1):1728-1731. Nov. 1981. In Russian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[All-Union Res. Inst. Mar. Fish. Oceanogr., Moscow, USSR]

82-001002 Chernoff, B.; R. R. Miller and C. R. Gilbert. REINTERPRETATION OF *NOTROPIS SIMUS* FROM THE RIO GRANDE DRAINAGE IN MEXICO, NEW MEXICO AND TEXAS. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:73. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

82-001003 Coad, B. W. A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF CICHLID ENDEMIC TO SOUTHERN IRAN. *Copeia* 1982(1):28-37. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Ichthyol. Sect., Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Ottawa, ON K1A 0M8, Canada]

82-001004 Cohen, D. M. THE DEEPSEA FISH GENUS *ENCHELYBROTULA* (OPHIDIIDAE): DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES, NOTES ON DISTRIBUTION, AND OSTEOLOGY. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(1):99-111. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

82-001005 Corcoran, M. F. GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION AND EVOLUTIONARY RELATIONSHIPS OF TWO SPECIES OF BULLHEAD CATFISHES (SILURIFORMES: ICTALURIDAE) IN THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ.* 193p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3154. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

82-001006 Dawson, C. E. ATLANTIC SAND STARGAZERS (PISCES: DACTYLOSCOPIDAE), WITH DESCIPTION OF ONE NEW GENUS AND SEVEN NEW SPECIES. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(1):14-85. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab. Mus., Ocean Springs, MS 39564]

82-001007 Dawson, C. E. THE PIPEFISH NAME *SYNGNATHUS UNCINATUS* WEBER, A JUNIOR SYNONYM OF *BHANOTIA FASCIOLATA* (DUMÉRIL). *Copeia* 1982(1):210-212. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab. Mus., Ocean Spring, MS 39564]

82-001008 de Silva, S. S.; K. Kortmulder and P. Maitipe. THE IDENTITY OF *PUNTIUS MELANAMPYX SINGHALA* (DUNCKER, 1911) (PISCES, CYPRINIDAE). *Neth. J. Zool.* 31(4):777-785. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ruhuna Univ. Coll., Matara, Sri Lanka]

82-001009 Diaz Luna, J. L. CLAVES DICOTOMICAS PARA LA DETERMINACION DE LAS ESPECIES ICTIOLOGICAS DULCEACUICOLAS DE ESPAÑA. [DICHOTOMOUS KEY FOR THE DETERMINATION OF FRESHWATER FISH SPECIES OF SPAIN.] *Bol. Estac. Cent. Ecol.* 9(17):33-46. 1980. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 27(2)

82-001010 Emery, A. R. and W. F. Smith-Vaniz. GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION AND REDESCRIPTION OF THE WESTERN ATLANTIC DAMSELFISH *CHROMIS ENCHRYSURA* JORDAN AND GILBERT (PISCES: POMACENTRIDAE). *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(1):151-165. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[R. Ontario Mus., 100 Queen's Park, Toronto, ON M5S 2C6, Canada]

82-001011 Fricke, R. NEW SPECIES OF *CALLIONYMUS*, WITH A REVISION OF THE *VARIEGATUS*-GROUP OF THAT GENUS (TELEOSTEI: CALLIONYMIDAE). *J. Nat. Hist.* 16(1):127-146. Jan.-Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Saalestr. 3a, D-3300 Braunschweig, West Germany]

82-001012 Greenfield, D. W.; T. A. Greenfield and D. M. Wildrick. THE TAXONOMY AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE SPECIES OF *GAMBUSIA* (PISCES: POECILIIDAE) IN BELIZE, CENTRAL AMERICA. *Copeia* 1982(1):128-147. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., North. Ill. Univ., Dekalb 60115]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

82-001013 López S., M. I. LOS "RONCADORES" DEL GÉNERO *POMADASYS (HAEMULOPSIS)* [PISCES: HAEMULIDAE] DE LA COSTA PACÍFICA DE CENTRO AMÉRICA. [THE GRUNTS OF THE GENUS *POMADASYS (HAEMULOPSIS)* [PISCES: HAEMULIDAE] OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA.] *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 29(1):83-94. July 1981. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 27(1)
[Esc. Biol., Univ. Coasta Rica, Costa Rica]

82-001014 Marino, R. P. and J. K. Dooley. PHYLOGENETIC RELATIONSHIPS OF THE TILEFISH FAMILY BRANCHIOSTEGIDAE (PERCIFORMES) BASED ON COMPARATIVE MYOLOGY. *J. Zool. (Lond.)* 196(2):151-163. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Anat., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-001015 Nesterov, V. D. and K. A. Savvaitova. TAXONOMIC POSITION OF MIGRATORY CHARS OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS* (SALMOLIDAE, SALMONIFORMES) FROM CHESHA BAY OF THE BARENTS SEA. *Moscow Univ. Biol. Sci. Bull.* 36(1):21-25. 1981. SFA 27(2)

82-001016 Paxton, J. R. NOMINAL GENERA AND SPECIES OF LANTERNFISHES (FAMILY MYCTOPHIDAE). *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci.* No. 322. 28p. 31 Dec. 1979. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Ichthyol., Aust. Mus., 6-8 College St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia]

82-001017 Peden, A. E. RECOGNITION OF *LEUROGLOSSUS SCHMIDTI* AND *L. STILBIUS* (BATHYLAGIDAE, PISCES) AS DISTINCT SPECIES IN THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN. *Can. J. Zool.* 59(12):2396-2398. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[British Columbia Prov. Mus., Victoria, BC V8V 1X4, Canada]

82-001018 Pietsch, T. W. SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF CERATIOID ANGLERFISHES OF THE FAMILY CAULOPHRYNIDAE WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES FROM THE BANDA SEA. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci.* No. 310. 25p. 16 Mar. 1979. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Calif. State Univ., Long Beach 90840]

82-001019 Rahimov, D. B. [NEW SUBSPECIES OF CASPIAN GOBIES (GOBIIDAE, BENTHOPHILUS).] *Zool. Zh.* 61(1):47-55. Jan. 1982. In Russian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Caspian Biol. Stn., Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Azerbaijan SSR, Baku, USSR]

82-001020 Randall, J. E. and P. Guézé. THE HOLOCENTRID FISHES OF THE GENUS *MYRIPRISTIS* OF THE RED SEA, WITH CLARIFICATION OF THE *MURDJAN* AND *HEXAGONUS* COMPLEXES. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci.* No. 334. 16p. 24 Apr. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Box 19000-A, Honolulu, HI 96819]

82-001021 Randall, J. E. and R. Lubbock. A REVISION OF THE SERRANID FISHES OF THE SUBGENUS *MIROLABRICHTHYS* (ANTHIINAE: *ANTHIAS*), WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF FIVE NEW SPECIES. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci.* No. 333. 27p. 24 Apr. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Box 19000-A, Honolulu, HI 96819]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

82-001022 Robins, C. R. and R. M. Bailey. THE STATUS OF THE GENERIC NAMES *MICROGEOPHAGUS, PSEUDOAPISTOGRAMMA, PSEUDOGEOPHAGUS* AND *PAPILIOCHROMIS* (PISCES: CICHLIDAE). *Copeia* 1982(1):208-210. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Rosenstiel Sch. Mar. Atmos. Sci., Univ. Miami, 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149]

82-001023 Skelton, P. H. THE DESCRIPTION AND OSTEOLOGY OF A NEW SPECIES OF *GEPHYROGLANIS* (SILURIFORMES, BAGRIDAE) FROM THE OLIFANTS RIVER, SOUTH WEST CAPE, SOUTH AFRICA. *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 13(15):217-250. 10 Aug. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Albany Mus., Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa]

82-001024 Snyder, D. E. CONTRIBUTIONS TO A GUIDE TO THE CYPRINIFORM FISH LARVAE OF THE UPPER COLORADO RIVER SYSTEM IN COLORADO. *U.S. Bur. Land Manage. (Denver, Colo.) Biol. Sci. Ser.* No. 3. vi + 81p. Dec. 1981. Available from BLM, c/o Robert Gervais, 1037 20th Street, Denver, CO 80202. SFA 27(2)

82-001025 Svetovidov, A. N. [A NOTE ON THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE FAMILY MORIDAE AND THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF *AUSTROPHYCIS* (PISCES, GADIFORMES).] *Zool. Zh.* 60(12):1896-1897. 1981. In Russian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Zool. Inst., USSR Acad. Sci., Leningrad, USSR]

82-001026 Swinney, G. N. and D. Heppell. *ERPETOICHTHYS* OR *CALAMOICHTHYS*: THE CORRECT NAME FOR THE AFRICAN REED-FISH. *J. Nat. Hist.* 16(1):95-100. Jan.-Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Nat. Hist., R. Scott. Mus., Edinburgh EH1 1JF, Scotland]

82-001027 Trendall, J. T. and M. S. Johnson. IDENTIFICATION BY ANATOMY AND GEL ELECTROPHORESIS OF *PHALLOCEROS CAUDIMACULATUS* (POECILIIDAE), PREVIOUSLY MISTAKEN FOR *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS HOLBROOKI* (POECILIIDAE). *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 32(6):993-996. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Australia, Nedlands, W.A. 6009, Australia]

82-001028 Trewavas, E. GENERIC GROUPINGS OF TILAPIINI USED IN AQUACULTURE. *Aquaculture* 27(1):79-81. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Cromwell Rd., London SW7 5BD, England] The tilapias were formerly included in the genus *Tilapia*. Now only the substratebrooders retain the generic name *Tilapia*, e.g. *Tilapia sparrmanii, T. guineensis*. There are two main kinds of mouth-brooders, *Sarotherodon* (e.g *S. galilaeus*) and *Oreochromis* e.g. *O. mossambicus, O. niloticus, O. macrochir*). In *Sarotherodon* brooding is paternal or biparental (where known), in *Oreochromis* maternal. All are included, with a few other genera, in the Tribe Tilapiini and may be referred to colloquially as tilapias, with a small 't' and no italics.

82-001029 Valdez, R. A. STATUS OF THE DISTRIBUTION AND TAXONOMY OF *GILA CYPHA* IN THE UPPER COLORADO RIVER. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:53-68. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, 764 Horizon Dr., Grand Junction, CO 81501] New populations of the endangered humpback chub, *Gila cypha*, were encountered in habitat assessment studies by the Colorado River Fisheries Project of the U.S. Fish

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

82-001029 CONTINUED and Wildlife Service in 1979-80. These are located in Westwater Canyon and Cataract Canyon, Utah. A third new population is indicated in Debeque Canyon, but since the individuals of this population lack some of the pronounced features of the species, taxonomic verification is still pending. A fourth population, encountered by other investigators in 1977 in Black Rocks, Colorado, was also studied. No estimates of population abundances are presented. Taxonomic studies on individuals of each population continue in order to more clearly distinguish *G. cypha*, *G. robusta*, and *G. elegans*, and to subsequently facilitate their identification afield.

82-001030 Wilde, G. R. TEMPERATURE, SALINITY AND THE TAXONOMY OF THE DEATH VALLEY PUPFISHES (*CYPRINODON*). *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:131. 1980(1981). Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Nev., Las Vegas] Published data for 40 morphometric and meristic characters for 15 populations of Death Valley *Cyprinodon* were subjected to a principal components analysis. The first principal component accounted for 38.4% of the total character variance. Characters with high loadings (correlations) on the first principal component were those known to be affected by temperature and salinity. A three-dimensional plot of the 15 *Cyprinodon* populations on the first three principal components indicated that the first principal component separates populations from warm, saline springs from populations inhabiting cooler, less saline springs. Therefore, I conclude that the first principal component represents character variation due to temperature and/or salinity. Character variation associated with the first principal component was removed from consideration. A phenogram based on the remaining 61.4% of the character variance was constructed. This phenogram shows the phenetic (=phenotypic) similarities between the 15 populations of *Cyprinodon*. The systematic relationships implied by this phenogram are very compatible with the currently recognized relationships among these fishes. This analysis lends credence to the long-time assumption by ichthyologists, that character differences between populations are indicative of genetic differences, even when correlated with temperature and/or salinity.

82-001031 Yabe, M. OSTEOLOGICAL REVIEW OF THE FAMILY ICELIDAE BERG, 1940, (PISCES; SCORPAENIFORMES), WITH COMMENT ON THE VALIDITY OF THIS FAMILY. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 32(4):293-315. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Mar. Zool., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate, Japan]

PARASITES AND DISEASES-GENERAL

82-001032 Elsarnagawy, D. DISEASES OF DENNIS, *CHRYSOPHRYS AURATUS*, IN MARICULTURE AT RATTAMA-EGYPT. *Jeddah J. Mar. Res.* 1:71-77. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Acad. Sci., Cairo, Egypt]

82-001033 Giavenni, R. CONSIDERAZIONI SULLE PIÙ DIFFUSE FORME MORBOSE RISCONTRABILI A CARICO DEI PESCI ORNAMENTALI. I. PESCI. TROPICALI DI ACQUA DOLCE. [CONSIDERATIONS ON THE MOST FREQUENT ORNAMENTAL FISH DISEASES. I. TROPICAL FRESHWATER AQUARIUM FISHES. *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 16(4):130-140. Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1981. In Italian with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Med. Vet., S.I.R.A.P., S.p.A., Via Murazzi, 30010 Pellestrina, Venezia, Italy]

PARASITES AND DISEASES-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

82-001034 Holloway, H. L., Jr. and N. T. Hagstrom. COMPARISON OF FOUR NORTH DAKOTA IMPOUNDMENTS AND FACTORS AFFECTING THE DEVELOPMENT OF IMPOUNDMENT PARASITOFAUNA. *Prairie Nat.* 13(3-4):85-93. Sept.-Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)

[Biol. Dep., Univ. N. Dak., Grand Forks 58202] Four impoundments in North Dakota are compared with their source rivers in terms of parasite fauna. Lists of species found are presented and factors affecting the development of the parasite fauna after impoundment are proposed. Factors are based on differences in physical make-up of the impoundments and parasite types. The four factors proposed are: degree of environmental change at impoundment, amount of communication of the impoundment and river environments after impoundment, degree of contact with potential sources of new parasites, and the ability of individual parasite species to maintain a continutity of infection after impoundment.

82-001035 Hussein, S. A. and D. H. Mills. THE PREVALENCE OF 'CAULIFLOWER DISEASE' OF THE EEL, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* L., IN TRIBUTARIES OF THE RIVER TWEED, SCOTLAND. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):161-165. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[D. H. Mills: Dep. For. Nat. Resour., Univ. Edinburgh, Edinburgh EH9 3JU, Scotland]

82-001036 Miller, N. W. and M. R. Tripp. AN IMMUNOINHIBITORY SUBSTANCE IN THE SERUM OF LABORATORY HELD KILLIFISH, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):309-316. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Microbiol., Univ. Miss. Med. Cent., Jackson 39216] Serum of the killifish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, maintained under laboratory conditions for more than four weeks, contained a factor that depressed the immunocytoadherence response to SRBC. When serum was injected into immunocompetent fish 48h prior to antigen stimulation it was effective; when infected simultaneously with the antigen there was no effect. Fractionation of the serum by ultracentrifugation suggests that the inhibitor is either low or very low density lipoprotein. Hypoplysectomy decreased immune inhibition suggesting that the production of the inhibitor may be under the control of the pituitary.

82-001037 Miller, N. W. and M. R. Tripp. THE EFFECT OF CAPTIVITY ON THE IMMUNE RESPONSE OF THE KILLIFISH, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):301-308. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

[Dep. Microbiol., Univ. Miss. Med. Cent., Jackson 39216] *Fundulus heteroclitus* maintained under laboratory for more than four weeks showed a significantly lower immunocytoadherence (rosette) response to thymus-dependent antigens (SRBC and DNP-BSA) than newly captured fish. There was no comparable effect on scale allograft rejection nor in the response to a thymus-independent antigen (DNP-Ficoll) as measured by the rosette response. This suggests that captivity has a differential effect on a sub-population of lymphocytes analogous to the T-helper cells of mammals.

82-001038 Scott, J. S. ALIMENTARY TRACT PARASITES OF HADDOCK (*MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS* L.) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. *Can. J. Zool.* 59(12):2244-2252. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)

[Mar. Fish. Div., Dep. Fish Oceans, Biol. Stn., St. Andrews, NB E0G 2X0, Canada]

BACTERIAL DISEASES

82-001039 Bowers, A. and J. B. Alexander. *IN VITRO* AND *IN VIVO* PASSAGE OF BACTERIA ACROSS RESTRICTED AREAS AND ISOLATED TISSUES OF TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA* L. AND *S. GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):145-151. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dr. J. B. Alexander: Dep. Biol., Gardner St. Annexe, Univ. Salford, Salford M6 6WZ, England]

82-001040 Cipriano, R. C. ASSESSMENT OF THE ABILITY OF HOMEOTHERM IMMUNOGLOBULINS TO CONFER PASSIVE IMMUNITY IN POIKILOTHERM VERTEBRATES. *Fish Health News* 10(1):vi-vii. Jan. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Natl. Fish Health Res. Lab., Kearneysville, WV 25430]

82-001041 Cipriano, R. C. FURUNCULOSIS IN BROOK TROUT: INFECTION BY CONTACT EXPOSURE. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):12-14. Jan. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Natl. Fish Health Res. Lab.,Rt. 3, Box 40E, Kearneysville, WV 25430]

82-001042 Cipriano, R. C. IMMUNIZATION OF BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) AGAINST *AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA*: IMMUNOGENICITY OF VIRULENT AND AVIRULENT ISOLATES AND PROTECTIVE ABILITY OF DIFFERENT ANTIGENS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):218-221. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Natl. Fish Health Res. Lab., Rt. 3, Box 40E, Kearneysville, WV 25430]

82-001043 Eklund, M. W.; M. E. Peterson; F. T. Poysky; L. W. Peck and J. F. Conrad. BOTULISM IN JUVENILE COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) IN THE UNITED STATES. *Aquaculture* 27(1):1-11. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98122] Botulism type E was first recognized as a major cause of fish mortality in the United States in 1979. This disease caused an estimated loss of 1 1/4 million juvenile salmon reared in earth-bottom ponds during the summer and fall of 1979 and 1980. The botulism outbreaks, preliminary laboratory results of experimental botulism, and precautions to be taken by fish farm employees are discussed.

82-001044 Giorgetti, G. and G. Ceschia. VIBRIOSIS IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, IN FRESH WATER IN NORTH-EASTERN ITALY. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):125-130. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Ist. Zooprof. Spec. Venezie, Aggr. Univ. Padova, 33030 Basaldella di Campoformido, Via della Roggia 70, Udine, Italy]

82-001045 Hayashi, F.; I. Kunimine; K. Harada; M. Inoue and S. Mitsuhashi. [TRANSFORMATION METHOD OF FISH PATHOGEN *AEROMONAS HYDROPHILA* AND SULFANILAMIDE EXPRESSION OF HOST STRAINS.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1541-1544. Dec. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Gunma Pref. Fish. Exp. Stn., 13, Shikishima, Maebashi 371, Japan]

82-001046 Kusuda, R.; A. Sugiyama and K. Kawai. [INFLUENCE OF MEDICATION ON STREPTOCOCCICOSIS AND VIBRIOSIS IN CULTURED AYU.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1309-1315. Oct. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fish Dis. Lab., Fac. Agric., Kochi Univ., Nankoku, Kochi 783, Japan]

BACTERIAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001047 Thune, R. L. and J. A. Plumb. EFFECT OF DELIVERY METHOD AND ANTIGEN PREPARATION ON THE PRODUCTION OF ANTIBODIES AGAINST *AEROMONAS HYDROPHILA* IN CHANNEL CATFISH. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):53-54. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Vet. Microbiol. Parasitol., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 70803]

FUNGAL DISEASES

82-001048 Alderman, D. J. *IN VITRO* TESTING OF FISHERIES CHEMOTHERAPEUTANTS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):113-123. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Minist. Agric. Fish. Food, Fish Dis. Lab., Weymouth, Dorset, England]

PROTOZOAN DISEASES

82-001049 Booker, O. J. and W. L. Current. *MYXOBILATUS MICTOSPORA* (KUDO, 1920) (MYXOZOA: MYXOSPOREA) IN THE LARGEMOUTH BASS (*MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES* LACÉPÈDE): PLASMODIUM MORPHOLOGY AND FINE STRUCTURE. *J. Parasitol.* 67(6):859-865. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool.-Entomol., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849]

82-001050 Crandall, T. A. and P. R. Bowser. A MICROSPORIDIAN INFECTION IN MOSQUITOFISH, *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*, FROM ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(1):59-61. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Aquacult. Prog., Agric. Exp. Stn., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

82-001051 Ingram, K. M. and L. G. Mitchell. PANCREATIC INFECTIONS OF *MYXOBOLUS OSBURNI* HERRICK (MYXOZOA: MYXOSPOREA) IN THE PUMPKINSEED, *LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS* (LINNAEUS) IN IOWA. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 18(1):75-79. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Iowa State Univ., Ames 50011]

82-001052 Khan, R. A. and M. W. Newman. BLOOD PARASITES FROM FISH OF THE GULF OF MAINE TO CAPE HATTERAS, NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN, WITH NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FISH HEMATOZOA. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(3):396-402. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Sci. Res. Lab., Memorial Univ. Newfoundland, St. John's, NF A1C 5S7, Canada]

82-001053 McArthur, C. P. and S. Sengupta. ANTIGENIC MIMICRY OF EEL TISSUES BY A MYXOSPORIDIAN PARASITE? *Z. Parasitenkd.* 66(3):249-255. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Microbiol. Publ. Health, Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824]

82-001054 Shariff, M. *HENNEGUYA SHAHARINI* SP. NOV. (PROTOZOA: MYXOZOA), A PARASITE OF MARBLE GOBY, *OXYELEOTRIS MARMORATUS* (BLEEKER). *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):37-45. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Fish Mar. Sci., Univ. Pertanian Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia]

PROTOZOAN DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001055 Solangi, M. A.; R. M. Overstreet and J. W. Fournie. EFFECT OF LOW TEMPERATURE ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE COCCIDIUM *EIMERIA FUNDULI* IN THE GULF KILLIFISH. *Parasitology* 84(1):31-39. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab., Ocean Springs, MS 39564]

82-001056 Takvorian, P. M. INCIDENCE AND MORPHOLOGY OF *GLUGEA STEPHANI* (HAGENMULLER, 1899) WOODCOCK, 1904 (PROTOZOA, MICROSPORIDA) IN THE AMERICAN WINTER FLOUNDER, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS* (WALBAUM) AS IT OCCURS IN THE NEW YORK - NEW JERSEY LOWER BAY COMPLEX. *Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ.* 266p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(8):3157. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

VIRAL DISEASES

82-001057 Cone, D. K. and A. R. Moore. THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS (IPNV) INFECTING SALMONIDS IN CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1043. iv + 7p. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Res. Resour. Serv., Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

82-001058 de Kinkelin, P. and J. Castric. AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ATLANTIC SALMON FRY, *SALMO SALAR* L., TO VIRAL HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICAEMIA. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):57-65. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Ichtyopathol., Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron., 78850 Thiverval-Grignon, France]

82-001059 Fendrick, J. L.; W. J. Groberg, Jr. and J. C. Leong. COMPARATIVE SENSITIVITY OF FIVE FISH CELL LINES TO WILD TYPE INFECTIOUS HAEMATOPOIETIC NECROSIS VIRUS FROM TWO OREGON SOURCES. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):87-95. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dr. J. C. Leong: Dep. Microbiol., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

82-001060 Jørgensen, P. E. V. EGTVED VIRUS: TEMPERATURE-DEPENDENT IMMUNE RESPONSE OF TROUT TO INFECTION WITH LOW-VIRULENCE VIRUS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):47-55. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Statens Vet. Serumlab., Hangøvej 2, DK-8200 Århus N, Denmark]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES

82-001061 Ali, N. M. CYTOCHEMICALLY RICH NEUROGLIA INVEST METACERCARIAE IN THE BRAIN OF *PHOXINUS PHOXINUX* L. *Experientia (Basel)* 38(2):239-241. 15 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth SY23 3DA, Wales]

82-001062 Alvarez León, R. EL ISÓPODO *NEROCILIA CALIFORNICA*, SIMBIONTE DE *CYTARICHTHYS GILBERTI* (BOTHIDAE) EN EL SISTEMA LAGUNAR DE HUIZACHE-CAIMANERO, SINALOA, MÉXICO. [THE ISOPOD *MEROCILIA CALIFORNICA*, SYMBIONT OF *CYTARICHTHYS GILBERTI* (BOTHIDAE) IN THE LAGOON SYSTEM OF HUIZACHE-CAIMANERO, SINALOA, MEXICO.] *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 29(1):39-44. July 1981. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[INVEMAR, Apt. Aéreo N^{0} 1016, Santa Marta (Mag.), Colombia]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

82-001063 Carvajal, J.; C. Barros; G. Santander and C. Alcalde. IN VITRO CULTURE OF LARVAL ANISAKID PARASITES OF THE CHILEAN HAKE *MERLUCCIUS GAYI*. *J. Parasitol.* 67(6):958-959. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Biol. Sci., Pontifical Catholic Univ. Chile, Casilla 114-D, Santiago, Chile]

82-001064 Cheung, P. J.; R. F. Nigrelli; G. D. Ruggieri and A. Cilia. TREATMENT OF SKIN LESIONS IN CAPTIVE LEMON SHARKS, *NEGAPRION BREVIROSTRIS* (POEY), CAUSED BY MONOGENEANS (*DERMOPHTHIRIUS* SP.). *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):167-170. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Osborn Lab. Mar. Sci., N.Y. Aquarium, N.Y. Zool. Soc., Brooklyn 11224]

82-001065 Ching, H. L. REPORT OF THE METACESTODE OF *PARADILEPIS SIMONI* RAUSCH, 1949 (CYCLOPHYLLIDEA: DILEPIDAE) FROM FISH IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(2):184-186. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Envirocon Ltd., No. 300-475 W. Georgia St., Vancouver, BC V6B 4M9, Canada]

82-001066 Cone, D. K. *GYRODACTYLUS PLEURONECTI* N. SP. (MONOGENEA) FROM WINTER FLOUNDER (*PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*) IN NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. *Can. J. Zool.* 59(12):2241-2243. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Northwest Atl. Fish. Cent., P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

82-001067 Dick, T. A. and R. Rosen. EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS OF WHITEFISH, *COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS* (MITCHILL), WITH *TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS* FOREL. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):83-86. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada]

82-001068 Dronen, N. O., Jr.; H. T. Underwood and L. A. Rubec. SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS IN THE POPULATION DENSITY OF *ALLOGLOSSIDIUM CORTI* (DIGENEA: MACRODEROIDIDAE) IN CHANNEL CATFISH FROM THE LITTLE BRAZOS RIVER, TEXAS. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(1):73-78. 19 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Parasitol., Dep. Biol., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001069 Finlayson, J. E. THE ALLEGED ALTERNATION OF SEXUAL PHASES IN *KUHNIA SCOMBRI*, A MONOGENEAN OF *SCOMBER SCOMBRUS*. *Parasitology* 84(2):303-311. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[J. Llewellyn: Dep. Zool., Birmingham Univ., P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England]

82-001070 Gordon, D. M. and M. E. Rau. POSSIBLE EVIDENCE FOR MORTALITY INDUCED BY THE PARASITE *APATEMON GRACILIS* IN A POPULATION OF BROOK STICKLEBACKS (*CULAEA INCONSTANS*). *Parasitology* 84(1):41-47. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[M.E. Rau: Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., Macdonald Coll., Ste Anne de Bellevue, PQ H9X 1C0, Canada]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

82-001071 Harrison, E. J. and W. F. Hadley. POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF BLACK-SPOT DISEASE ON NORTHERN PIKE. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):106-109. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Miss. State Univ., Res. Cent., Natl. Space Technol. Lab., NSTL Station 39529]

82-001072 Herman, R. L. VISCERAL GRANULOMA AND NEPHROCALCINOSIS. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish Dis. Leafl.* 64. 3p. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., P.O. Box 639, Wellsboro, PA 16901]

82-001073 Hoole, D. and C. Arme. ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDIES ON THE CELLULAR RESPONSE OF ROACH, *RUTILUS RUTILUS* L., TO THE PLEROCERCOID LARVA OF THE PSEUDOPHYLLIDEAN CESTODE, *LIGULA INTESTINALIS*. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):131-144. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[C. Arme: Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Keele, Keele, Staffshire ST5 5BG, England]

82-001074 Jilek, R. and J. L. Crites. INTESTINAL HISTOPATHOLOGY OF THE COMMON BLUEGILL, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS* RAFINESQUE, INFECTED WITH *SPINITECTUS CAROLINI* HOLL, 1928 (SPIRURIDA: NEMATODA). *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):75-77. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biomed. Eng., Coll. Med., Box 377 Med. Cent., Univ. Va., Charlottesville 22908]

82-001075 Kulshrestha, A. K. and P. K. Mandal. PATHOLOGY OF GAS BUBBLE DISEASE IN TWO AIR-BREATHING CATFISHES (*CLARIAS BATRACHUS* LINN. AND *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS* BLOCH.). *Aquaculture* 27(1):13-17. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Allahabad, Allahabad 211 002, India] Gross pathology in *Clarias batrachus* and *Heteropneustes fossilis*, and histopathology in the liver, intestine and kidney and abnormalities in erythrocyte count/mm^3 and haemoglobin g% of *C. batrachus* afflicted with gas bubble disease were studied over 96h. Histopathology and blood abnormalites in *H. fossilis* could not be observed due to heavy mortality. A tilt in the swimming posture and upward bend in the tail region were the first signs of the disease. Exophthalmia was noted and blebs containing gas bubbles appeared on the fins and other parts of the body. The blebs burst producing open lesions after 72 h, and the fins became necrotic. Histopathologic changes included, in the liver, vacuolation of cells, necrosis and cordal; in the intestine, lesions in the villi, degeneration of the submucosa, cellular exudate production in the lumen and air bubbles in the villi; and in the kidney, degeneration of tubules and glomeruli and necrosis of haemopoietic tissue. Erythrocyte count and haemoglobin content showed a consistent and significant fall from 12.87×10^6 to 6.91×10^6 and from 9.33 to 7.00 g%, respectively, up to 72h. Empty blood vessels were noted in the liver, intestine and kidney. Fish of both species regained normal swimming orientation, and erythrocyte count and haemoglobin content also showed recovery from the disease.

82-001076 Lemly, A. D. EFFECTS OF A LARVAL PARASITE ON THE GROWTH AND SURVUVAL OF YOUNG BLUEGILL. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:263-274. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Wake Forest Univ., Winston-Salem, NC 27109]

82-001077 Lewis, D. J. and G. J. Doucet. *LERNAEA CRUCIATA* (LESUEUR) (COPEPODA: LERNAEIDAE) FROM *AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS* (RAFINESQUE) (PERCIFORMES: CENTRARCHIDAE) IN LAC SAINT-LOUIS, QUEBEC. *Nat. Can. (Que.)*

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

82-001077 CONTINUED 108(3):299-300. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Entomol., Macdonald Campus of McGill Univ., Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, PQ H9X 1C0, Canada]

82-001078 Maxwell, J. G. H. INFESTATION OF THE JACK MACKEREL, *TRACHURUS DECLIVIS* (JENYNS), WITH THE CYMOTHOID ISOPOD, *CERATOTHOA IMBRICATUS* (FABRICUS), IN SOUTH EASTERN AUSTRALIAN WATERS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):341-349. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Fish. Res., CSIRO Mar. Lab., P.O. Box 21, Cronulla, NSW 2230, Australia]

82-001079 McArthur, C. P. and S. Sengupta. A RAPID MICRO-METHOD FOR SCREENING EEL SERA FOR ANTIBODIES AGAINST THE DIGENEAN *TELOGASTER OPISTHORCHIS* MACFARLANE, 1945. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):67-70. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Microbiol. Publ. Health, Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824]

82-001080 McVicar, A. H. and P. G. White. THE PREVENTION AND CURE OF AN INFECTIOUS DISEASE IN CULTIVATED JUVENILE DOVER SOLE, *SOLEA SOLEA* (L.). *Aquaculture* 26(3-4):213-222. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Lab., Victoria Rd., Aberdeen, Scotland] The disease condition "Black Patch Necrosis" which causes serious mortalities of cultivated Dover sole through the development of areas of fin and skin necrosis, was shown to be infectious by co-habitation of diseased and healthy stocks. Spread of the disease throughtout an affected tank was rapid and high pathogenicity was evident, with most affected sole dying 1-2 days after the first appearance of clinical signs. Addition of a sand substrate to tanks both prevented occurrence of the disease and cured an established disease situation. No aetiological agent has yet been identified.

82-001081 Mitchell, A. J.; C. E. Smith and G. L. Hoffman. PATHOGENICITY AND HISTOPATHOLOGY OF AN UNUSUALLY INTENSE INFECTION OF WHITE GRUBS (*POSTHODIPLOSTOMUM M. MIMIMUM*) IN THE FATHEAD MINNOW (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 18(1):51-57. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Fish Farm. Exp. Stn., Stuttgart, AR 72160]

82-001082 Molnar, K.; G. L. Chan and C. H. Fernando. SOME REMARKS ON THE OCCURRENCE AND DEVELOPMENT OF PHILOMETRID NEMATODES INFECTING THE WHITE SUCKER, *CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI* LACÉPÈDE (PISCES: CATOSTOMIDAE), IN ONTARIO. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(3):443-451. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Vet. Med. Inst., P.O. Box 18, Budapest 1581, Hungary]

82-001083 Moody, J. and E. Gaten. THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF EYEFLUKES *DIPLOSTOMUM SPATHACEUM* AND *TYLODELPHYS CLAVATA* (DIGENEA: DIPLOSTOMATIDAE) IN RAINBOW AND BROWN TROUT IN RUTLAND WATER: 1974-1978. *Hydrobiologia* 88(1-2):207-209. 26 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Leicester, Leicester LE1 7RH, England]

82-001084 Rosen, R. A. and D. C. Hales. OCCURRENCE OF A BLIND PADDLEFISH, *POLYODON SPATHULA*. *Copeia* 1982(1):212-214. 23 Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mass. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Univ. Mass., Amherst 01003]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

82-001085 Roubal, F. R. THE TAXONOMY AND SITE SPECIFICITY OF THE METAZOAN ECTOPARASITES ON THE BLACK BREAM, *ACANTHOPAGRUS AUSTRALIS* (GÜNTHER), IN NORTHERN NEW SOUTH WALES. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* No. 84. 100p. 21 Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. New England, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351, Australia]

82-001086 Smith, C.; J. Morrison and H. Ramsey. PROLIFERATIVE KIDNEY DISEASE (PKD): FIRST OUTBREAK IN NORTH AMERICA. *Fish Health News* 10(1):iii-v. Jan. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Fish Cult. Div. Cent., Bozeman, MT 59715]

82-001087 Thompson, J. S. AN EPIZOOTIC OF LYMPHOMA IN NORTHERN PIKE, *ESOX LUCIUS* L., FROM THE ÅLAND ISLANDS OF FINLAND. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):1-11. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Virol., Univ. Helsinki, Haartmaninkatu 3, 00290 Helsinki 29, Finland]

82-001088 Woodhead, A. D. SKIN LESIONS IN THE TAIL OF THE SPINY DOGFISH, *SQUALUS ACANTHIAS* L. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):71-74. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Biol. Dep., Brookhaven Natl. Lab., Upton, NY 11973]

82-001089 Zietse, M. A.; E. van den Broek and E. E. A. Erwteman-ooms. STUDIES ON THE LIFE-CYCLE OF *ASYMPHYLODORA TINCAE* MODEER, 1790 (TREMATODA: MONORCHIIDAE) IN A SMALL LAKE NEAR AMSTERDAM. PART 2: THE RELATIONS BETWEEN *ASYMPHYLODORA TINCAE* AND ITS DEFINITIVE HOST, *TINCA TINCA*. *J. Helminthol.* 55(4):239-246. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Aquatic Ecol., Univ. Amsterdam, Kruislaan 320, 1098 SM Amsterdam, Netherlands]

POLLUTION

82-001090 Bregazzi, P. R. and C. R. Kennedy. THE RESPONSES OF A PERCH, *PERCA FLUVIATILIS* L., POPULATION TO EUTROPHICATION AND ASSOCIATED CHANGES IN FISH FAUNA IN A SMALL LAKE. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):21-31. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Reading, Dep. Agric. Horticult., Early Gate, Reading RG6 2AT, England] A number of parameters were measured in a population of perch whose numbers had declined steeply in a habitat subjected to increasing eutrophication, and these measurements were compared with those taken before the population decline. Contrary to expectation, no adaptive responses were identified. The growth rate of perch up to the age of III had only declined slightly, and there was a marked preponderance of young fish. Relative growth rate was consistent despite the population decline. No dominant year class was apparent. Mean instantaneous mortality rate and annual survival rate were calculated, and the length-weight relationship was analysed. Feeding strategy had not altered since an earlier study. A decline was seen in the percentage of perch maturing at early age. Ripeness coefficients and fecundity estimates were calculated. A previously documented spawning migration was confirmed. The absence of the expected adaptive changes is discussed.

82-001091 Cherry, D. S.; S. R. Larrick; J. D. Giattina; J. Cairns, Jr. and J. Van Hassel. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE SELECTION UPON THE CHLORINE AVOIDANCE OF COLD-WATER AND WARMWATER FISHES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):162-173. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Cent. Environ. Stud., VPI&SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

82-001092 Chung, K. S. and K. Strawn. PREDICTED SURVIVAL OF THE BAY ANCHOVY (*ANCHOA MITCHILLI*) IN THE HEATED EFFLUENT OF A POWER PLANT ON GALVESTON BAY, TEXAS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(1):57-62. 15 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela] The bay anchovy (*Anchoa mitchilli*), collected from the intake canal of the P.H. Robinson Generating Station, Bacliff, Texas, were tested for 180 min at various constant temperatures during June 1974 through September 1975 to determine if they could survive passage through the discharge canal system. Three-h survival temperatures were significantly lower, throughout the year, than the temperatures in the discharge canal both afferent and efferent to the cooling towers. This indicates that the bay anchovy entrained and entrapped from the intake canal and exposed to the heated effluent could not survive in the cooling water system. However, the cooling towers should aid survival of the fish in the canal below the towers.

82-001093 Cravedi, J. P. and J. Tulliez. ACCUMULATION, DISTRIBUTION AND DEPURATION IN TROUT OF NAPHTHENIC AND ISOPRENOID HYDROCARBONS (DODECYLCYCLOHEXANE AND PRISTANE). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(2):154-161. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Rech. Additifs Alimentaires, I.N.R.A., 180, chemin, de Tournefeuille, 31300 Toulouse, France]

82-001094 Fickeisen, D. H.; C. D. Becker and D. A. Neitzel. REVIEW OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY RESEARCH ON AQUATIC EFFECTS OF HYDROELECTRIC GENERATION AND ASSESSMENT OF RESEARCH NEEDS. *Battelle Pac. Northwest Lab.* PNL-3816. 28p. May 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Battelle Northwest Lab., Richland, WA]

82-001095 Gustavsson, I. and J. Golimowski. ANALYSIS OF MERCURY IN FISH MUSCLE SAMPLES BY ASV-TECHNIQUE. *Sci. Total Environ.* 22(1):85-87. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Chem., Anal. Dep., Univ. Uppsala, S-751 21 Uppsala, Sweden]

82-001096 Hendricks, M. L.; C. H. Hocutt and J. R. Stauffer, Jr. FAUNAL INVENTORY OF THE UPPER POTOMAC RIVER RELATIVE TO ACID MINE DISCHARGES. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 5:1-57. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)
[Radiation Manage. Corp., Muddy Run Ecol. Lab., P.O. Box 10, Drumore, PA 17518]

82-001097 Holden, A. V. and G. Topping. REPORT ON FURTHER INTERCALIBRATION ANALYSES IN ICES POLLUTION MONITORING AND BASELINE STUDIES. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* No. 108. 75p. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Palægade 2-4, DK-1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

82-001098 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. REPORTS ON ICES INTERCALIBRATIONS OF MERCURY AND CADMIUM IN SEA WATER, 1979. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* No. 110. 55p. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Palægade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

82-001099 Kimmel, W. G.; C. A. Miller and T. C. Moon. THE IMPACT OF A DEEP-MINE DRAINAGE ON THE WATER QUALITY AND BIOTA OF A SMALL HARD-WATER STREAM. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.* 55(2):137-141. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Environ. Sci., Calif. State Coll., California, PA 15419] The impact of a point-source deep-mine discharge on the water quality, benthos, and fish of a small hard-water stream in southwestern Pennsylvania (USA) was

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

82-001099 CONTINUED studied over a six-month period. The major water quality changes produced by the effluent were marked increases in total iron and sulfate and a moderate depression in pH. The macroinvertebrate communities downstream from the effluent were significantly depressed in numbers, biomass, and diversity. Significant negative linear relationships were found between total iron and the various macroinvertebrate community parameters. The fish communities downstream from the effluent were depauperate although individual population responses varied. Only the stoneroller, (*Campostoma anomalum*), was totally eliminated from the affected areas.

82-001100 Lewis, G. E. FISH DISTRIBUTION AND WATER QUALITY OF THE UPPER NORTH BRANCH OF THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN OF WEST VIRGINIA. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish Soc.* 5:58-73. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)
[W. Va. Dep. Nat. Resour., Drawer C, Romney 26757]

82-001101 Liaw, W. K. and F. M. Atton. ACID RAIN ON NORTHERN LAKES: BACKGROUND STUDIES IN SASKATCHEWAN. *Musk-Ox* 28:26-42. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Saskatchewan Fish. Lab., 30 Campus Dr., Saskatoon S7N 0X1, Canada] This report examines water quality data compiled from 1938 to 1979 for over 600 Saskatchewan water bodies, and provides background information needed for the assessment of potential acid rain problems. Saskatchewan is unique in having waters encompassing the full range of total dissolved solids (TDS) found in inland waters. In spite of this vast variation, these lakes and streams can be grouped into four major zones which approximate the vegetation and soil zones of the province. These zones may be broadly denoted as Canadian Shield, Forest, Aspen Parkland, and Prairie. They have TDS up to 100, 200, 500 and over 500 ppm, respectively. The corresponding average alkalinities indicating the capacity to absorb acid are 18, 124, and 186, and 325 ppm. In general, lakes with lower TDS on the Shield have pH values between 6.5 and 7.5. More saline lakes have higher pH values, frequently between 8.0 and 9.0. Values as low as 5.56 and as high as 10.0 have been recorded. Northern Saskatchewan Shield lakes are similar to Ontario Shield lakes with respect to TDS and alkalinity, as well as watershed characteristics. They are sensitive to acidic fallout. Estimates of acidification rates, based on determinations of the lakes' buffering capacity, suggest that small, shallow Shield lakes with low alkalinity are particulary vulnerable to potential acid contamination. Data are needed on the pH and the buffering capacity of those lakes within some 350 km downwind of Fort McMurray and Cold Lakes, particularly those with the potential for fish spawning and nursery grounds. These findings generally establish the uncontaminated condition of Saskatchewan waters in respect of TDS, alkalinity, and pH against which future changes may be evaluated.

82-001102 Matthiessen, P.; P. J. Fox; R. J. Douthwaite and A. B. Wood. ACCUMULATION OF ENDOSULFAN RESIDUES IN FISH AND THEIR PREDATORS AFTER AERIAL SPRAYING FOR THE CONTROL OF TSETSE FLY IN BOTSWANA. *Pestic. Sci.* 13(1):39-48. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Cent. Overseas Pest Res., Overseas Dev. Admin., College House, Wrights Lane, London W8 5SJ, England]

82-001103 Mehrle, P. M.; T. A. Haines; S. Hamilton; J. L. Ludke; F. L. Mayer and M. A. Ribick. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN BODY CONTAMINANTS AND BONE DEVELOPMENT IN EAST-COAST STRIPED BASS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):231-241. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Columbia Natl. Fish. Res. Lab., Rt. 1, Columbia, MO 65201]

82-001104 Nelson, J. A. PHYSIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON DEVELOPING RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* (RICHARDSON), EXPOSED TO LOW pH AND VARIED CALCIUM ION CONCENTRATIONS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(3):359-372. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

82-001104 CONTINUED
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Wash., NJ-15 Seattle 98195] The extinction of piscine populations in waters acidified by atmospheric fallout of pollutants and runoff from coal strip mines usually occurs through recruitment failure. To determine mechanisms of recruitment failure, several physiological parameters of developing rainbow trout were monitored while fish were exposed to conditions of low pH and varied calcium ion concentrations. Cardiac rate, ossification, growth, tissue calcium concentrations, protein maturation, hatching, and mortality were examined. Results indicate a decreased cardiac rate, decreased rate of ossification, slower growth, less pigmentation, delayed hatching and increased mortality under conditions of low pH. Cardiac rate, hatching and mortality varied with the external calcium concentration.

82-001105 Neumann, D. A.; J. M. O'Connor; J. A. Sherk, Jr. and K. V. Wood. RESPIRATORY RESPONSE OF STRIPED BASS (*MORONE SAXATILIS*) TO SUSPENDED SOLIDS. *Estuaries* 5(1):28-39. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Life Health Sci., Univ. Del., Newark 19711] Oxygen consumption rates were measured individually for mixed groups of male, female, and immature striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, in filtered Patuxent River, Maryland, water and in filtered water containing suspensions of either fuller's earth or Patuxent River sediment. Oxygen consumption was determined at fixed swimming speeds at two temperatures, 15 and 22.5°C. Oxygen consumption of striped bass in filtered 15°C water increased as swimming speed increased. At 22.5°C, the same range of swimming speeds had no effect on rates of oxygen consumption. Similar data were obtained with fish swimming at the same speeds in water containing 0.79 g per liter fuller's earth particles (15°C), and among those swimming at 31.7 and 49.0 cm per s in water containing 1.32 g per l Patuxent River sediment (22.5°C). Male and female striped bass respiration rates were similar under all test conditions. At 15°C, striped bass oxygen consumption rates during exposure to fuller's earth while swimming at 8.6 and 31.7 cm per s did not differ from rates of fish swimming at the same speeds in filtered water. At 49.0 cm per s, rates were significantly depressed. Respiration rates of fish exposed to Patuxent River sediment at 22.5°C while swimming at 31.7 and 49.0 cm per s were significantly lower than those of fish in filtered water. Respiratory response of striped bass to suspended particle stress was manifested by depressed oxygen consumption. This is considered a short-term response to an acute stress. This response and the potential for hematological response to chronic suspended particle stress are discussed.

82-001106 Niemi, M. and I. Taipalinen. FAECAL INDICATOR BACTERIA AT FISH FARMS. *Hydrobiologia* 86(1-2):171-175. 16 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Natl. Board Waters, P.O. Box 250, SF-00101 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-001107 Soholt, L. F.; R. W. Vocke; V. A. Harris; M. J. Knight and B. Siskind. COAL COMBUSTION WASTE MANUAL: EVALUATING IMPACTS TO FISH AND WILDLIFE. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-81/05. xii + 151p. Aug. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Environ. Impact Stud., Argonne Natl. Lab., 9700 South Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439]

82-001108 Spigarelli, S. A.; R. M. Goldstein; W. Prepejchal and M. M. Thommes. FISH ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION NEAR THREE HEATED EFFLUENTS TO LAKE MICHIGAN. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):205-315. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ecol. Sci. Sect., Radiol. Environ. Res. Div., Argonne Natl. Lab.; Argonne, IL 60439]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

82-001109 Srivastava, P. N. and A. S. Narain. LEUCOCYTIC AND HAEMOSTATIC REACTIONS OF THE INDIAN CATFISH, *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS*, SUBJECTED TO ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION BY SEWAGE, FERTILISERS AND INSECTICIDES. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 50(1):13-21. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur 273001, India] Total and differential leucocyte counts, thrombocyte count and blood clotting time of fishes exposed up to 40 days to sewage and some of its individually reproduced chemical factors, fertilisers (urea, potash), chlorinated insecticides (BHC, endrin) and organophosphorus insecticides (monochrotophos, phosphamidon) indicate pathological disturbances involving injury and haemorrhage in tissues.

82-001110 Tervet, D. J. THE IMPACT OF FISH FARMING ON WATER QUALITY. *Water Pollut. Control.* 80(5):571-581. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Solway River Purification Board, Scotland] The quantification of the problem of pollution caused by fish-farm effluents cannot be achieved through routine monitoring and has required a special study. A considerable reduction in water quality has been shown to occur on many occasions at a fish farm and these occasions were especially serious where the farm abstracted most or all of the water from a watercourse. Although in monitoring an ecosystem, there are innumerable variables that affect its performance, the extent of the reduction in quality has been shown to correlate closely with the weight of fish carried and the flow through the farm. The most significant conclusion that may be drawn from this work is that pollution is liable to be caused downstream from fish farms unless annual production rates of much less than 200 tonnes are accepted for each 1 m^3/s of available flow. The constraint is less serious as the residual flow in a watercourse increases but is significantly affected by the quality of water available. If fish farmers wish to continue to achieve the production rates that have been attained in the past, it may be necessary to install effluent treatment.

82-001111 Wynes, D. L. and T. E. Wissing. EFFECTS OF WATER QUALITY ON FISH AND MACROINVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES OF THE LITTLE MIAMI RIVER. *Ohio J. Sci.* 81(5-6):259-267. Sept.-Nov. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Environ. Sci., Nichols Coll., Dudley, MA 01570]

82-001112 Yoder, C. O. THE ROLE OF FISH COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN ASSESSING WATER QUALITY IN OHIO'S RIVERS AND STREAMS. *Ohio J. Sci.* 82(2):99. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Ohio Environ. Prot. Agency, Div. Surveillance Standards, Columbus 43215]

FISH KILLS

82-001113 Swanson, R. N. and J. H. Gillespie. ISOLATION OF INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS FROM THE BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS OF EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED TROUT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):225-228. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Microbiol., Uniformed Serv. Univ. Health Sci., Bethesda, MD 20814]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS

82-001114 Becker, C. D. and D. W. Crass. EXAMINATION OF PROCEDURES FOR ACUTE TOXICITY TESTS WITH THE FATHEAD MINNOW AND COAL SYNFUEL BLENDS. *Arch.*

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001114 CONTINUED *Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(1):33-40. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Pac. Northwest. Lab., Richland, WA 99352]

82-001115 Belanger, S. E. and K. Schurr. THE EFFECTS OF ASBESTOS ON LARVAL COHO SALMON. *Ohio J. Sci.* 82(2):4. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403] Asbestos is a naturally occurring, fibrous mineral with substantial deposits in North America. Through the processes of weathering and human activity, asbestos fibers are released into aquatic habitats. Asbestos poses a potentially major threat to aquatic life. In order to evaluate this threat, coho salmon larvae (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) were chosen as an experimental model. Fertilized eggs obtained from the Platte River Fish Hatchery, Michigan, were incubated under standard laboratory conditions. Upon hatching, the larvae were divided into groups of control and experimental fish. The experimental population was exposed to concentrations of asbestos similar to those reported in the Great Lakes. The experiment was terminated after 40 days. Acute mortality was comparable for both groups. Control fish displayed normal behavior and physical development. Asbestos treated fish exhibited abnormal swimming behavior and developmental aberations such as distentions of the ceolomic cavity and gross tissue hypertrophy in the gill region. Cytological examination revealed extensive tissue hyperatrophy and distortion of the lateral line organ in experimental larvae. Asbestos fibers were present in many of the tissues of treated fish. Asbestos may represent a new environmental hazard whose effects on aquatic life must be further explored.

82-001116 Cairns, M. A.; R. R. Garton and R. A. Tubb. USE OF FISH VENTILATION FREQUENCY TO ESTIMATE CHRONICALLY SAFE TOXICANT CONCENTRATIONS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):70-77. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. EPA, 1350 Southeast Goodnight Ave., Corvallis, OR 97333]

82-001117 Colgan, P. W.; J. A. Cross and P. H. Johansen. GUPPY BEHAVIOR DURING EXPOSURE TO A SUB-LETHAL CONCENTRATION OF PHENOL. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(1):20-27. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Queen's Univ., Kingston, ON K7L 3N6, Canada]

82-001118 Dutta, H. M.; S. B. Lall and A. Z. Haghighi. BIOCHEMICAL AND ELECTROPHORETIC MONITORING OF SERUM PROTEIN AND ENZYMATIC ABERRATIONS IN BLUE GILLS-*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*, CHALLENGED BY VARIOUS DOSES OF METHYL MERCURY CHLORIDE. *Ohio J. Sci.* 82(2):99. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Kent State Univ., Kent, OH 44242]

82-001119 Hanna, P. J. EFFECTS ON SPERMATOGENESIS IN THE GUPPY *POECILIA RETICULATA* BY PROLONGED EXPOSURE TO TRIMETHYLPHOSPHATE. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(1):28-32. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Div. Biol. Health Sci., Deakin Univ., Victoria 3217, Australia]

82-001120 Holcombe, G. W.; G. L. Phipps and J. T. Fiandt. EFFECTS OF PHENOL, 2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL, AND PENTACHLOROPHENOL ON EMBRYO, LARVAL, AND EARLY-JUVENILE FATHEAD MINNOWS (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*). *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(1):73-78. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. EPA, Environ. Res. Lab., 6201 Congdon Blvd., Duluth, MN 55804] Embryos of fathead minnows were more resistant to phenol, 2,4-dimethylphenol (2,4-DMP), 2,4-dichlorophenol (2,4-DCP), and pentachlorophenol (PCP) than were larval or juvenile life stages. Growth of 28-day-old fish was the most sensitive indicator of stress during exposures to phenol, 2,4-DMP, and PCP, whereas survival was the most sensitive indicator of toxic effects from 2,4-DCP exposure. Based on these effects, the estimated maximum acceptable toxicant concentration for fathead minnows in Lake Superior water lies

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001120 CONTINUED between 1,830 and 3,570 µg/L for phenol; 1,970 and 3,110 µg/L for 2,4-DMP; 290 and 460 µg/L for 2,4-DCP; and 44.9 and 73.0 µg/L for PCP.

82-001121 Hose, J. E.; J. B. Hannah; D. DiJulio; M. L. Landolt; B. S. Miller; W. T. Iwaoka and S. P. Felton. EFFECTS OF BENZO(A)PYRENE ON EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF FLATFISH. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(2):167-171. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Moore Lab. Zool., Occidental Coll., 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90041]

82-001122 Huey, D. W.; M. C. Wooten; L. A. Freeman and T. L. Beitinger. EFFECT OF pH AND CHLORIDE ON NITRITE-INDUCED LETHALITY IN BLUEGILL *(LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS). Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(1):3-6. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[T.L. Beitinger: Dep. Biol. Sci., North Tex. State Univ., Denton, TX 76203]

82-001123 Khangarot, B. S. HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE BRANCHIAL APPARATUS OF *PUNTIUS SOPHORE* (HAMILTON) SUBJECTED TO TOXIC DOSES OF ZINC. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 93(3):352-358. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Anthropol., Univ. Delhi, Delhi 110 007, India]

82-001124 Kumaraguru, A. K.; F. W. H. Beamish and H. W. Ferguson. DIRECT AND CIRCULATORY PATHS OF PERMETHRIN (NRDC-143) CAUSING HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE GILLS OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):87-91. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada] Rainbow trout were exposed to sublethal concentrations of Permethrin in water (0.09, 0.18 and 0.35µg 1^{-1}) and in food (85, 180 and 350µg kg^{-1} dry diet) in 20-40 day experiments. Histological changes in the gills included epithelial separation of necrosis, mucus cell hyperplasia, clubbing of epithelial cells or hyperplasia and fusion of adjacent secondary lamellae. these changes were noted in all fish, suggesting that the pesticide or its metabolites reached the gills not only directly through the water, but also indirectly via the circulation.

82-001125 Matthiessen, P. and R. J. Roberts. HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE LIVER AND BRAIN OF FISH EXPOSED TO ENDOSULFAN INSECTICIDE DURING TSETSE FLY CONTROL OPERATIONS IN BOTSWANA. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(2):153-159. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Cent. Overseas Pest Res., 56 Gray's Inn Rd., London WC1X 8LU, England]

82-001126 Miller, T. G. and W. C. Mackay. RELATIONSHIP OF SECRETED MUCUS TO COPPER AND ACID TOXICITY IN RAINBOW TROUT. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(1):68-74. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-001127 Muramoto, S. INFLUENCE OF COMPLEXANS (NTA, EDTA) ON THE TOXICITY OF TRIVALENT CHROMIUM (CHROMIUM CHLORIDE, SULFATE) AT LEVELS LETHAL TO FISH. *J. Environ. Sci. Health A Environ. Sci. Eng. (Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.)* 16(6):605-610. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Agric. Biol. Sci., Okayama Univ., Kurashiki 710, Japan]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001128 Muramoto, S. REDUCTIONS OF Cd IN Cd-CONTAMINATED FISH BY LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO EDTA OR FRESH-WATER. *J. Environ. Sci. Health A Environ. Sci. Eng. (Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.)* 17(1):67-74. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Agric. Biol. Sci., Okayama Univ., Kurashiki 710, Japan]

82-001129 Nava, M. E. and F. R. Engelhardt. INDUCTION OF MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASES BY PETROLEUM IN THE AMERICAN EEL, *ANGUILLA ROSTRATA*. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(2):141-145. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[F.R. Engelhardt: Dep. Biol., Univ. Ottawa, Ottawa, ON K1N 6N5, Canada]

82-001130 Niimi, A. J. and C. A. McFadden. UPTAKE OF SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE (NaPCP) FROM WATER BY RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) EXPOSED TO CONCENTRATIONS IN THE ng/L RANGE. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(1):11-19. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Great Lakes Biolimnol. Lab., Can. Cent. Inland Waters, 867 Lakeshore Rd., Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

82-001131 Nystrom, R. R. and G. Post. CHRONIC EFFECTS OF AMMONIA-STRIPPED OIL SHALE RETORT WATER ON FISHES, BIRDS, AND MAMMALS. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(3):271-276. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Biol., Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins 80523]

82-001132 Oikari, A. O. J. and T. Nakari. KRAFT PULP MILL EFFLUENT COMPONENTS CAUSE LIVER DYSFUNCTION IN TROUT. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(3):266-270. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Div. Physiol., Univ. Helsinki, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-001133 Payne, J. F. METABOLISM OF COMPLEX MIXTURES OF OIL SPILL SURFACTANT COMPOUNDS BY A REPRESENTATIVE TELEOST (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*), CRUSTACEAN (*CANCER IRRORATUS*), AND MOLLUSC (*CHLAMYS ISLANDICUS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(3):277-280. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Res. Resour. Serv., Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

82-001134 Reichert, W. L. and U. Varanasi. METABOLISM OF ORALLY ADMINISTERED NAPHTHALENE IN SPAWNING ENGLISH SOLE (*PAROPHYRS VETULUS*). *Environ. Res.* 27(2):316-324. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

82-001135 Ridlington, J. W.; D. E. Chapman; B. L. Boese and V. G. Johnson. PETROLEUM REFINERY WASTEWATER INDUCTION OF THE HEPATIC MIXED-FUNCTION OXIDASE SYSTEM IN PACIFIC STAGHORN SCULPIN. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(1):123-127. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Northrop Serv., Inc., 200 S.W. 35th Street, Corvallis, OR 97330]

82-001136 Schultz, M. E. and R. J. Schultz. INDUCTION OF HEPATIC TUMORS WITH 7, 12-DIMETHYLBENZ[A]ANTHRACENE IN TWO SPECIES OF VIVIPAROUS FISHES (GENUS *POECILIOPSIS*). *Environ. Res.* 27(2):337-351. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Biol. Sci. Group, Univ. Conn., Storrs 06268]

82-001137 Shubat, P. J.; S. H. Poirier; M. L. Knuth and L. T. Brooke. ACUTE TOXICITY OF TETRACHLOROETHYLENE AND TETRACHLOROETHYLENE WITH DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE TO RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Bull. Environ.*

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001137 CONTINUED *Contam. Toxicol.* 28(1):7-10. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Cent. Lake Superior Environ. Stud., Univ. Wis., Superior 54880]

82-001138 Singh, B. B. and A. S. Narain. ACUTE TOXICITY OF THIODAN TO CATFISH (*HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(1):122-127. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur 273001, India]

82-001139 Solangi, M. A. and R. M. Overstreet. HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN TWO ESTUARINE FISHES, *MENIDIA BERYLLINA* (COPE) AND *TRINECTES MACULATUS* (BLOCH AND SCHNEIDER), EXPOSED TO CRUDE OIL AND ITS WATER-SOLUBLE FRACTIONS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(1):13-35. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[R.M. Overstreet: Gulf Coast Res. Lab., Ocean Springs, MS 39564]

82-001140 Solbakken, J. E.; A. H. Knap and K. H. Palmork. DISPOSITION OF (9-^{14}C) PHENANTHRENE IN A SUBTROPICAL MARINE TELEOST (*HAEMULON SCIURUS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(3):285-289. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Mar. Res., Nordnesparken 2, 5011-Bergen, Norway]

82-001141 Sullivan, J. R. and J. J. Delfino. THE DETERMINATION OF MERCURY IN FISH. *J. Environ. Sci. Health A Environ. Sci. Eng. (Marcel Dekker, Inc. N.Y.)* 17(2):265-275. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[J. J. Delfino: Lab. Hygiene, 465 Henry Mall, Univ. Wis., Madison 53706]

82-001142 Szeto, S. Y. and S. B. Holmes. THE LETHAL TOXICITY OF MATACIL ® 1.8F TO RAINBOW TROUT AND ITS *IN VIVO* METABOLISM. *J. Environ. Sci. Health B Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes (Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.)* 17(1):51-61. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Res. Stn., Agric. Can., 6660 N.W. Marine Dr., Vancouver, BC V6T 1X2, Canada] Fingerling rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson) were used to determine the lethal toxicity of Matacil ® 1.8F and Matacil ® 1.8D ready-to-use formulations. The 96-h LC_{50}s were 21.3 mg/ℓ for water-based Matacil ® 1.8 F; 29.1 mg/ℓ for oil-based Matacil ® 1.8 F; and 0.36 mg/ℓ for Matacil ® 1.8D. Aminocarb (4-dimethylamino-m-tolyl N-methylcarbamate) and MA (4-methylamino-m-tolyl N-methylcarbamate) were detected in fish tissue 96h after exposure. More than 50% of the total residue (Aminocarb + MA) were the parent compound. The bioaccumulation ratio ranged from 1.70 to 3.32 at different concentrations of aminocarb. Both aminocarb and MA were rapidly eliminated after the fish had been transferred to clean water; the total residue declined by more than 90% in 72h and became non-detectable in 96h.

82-001143 Taylor, M. C.; A. Demayo and K. W. Taylor. EFFECTS OF ZINC ON HUMANS, LABORATORY AND FARM ANIMALS, TERRESTRIAL PLANTS, AND FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE. *Crit. Rev. Environ. Control* 12(2):133-181. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inland Waters Dir., Environ. Conserv. Serv., Dep. Environ., Ottawa, ON, Canada]

82-001144 Thomas, P.; M. Bally and J. M. Neff. ASCORBIC ACID STATUS OF MULLET, *MUGIL CEPHALUS* LINN., EXPOSED TO CADMIUM. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(2):183-196. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001144 CONTINUED
[Univ. Tex., Mar. Sci. Inst., Port Aransas 78373] The effects of acute and chronic cadmium exposures on ascorbic acid concentrations and cadmium accumulation in the tissues of juvenile mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, are described. Hepatic ascorbic acid reserves were maintained in untreated mullet fed a diet containing ascorbate, but decreased 60% in individuals exposed to 10mg Cd l^{-1} for six weeks. Ascorbic acid depletion was accompanied by a massive accumulation of cadmium in the liver. Similar changes were found in gill tissue. In contrast, ascorbic acid concentrations were largely unaffected in kidney tissue which had a limited capacity to accumulate the metal. There were marked fluctuations of ascorbic acid levels in the brain. Only small amounts of cadmium were accumulated by this tissue. These results indicate that in mullet liver, gill and brain ascorbic acid stores may be depleted during chronic cadmium poisoning.

82-001145 Voss, Sh. D.; D. W. Shelton and J. D. Hendricks. EFFECTS OF DIETARY AROCLOR 1254 AND CYCLOPROPENE FATTY ACIDS ON HEPATIC ENZYMES IN RAINBOW TROUT. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(1):87-91. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Food Sci. Technol., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

82-001146 Wakabayashi, M.; M. Kikuchi; A. Sato and T. Yoshida. [THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPOSURE CONCENTRATION AND BIOACCUMULATION OF SURFACTANTS.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1383-1387. Oct. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Tokyo Metro. Res. Inst. Environ. Prot., 7-1, Yurakucho-2, Chiyoda, Tokyo 100, Japan]

82-001147 Watson, T. A.; P. A. G. Tilley; B. A. McKeown and G. H. Geen. *IN VITRO* EFFECTS OF ACEPHATE ON CARBONIC ANHYDRASE ACTIVITY IN THE BLOOD AND GILLS OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *J. Environ. Sci. Health B Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes (Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.)* 17(1):63-75. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[B.C. Hydro, 555 W. Hastings St., EG-25, Box 12121, Vancouver, BC V6B 4T6, Canada] Acephate, a water-soluble organophosphate pesticide used to control terrestrial insect pests, may enter aquatic ecosystems in the course of its use and adversely affect fish populations. The *in vitro* effects of this insecticide on gill and red blood cell (RBC) carbonic anyhdrase (CA) activity in rainbow trout were investigated over a range of 100 mg/l (0.55 mM) to 50,000 mg/l (273 mM) to assess the manner in which acephate might affect respiratory capacity in exposed fish. Concentrations required to produce 50% inhibition of CA activity in the gill and RBC preparations were 38,000 mg/l (207 mM) and 8,900 mg/l (48 mM) respectively. The toxic action of acephate may be related to inhibition of CA activity in the blood and gills with resultant disturbances of respiratory capacity and salt balance.

82-001148 Weis, P. and J. S. Weis. TOXICITY OF THE PCBs AROCLOR 1254 AND 1242 TO EMBRYOS AND LARVAE OF THE MUMMICHOG, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(3):298-304. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Anat., Coll. Med. Dent., Newark, NJ 07103]

82-001149 Wildish, D. J. and J. K. Elner. ABSENCE OF LONG-TERM CHANGES IN THE MICROBIOLOGY OF FRESHWATER PONDS TREATED WITH MATACIL. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1049. iii + 17p. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Biol. Stn., St. Andrews, NB E0G 2X0, Canada]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001150 Zakitis, L. H. and E. M. McCray, Jr. GAS-CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF RESIDUES OF PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL IN WATER, FISH, AND SNAILS. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(3):334-340. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Cent. Infectious Dis., Cent. Dis. Control, Publ. Health Serv., U.S. Dep. Health Human Serv., Atlanta, GA 30333]

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL

82-001151 Armantrout, N. B. BORAX LAKE CHUB: REVIEW OF RECENT EVENTS. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:69-70. 1980(1981). Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Bur. Land Manage., Portland, OR]

82-001152 Armantrout, N. B. and M. Crouse. WHITEHORSE CUTTHROAT TROUT. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:25-28. 1980(1981). SFA 27(2)
[Bur. Land Manage., Portland, OR] The Whitehorse trout is an undescribed subspecies of cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki* Richardson) related to the Snake River cutthroat, native to the Whitehorse Basin of SE Oregon. Limited access has helped preserve the species from extinction through hybridization. The Bureau of Land Management, with close cooperation of the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and the Whitehorse Ranch, is implementing a habitat management plan to protect the habitat of the trout. The trout has been successfully introduced into the adjoining Alvord Basin.

82-001153 Aron, W. FISHERY SCIENCE, UNCERTAINTY AND RESPONSIBILITY. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(1):6-8. Jan.-Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, Northwest and Alaska Fish. Cent., Seattle, WA]

82-001154 Berst, A. H. and R. C. Simon. INTRODUCTION TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1980 STOCK CONCEPT INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM (STOCS). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1457-1458. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[30 Fashion Roseway, Suite 203E, Willowdale, ON M2N 6B4, Canada]

82-001155 Booke, H. E. THE CONUNDRUM OF THE STOCK CONCEPT--ARE NATURE AND NURTURE DIFINABLE IN FISHERY SCIENCE? *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1479-1480. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Mass. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Dep. For. Wildl. Manage., Univ. Mass., Amherst 01003]

82-001156 Erdheim, E. THE WAKE OF THE SNAIL DARTER: INSURING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SECTION 7 OF THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT. *Ecol. Law Q.* 9(4):629-682. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[NOAA, Washington, DC]

82-001157 Gaudet, J.-L., (ed.) REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL CONSULTATION ON THE ALLOCATION OF FISHERY RESOURCES. *EIFAC Tech. Pap.* No. 38. vii + 45p. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[FAO of the UN, Rome, Italy]

82-001158 Johnson, J. E. THE RESURRECTION OF SAN BERNARDINO. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:92-93. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Albuquerque, NM]

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

82-001159 Loftus, K. H. WHERE ARE WE NOW? *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1464-1465. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Toronto, ON, Canada]

82-001160 MacLean, J. A. and D. O. Evans. THE STOCK CONCEPT, DISCRETENESS OF FISH STOCKS, AND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1889-1898. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Res. Sect., Fish. Br., Maple, ON L0J 1E0 Canada]

82-001161 Maitland, P. S.; H. A. Regier; G. Power and N. A. Nilsson. A WILD SALMON, TROUT, AND CHAR WATCH: AN INTERNATIONAL STRATEGY FOR SALMONID CONSERVATION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1882-1888. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Terrestrial Ecol., 78 Craighall Rd., Edinburgh, Scotland]

82-001162 Meefe, G. K. CURRENT STATUS OF ENDANGERED TOPMINNOWS (POECILIIDAE: *POECILIOPSIS*). *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:107-108. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85281]

82-001163 Moyle, P. B. and J. J. Cech, Jr. FISHES: AN INTRODUCTION TO ICHTHYOLOGY. xiv + 593p. 1982. Available @ $29.95 from Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. SFA 27(2)
This book is designed to serve as a text in classes in fish biology.--RS

82-001164 Rigler, F. H. THE RELATION BETWEEN FISHERIES MANAGEMENT AND LIMNOLOGY. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):121-132. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada]

82-001165 Rinne, J. N. RESEARCH ON TWO NATIVE SOUTHWESTERN TROUTS AND ITS MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:112-118. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Rocky Mountain For. Range Exp. Stn., Tempe, AZ 85281]

82-001166 Senanayake, F. R. and P. B. Moyle. CONSERVATION OF FRESHWATER FISHES OF SRI LANKA. *Biol. Conserv.* 22(3):181-195. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[41 Gregorys Rd., Colombo 7, Sri Lanka] Sri Lanka supports a diverse fauna of freshwater fishes, 24% of which are endemic. A survey of the island's streams indicated that a number of the endemic fishes are threatened with extinction and others are depleted due to the interaction of deforestation, urbanization, gem mining, pesticides, exploitation, water diversions, and introductions of exotic species. It is clear that these declines should be halted for ethical, economic, and ecological reasons. Methods proposed to reverse the declines include captive breeding, better watershed management, translocation, and regulation of fisheries, especially that for aquarium fishes. The depauperate Second Peneplain is proposed as a site for translocation of endangered species.

82-001167 Sousa, R. J. A NATIONAL OVERVIEW OF FISHERY RESEARCH FUNDED BY THE DINGELL-JOHNSON PROGRAM. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(1):3-6. Jan.-Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Washington, DC 20240]

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

82-001168 Spangler, G. R.; A. H. Berst and J. F. Koonce. PERSPECTIVES AND POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE RELEVANCE OF THE STOCK CONCEPT TO FISHERY MANAGEMENT. *Can. J. Fish Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1908-1914. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Minn., St. Paul 55108]

82-001169 Utter, F. M. BIOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR DEFINITION OF SPECIES AND DISTINCT INTRASPECIFIC POPULATIONS OF ANADROMOUS SALMONIDS UNDER THE U.S. ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT OF 1973. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1626-1635. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

HABITAT ALTERATIONS

82-001170 Becker, C. D.; D. H. Fickeisen and J. C. Montgomery. ASSESSMENT OF IMPACTS FROM WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS ON FISH IN THE HANFORD REACH, COLUMBIA RIVER. *Battelle Pac. Northwest Lab.* PNL-3813. 53p. May 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Battelle Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA]

82-001171 Blackie, J. R.; E. D. Ford; J. E. M. Horne; D. J. J. Kinsmore; F. T. Last and P. Moorhouse. ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF DEFORESTATION: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Freshwater Biol. Assoc. Occas. Publ.* No. 10. 173p. 1980. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Hydrol., Freshwater Biol. Lab., Ambleside, England]

82-001172 Clugston, J. P. and E. D. Prince. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF PUMPED STORAGE HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT. *Symp. Proc. Unified River Management (Am. Water Resour. Assoc.)* p. 580-587. 1980. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Southeast Reservoir Invest., 206 Highway 123 By-Pass, Clemson, SC 29631] Pumped storage hydroelectric development is an important method of electrical power production in the United States. Pumped storage is unique because it provides a means of converting excess electrical energy during periods of low demand to a storable form which can be reconverted to electricity during times of peak needs. There are now about 29 developed pumped storage plants in the United States, and over 1,000 potential sites have been identified. Environmental concerns of pumped storage development were discussed by about 70 biologists and engineers from throughout the United States at a recent workshop in Clemson, South Carolina. This paper synthesizes information from the workshop and selected recent publications in order to help those involved in multipurpose river basin planning and management gain a better understanding of environmental alterations caused by pumped storage operations. This information will also be helpful in developing ways to meet environmental requirements set forth by regulatory agencies.

82-001173 Courtois, L. A. RESPONSE OF THE MOHAVE CHUB, *GILA BICOLOR MOHAVENSIS*, TO DEWATERING OF AN ARTIFICAL IMPOUNDMENT. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(1):61-62. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Calif. Dep. Fish Game, 1701 Nimbus Rd., Rancho Cordova 95670]

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

82-001174 Davies, R. M. PROPOSED METHODOLOGY FOR DETERMINING ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND POPULATION CENTER GROWTH IMPACTS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE ON DESERT FISHES AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:29-40. 1980(1981). SFA 27(2)
[HDR Sci., 804 Anacapa St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101]

82-001175 Fast, A. W.; L. H. Bottroff and R. L. Miller. LARGEMOUTH BASS, *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*, AND BLUEGILL, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*, GROWTH RATES ASSOCIATED WITH ARTIFICIAL DESTRATIFICATION AND THREADIN SHAD, *DOROSOMA PETENENSE*, INTRODUCTIONS AT EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR, CALIFORNIA. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(1):4-20. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Hawaii Inst. Mar. Biol., Univ. Hawaii, P.O. Box 1346, Kaneohe 96744] Growth rates of age 1 largemouth bass and bluegill decreased following introduction of threadfin shad in 1958. Decreased growth is attributed to competition for food between age 1 gamefish and threadfin shad. Growth rates of older largemouth bass and bluegill generally increased following the threadfin shad introduction, due to increased forage provided by threadfin shad. Growth rates of age 1 largemouth bass and bluegill increased from 1964 through 1966 during artificial destratification, possibly due to decreased competition with threadfin shad. Growth rate trends of older largemouth bass and bluegill during destratification were less distinct, but an initial increase during the first year or two of destratification was followed by declining growth rates for largemouth bass.

82-001176 Minckley, W. L. CHANGES IN THE CUATRO CIENEGAS BASIN, COAHUILA, MEXICO, 1958-79. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:109. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85281]

82-001177 Platts, W. S. SHEEP AND CATTLE GRAZING STRATEGIES ON RIPARIAN-STREAM ENVIRONMENTS. *In Proc. Wildlife-Livestock Relationships Symp., Univ. Idaho.* 1981. Available from USDA, Intermountain For. Range Exp. Stn., 507 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. SFA 27(2)
Research studies involving the effects of cattle and sheep grazing strategies on stream riparian habitat are discussed. Initial results indicate that herded sheep grazing may have little effect on streams and the riparian environment. The effects of cattle grazing first appear on the streambanks and riparian vegetation. Habitat alteration occurs at utilization rates of 65% or more, and alteration is insignificant when utilization is less than 25 percent. Continued research is needed to identify grazing strategies compatible with riparian environments, and to develop new grazing strategies.

82-001178 Smith, B. W.; G. R. Hooper and C. S. Lawson. OBSERVATION OF FISH ATTRACTION TO IMPROVED ARTIFICIAL MIDWATER STRUCTURES IN FRESHWATER. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:404-409. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Ala. Game Fish Div., Fish. Sect., 64 N. Union St., Montgomery 36130] Artificial midwater structures constructed primarily with fiberglass panels and automobile tires were placed in an oligotrophic storage reservoir to determine the extent of fish association with these structures. SCUBA observations were used to evaluate the effectiveness of the structures. Comparisons were made between these and previous structures used by Reeves et al. (1977). Six species of game fish were attracted; however, Alabama spotted bass (*Micropterus punctulatus henshalli*) and bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*) were the predominant species. Concentrations of harvestable spotted bass were noted throughout most of the summer months.

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

82-001179 Wright, D. G. A DISCUSSION PAPER ON THE EFFECTS OF EXPLOSIVES ON FISH AND MARINE MAMMALS IN THE WATERS OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1052. v + 16p. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

HARVEST, CREEL CENSUS, ETC.

82-001180 Anderson, L. G. OPTIMAL UTILIZATION OF FISHERIES WITH INCREASING COSTS OF EFFORT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):211-214. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Coll. Mar. Stud., Univ. Del., Newark 19711]

82-001181 Freeze, M. and S. Henderson. ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF THE WILD COMMERCIAL FISHERY IN ARKANSAS--1JULY 1978 TO 30 JUNE 1979. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:372-378. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Ark. Game Fish Comm., Little Rock 72205]

82-001182 McHugh, J. L. MARINE FISHERIES OF DELAWARE. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):575-599. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Sci. Res. Cent., State Univ. N.Y., Stoney Brook 11794]

82-001183 Smith, J. E. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1980. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1032. iv + 90p. Nov. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-001184 Thompson, P. C. THE ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE OF THE COMMERCIAL SKIFF FISHERY IN WESTERN CANADA. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1037. v + 21p. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

82-001185 Ward, W. D.; L. J. Hoines and G. D. Nye, (eds.). 1979-80 FISHERIES STATISTICAL REPORT. *Wash. Dep. Fish. Fish. Stat. Rep.* ii + 70p. 1981. SFA 27(2)

82-001186 Weithman, A. S. and M. A. Haas. SOCIOECONOMIC VALUE OF THE TROUT FISHERY IN LAKE TANEYCOMO, MISSOURI. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):223-230. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Fish Wildl. Res. Cent., Mo. Dep. Conserv., Columbia 65201]

FISH CONTROL AND REMOVAL

82-001187 Filipek, S. SURVEY AND EVALUATION OF ARKANSAS' CHEMICAL REHABILITATION OF LAKES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:181-192. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Ark. Game Fish Comm., Little Rock 72205] Arkansas has carried out an extensive program of chemical rehabilitation of lakes and reservoirs since 1953. In the 27-year period since the first renovation, over 220 major lakes

FISH CONTROL AND REMOVAL (CONTINUED)

82-001187 CONTINUED and impoundments have been treated with 94,445 kg of 5 percent equivalent rotenone powder and 37,123 liters of 5 percent liquid rotenone. A total of 18,839 ha have been treated on these lakes. Chemical rehabilitation may be required every 3 to 5 years on some lakes in Arkansas. Gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*) is usually the problem species but often sunfish, particularly *Lepomis* spp., and other species of fish overpopulate, stunt and requrie thinning. Thirteen chemical renovations on 7 state lakes were evaluated. In 11 cases, desired goals were achieved. Generally, large gizzard shad populations can be significantly decreased by renovation with the black bass population often receiving the greatest benefit. The results of this study overwhelmingly support the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission's policy of active fishery management utilizing chemical reclamation as a major tool.

MARKING AND TAGGING

82-001188 Behrens Yamada, S. and T. J. Mulligan. STRONTIUM MARKING OF HATCHERY REARED COHO SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH* WALBAUM, IDENTIFICATION OF ADULTS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(1):5-9. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] Hatchery-raised coho salmon were marked with stable strontium prior to their release to sea. Returning marked spawners were correctly identified after 18 months at sea by measuring the Strontium (Sr) concentration of the central region of their scales and vertebrae.

82-001189 Hay, D. E. RETENTION OF TAGS AND SURVIVAL OF TAGGED PACIFIC HERRING HELD IN CAPTIVITY. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1050. v + 15p. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Resour. Serv. Br., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] Herring were tagged and maintained in captivity for 18 months to determine the effects of tagging on survival and estimate the rate of retention of tags. Initial mortality within 2 months of tagging was low, varying between 2% and 18% among 3 separate groups. Lowest initial mortality occurred among one group held in captivity the longest (14 months) prior to tagging. After 6 months there was no evidence of reduced viability of tagged fish compared to untagged fish held in the same enclosures; comparison of length-weight regressions and gonosomatic indices between tagged and untagged fish showed no significant differences. Mortality continued gradually throughout the duration of the test but increased suddenly after approximately 16 months during an outbreak of disease. Several months after the start of the test loose tags lost from live herring were found on tank bottoms. The frequency of loose or unrecovered tags (loose tage that were lost in drains) was estimated at 9% after 6 months and 22-26% after 18 months. Mortality due solely to tagging is probably not substantial within the first year after tagging, however, the rate of tag loss from fish is high. Special attention to this problem may be warrented in the design of future tagging and tag recovery programs.

82-001190 MacLennan, D. N. THE THEORY OF SOLID SPHERES AS SONAR CALIBRATION TARGETS. *Scott. Fish. Res. Rep.* No. 22. 17p. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Lab., Aberbeen, Scotland]

82-001191 Persat, H. PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL GRAYLING, *THYMALLUS THYMALLUS*, BASED ON THE DISPOSITION OF BLACK DOTS AND SCALES. *Freshwater Biol.* 12(1):97-101. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Anim. Ecol., Univ. Lyon I, F-69622 Villeurbanne Cedex, France] The flanks of grayling are generally studded with black dots which vary in number. The number and position of these dots are well-defined for each

MARKING AND TAGGING (CONTINUED)

82-001191 CONTINUED individual and make it possible to identify each fish. In some cases, as when there are very few dots or none at all, it is necessary to make use of other features such as the general dispositon of the scales. The best method for recording these characters is by photographing each fish. When recaptured, a fish can be recognized by comparing photographs. The number and position of dots on their lines can be sorted by a computer. Ultimate confirmation is given by comparing the most likely photographs once they have been selected by computer.

82-001192 Ross, M. J. and C. F. Kleiner. SHIELDED-NEEDLE TECHNIQUE FOR SURGICALLY IMPLANTING RADIO-FREQUENCY TRANSMITTERS IN FISH. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):41-43. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Minn., Dep. Ecol. Behav. Biol., Minneapolis 55455]

82-001193 Wilson, T. C. AN UNDERWATER FISH TAGGING METHOD. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(1):47-50. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Pac. Gas Elec. Co., Dep. Eng. Res., 3400 Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon, CA 94583]

STOCKING AND INTRODUCTIONS

82-001194 Fraser, J. M. COMPARATIVE SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF PLANTED WILD, HYBRID, AND DOMESTIC STRAINS OF BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) IN ONTARIO LAKES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1672-1684. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Box 50, Maple, ON L0J 1E0, Canada]

82-001195 Helfrich, L. A. and W. T. Kendall. MOVEMENTS OF HATCHERY-REARED RAINBOW, BROOK, AND BROWN TROUT STOCKED IN A VIRGINIA MOUNTAIN STREAM. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):3-7. Jan. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., VPI&SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061]

82-001196 Hendrickson, D. NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF INTRODUCED FISHES IN PACIFIC DRAINAGES OF NORTHWESTERN MÉXICO. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:89. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. Abstract only. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85281]

82-001197 Kendall, W. T. and L. A. Helfrich. DISPERSION PATTERNS OF HATCHERY-REARED RAINBOW TROUT STOCKED IN A VIRGINIA MOUNTAIN STREAM. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:318-329. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., VPI&SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061] Dispersion patterns of 578 tagged rainbow trout stocked into pool and riffle habitats of Big Stony Creek, Giles County, Virginia, were determined for voluntary tag returns and a creel census of fishermen during the 1979-80 trout fishing season. Twenty-two percent of the trout remained within the original 30m stocking location; 45 percent of the trout moved downstream while 33 percent moved upstream. The median dispersion distance and direction for all trout that moved beyond the initial release sites was 30m downstream. The majority (75%) of the marked fish were caught within 400m of the stocking location. There was no significant difference ($P>0.136$) between the median distance moved of trout stocked into pools and those stocked into riffles. Three major

STOCKING AND INTRODUCTIONS (CONTINUED)

82-001197 CONTINUED physical factors (residence time, water temperatures, and stream flow rates) were found to strongly influence stocked trout dispersion. The distance trout moved was directly correlated ($R=0.50$, $p<0.001$) with the amount of time in the stream. During stream conditions of low water temperatures and high flow rates, trout dispersion increased. Movement of spring stocked rainbow trout was primarily downstream, while movement of fall stocked trout was upstream. Summer stocked rainbow trout showed little movement.

82-001198 Krueger, C. C.; A. J. Gharrett; T. R. Dehring and F. W. Allendorf. GENETIC ASPECTS OF FISHERIES REHABILITATION PROGRAMS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1877-1881. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., 101 South Webster St., GEF II, Box 7921, Madison 53707]

82-001199 MacLean, J. A.; D. O. Evans; N. V. Martin and R. L. DesJardine. SURVIVAL, GROWTH, SPAWNING DISTRIBUTION, AND MOVEMENTS OF INTRODUCED AND NATIVE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN TWO INLAND ONTARIO LAKES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1685-1700. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Box 50, Maple, ON L0J 1E0, Canada]

82-001200 Moore, D. E. ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING THE TROUT FISHERY AT RUTLAND WATER. *Hydrobiologia* 88(1-2):179-189. 26 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Anglian Water Authority, North St., Oundle, Peterborough, England]

82-001201 Nielsen, L. A.; W. T. Kendall and L. A. Helfrich. COMPARISON OF ANGLER USE AND CHARACTERISTICS AT THREE CATCHABLE TROUT FISHERIES IN VIRGINIA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:330-340. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., VPI&SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061] Creel census data for 3 catchable trout fisheries in Virginia revealed that desirable attributes of the fisheries increased from a lightly-stocked stream to a lightly-stocked lake to a heavily-stocked stream. Total effort, participation by non-local anglers, eveness of seasonal use, catch rate, and return rate all were higher for the heavily-stocked stream. For the trout lake, total effort and participation by non-local anglers were similar to the heavily-stocked stream, but catch per effort, return rates of stocked fish, and seasonal distribution of effort were similar to the lightly-stocked stream. Most anglers at the lake fished from shore so that a large portion of the potential fishing area was not utilized. Management of catchable trout fisheries may provide higher fishing value if streams are managed so that stocking density, stocking frequency, accessibility of angling, publicity, and opportunities for associated outdoor recreation are maximized.

82-001202 Reisenbichler, R. R.; J. D. McIntyre and R. J. Hallock. RELATION BETWEEN SIZE OF CHINOOK SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA*, RELEASED AT HATCHERIES AND RETURNS TO HATCHERIES AND OCEAN FISHERIES. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(1):57-59. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Bldg. 204, Naval Support Activity, Seattle, WA 98115]

82-001203 Webster, D. W. and W. A. Flick. PERFORMANCE OF INDIGENOUS, EXOTIC, AND HYBRID STRAINS OF BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) IN WATERS OF THE ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, NEW YORK. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1701-1707. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Nat. Resour., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14853]

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES

82-001204 Ferro, R. S. T. CHOOSING THE SIZE OF SUBERKRUB TRAWL BOARD TO SUIT A PELAGIC-TYPE FOUR-PANEL TRAWL. *Scott. Fish. Inf. Pam.* No. 6. 5p. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Agric. Fish., Mar. Lab., Aberdeen, Scotland]

82-001205 Ferro, R. S. T. THE CALCULATION OF THE TWINE AREA OF A TRAWL NET. *Scott. Fish. Inf. Pam.* No. 5. 6p. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Agric. Fish., Mar. Lab., Aberdeen, Scotland]

82-001206 Grimes, C. B.; K. W. Able and S. C. Turner. DIRECT OBSERVATION FROM A SUBMERSIBLE VESSEL OF COMMERCIAL LONGLINES FOR TILEFISH. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):94-98. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Horticult. For., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ 08903]

82-001207 Guillory, V.; J. E. Roussel and C. Miller. APPRAISAL OF OTTER TRAWL TOW LENGTHS AND REPLICATE SAMPLING. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:158-166. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[La. Dep. Wildl. Fish., Mar. Res. Lab., Grand Isle 70358] This study was conducted to determine the effects of otter trawl tow length on variability and catch rates, and to assess replicate sampling. Longer tows caught more individuals/minute, individuals/tow, and species/tow than the shorter tows. The total number of species caught per hour of sampling, however, were esentially equal for all tow lengths. No difference in precision between tow lengths were detected. The number of replicates needed to detect changes within desirable statistical limits were logistically impractical. We recommend that otter trawls be used strictly for qualitative purposes and conclude that a small number of replicated 10-minute tows would adequately described basic community structure.

82-001208 Honda, K.; M. Suzuki and K. Matuda. [STRENGTH AGAINST REPEATED IMPACT LOAD ON NETTING TWINES.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11):1431-1435. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., 5-7, Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

82-001209 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. GUIDE TO EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE IN FISHING GEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* No. 109. 38p. Aug. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Palægade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

82-001210 Miller, C. and V. Guillory. A COMPARISON OF MARSH FISH COMMUNITIES USING THE WEGENER RING. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:223-233. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[La. Dep. Wildl. Fish., Mar. Res. Lab., Grand Isle 70358] Three marsh types (saline, brackish, and freshwater) in the Barataria Basin were sampled with the Wegener Ring. Forty-four species were collected, representing 21 families. Overall species composition and within species abundance varied from saline to freshwater environments. Shannon-Weaver diversity and evenness diversity show a decreasing gradient from saline to freshwater marsh. Number of individuals collected had an opposite gradient. The order of sequence from highest to lowest for biomass was fresh, saline, and then brackkish. The saline marsh had the highest species richness value, while freshwater marsh had a slightly higher value than the brackish marsh.

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES (CONTINUED)

82-001211 Miura, T. [MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION TRAP MODEL BEING AS AN EXAMPLE OF SET NETS AND OTHERS.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(11):1401-1409. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate 041, Japan]

82-001212 Schramm, H. L., Jr. and C. H. Pennington. DIEL FLUCTUATIONS OF LARVAL FISH IN THE LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:360-371. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. For. Resour. Conserv., Univ. Fla., Gainesville 32611] Larval fish were collected in the Lower Mississippi River at Sunnyside Revetment on 27-28 June 1978 to investigate diel fluctuations in diversity and abundance and to determine whether samples collected for 1-2 hours and from opposite sides of the boat can be considered replicate samples for a time period. Number of taxa and density differed significantly ($P<0.01$) between time periods of the diel cycle. Number of taxa and density were greatest at dusk. Twelve taxa were collected only in dusk, night, and dawn samples. *Aplodinotus grunniens*, *Carpiodes* spp. and clupeids accounted for 95 percent of the larvae collected. *A. grunniens* and *Carpiodes* spp. were more abundant in dusk and night samples. Clupeids were more abundant diurnally. Variance component analyses indicated that samples collected for 1-2 hours during each time period can be considered replicate samples for diversity and abundance estimates for that time period and samples collected from opposite sides of the boat can be considered replicate samples for divesity but not density estimates for each time period.

82-001213 Shimamura, T. and H. Soeda. [ON THE CATCH BY DEEP LAYER TUNA LONG LINE FISHING.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(12):1559-1565. Dec. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Coll. Agric. Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., 34-1, Shimouma, Setagaya, Tokyo 154, Japan]

FERTILIZATION OF SOIL AND WATER

82-001214 Hansell, D. A. and C. E. Boyd. USES OF HYDRATED LIME IN FISH PONDS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:49-58. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849] Hydrated lime is not as suitable as agricultural limestone for increasing pH and total alkalinity in soft water ponds. However, small amounts of hydrated lime may be applied during dry summer months to increase alkalinity for several weeks in ponds that have such high water exchange rates during wetter months that conventional applications of agricultural limestone are ineffective. Hydrated lime is an effective sterilant for damp pond bottoms. It will also remove carbon dioxide from water. Hydrated lime is not an oxidizing agent, so it will not destroy organic matter in mud or water. The biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) of water may be reduced by large applications of hydrated lime because the lime increases pH to levels toxic to microorganisms. The concentraton of hydrated lime necessary to reduce BOD will retard photosynthesis and will harm fish. Although hydrated lime can be used to raise pH and kill fish, its potential as a fish eradicant needs further study. Hydrated lime is not as effective as alum in coagulating clay turbidity. There is no evidence that hydrated lime will reduce problems with off-flavor in fish.

82-001215 McGeachin, R. B. and R. R. Stickney. MANURING RATES FOR PRODUCTION OF BLUE TILAPIA IN SIMULATED SEWAGE LAGOONS RECEIVING LAYING HEN WASTE. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(1):25-28. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77842]

FERTILIZATION OF SOIL AND WATER (CONTINUED)

82-001216 Melack, J. M.; P. Kilham and T. R. Fisher. RESPONSES OF PHYTOPLANKTON TO EXPERIMENTAL FERTILIZATION WITH AMMONIUM AND PHOSPHATE IN AN AFRICAN SODA LAKE. *Oecologia (Berl.)* 52(3):321-326. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara 93106]

FISHWAYS, FISH PASSAGE THROUGH DAMS, ETC.

82-001217 Jensen, A. L. and T. A. Hamilton. APPLICATION OF A CONVENTIONAL FISHERY MODEL FOR ASSESSMENT OF ENTRAINMENT AND IMPINGEMENT IMPACT. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(2):181-185. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109] A conventional stock assessment model is applied to determine the impact of entrainment and impingement at the Monroe Power Plant on the yellow perch stock of the Western basin of Lake Erie. Parameters of the model are estimated using power plant data, biological data available in the literature, and commercial catch data. The model is applied to estimate the age structure and biomass of the perch stock and to estimate the impact of the power plant on abundance of the impingeable stock and abundance and biomass of the exploited stock. The level of impact was examined under a range of mortality conditions. Under the most extreme conditons examined of full pumping, high fishing mortality, and low natural mortality, the fishable biomass is reduced by 1.7%. This impact is not large, but there are several other power plants and many additional water intakes around the Western basin of Lake Erie.

82-001218 Jensen, A. L.; S. A. Spigarelli and M. M. Thommes. USE OF CONVENTIONAL FISHERY MODELS TO ASSESS ENTRAINMENT AND IMPINGEMENT OF THREE LAKE MICHIGAN FISH SPECIES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(1):21-34. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-001219 Sano, N.; T. Mikami; Y. Akiba and G. Anma. [ON THE TRIAL PRODUCTION AND USE OF FISH COUNTING SYSTEM OF SALMON ENTERING THE MOHEJI RIVER.] *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 32(4):388-399. Nov. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Lab. Instru. Eng. Fish., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate, Japan]

82-001220 Ulanowicz, R. E.; J. M. Lindsay; W. C. Caplins and T. T. Polgar. SIMULATING THE LATERAL TRANSPORT OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON IN THE POTOMAC ESTUARY. *Estuaries* 5(1):57-67. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Univ. Md., Cent. Environ. Estuarine Stud., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Solomons, MD 20688] Previous simulations of potential ichthyoplankton entrainment by power generating stations of the Potomac estuary have not included the influence of lateral transport in distributing eggs and larvae over the nursery area. Therefore, two-dimensional, vertically-averaged hydrodynamic and kinematic models of passive organism transport were developed to represent advective and dispersive processes near the proposed Douglas Point Nuclear Generating Station. Although the more refined model did not substantially alter the estimate of ichthyoplankton entrainment, it did reveal that lateral inhomogeneities in hydrodynamics could engender severalfold differences in entrainment probabilities on opposite sides of the estuary. Models of higher resolution and greater biological detail did not project greater total entrainment by the Douglas Point plant, because the volume of nontidal flow past the site was large in comparison to the proposed rate of cooling water withdrawal.

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICAL METHODS, AND MODELING

82-001221 Briggs, H.; R. Townsend and J. Wilson. AN INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS OF MAINE'S FISHERIES. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 44(1):1-7. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Econ., Univ. Me., Orono 04469]

82-001222 Gardner, P. N. USE OF CYCLE DUMMY VARIABLES AND RACE ESCAPEMENT IN THE FRASER RIVER SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*) RECRUITMENT FUNCTION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):264-269. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Econ., Univ. Prince Edward Island, 550 University Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 4P3, Canada]

82-001223 Giguère, L. A.; A. Delâge; L. M. Dill and J. Gerritsen. PREDICTING ENCOUNTER RATES FOR ZOOPLANKTON: A MODEL ASSUMING A CYLINDRICAL ENCOUNTER FIELD. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(2):237-242. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, Canada]

82-001224 Kitabatake, Y. A DYNAMIC PREDATOR-PREY MODEL FOR FISHERY RESOURCES: A CASE OF LAKE KASUMIGAURA. *Environ. Plan. A* 14(2):225-235. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud., Yatabe-machi, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan] A dynamic model for fishery resources with predator-prey relationships is constructed based on observational data and research findings for Lake Kasumigaura, Japan. The analysis of the stationary state as well as the sensitivity analysis shows that the use of diesel-powered trawling, which enables the large-scale catch of prey species in comparison with the traditional method of sailing trawling, may lead to the extinction of predator as well as prey species once the trawling efficiency in the catch of prey species is improved beyond the present level, provided that fishermen behave so as to maximize their profits subject to the restriction of operation time.

82-001225 Muller, M.; J. W. M. Osse and J. H. G. Verhagen. A QUANTITATIVE HYDRODYNAMICAL MODEL OF SUCTION FEEDING IN FISH. *J. Theor. Biol.* 95(1):49-79. 7 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Exp. Anim. Morphol. Cell Biol., Agric. Univ., Zodiac Marjkeweg 40, 6709 PG Wageningen, Netherlands]

82-001226 Reed, R. B. and W. D. Davies. ESTIMATING RATE OF EXPLOITATION FROM TAG RETURNS AND FISHING EFFORT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:151-157. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849] A method was developed for estimating rate of exploitation from the rate of decline in catch per unit effort of tagged fish. The method was used to estimate exploitation of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) at a 75-ha Chambers County Public Fishing Lake, Alabama. Fishing effort directed towards largemouth bass was estimated from an access creel survey employing nonuniform probability sampling. The estimated 58 percent rate of exploitation agreed well with an independent estimate made using catch records and an estimate of the number of harvestable-size (>249mm total length) bass in the population.

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICAL METHODS, AND MODELING (CONTINUED)

82-001227 Sims, S. E. ALGORITHMS FOR SOLVING THE CATCH EQUATION FORWARD AND BACKWARD IN TIME. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):197-202. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Math. Stat., La. Tech Univ., Ruston 71272]

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-001228 Bagenal, T. B. EXPERIMENTAL MANIPULATIONS OF THE FISH POPULATIONS IN WINDERMERE. *Hydrobiologia* 86(1-2):201-205. 16 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., Windermere Lab., Ambleside, Cumbria, England] A large scale experiment has been carried out on the perch and pike populations of Windermere in the English Lake District for nearly 40 years, and the objectives have changed over this period. Initially the aim was to manage the trout population, but the work has produced data of interest in predator-prey relationships and pike management. Perch was first heavily fished and then monitored for size, and numbers by trapping. Large pike have been culled by gill netting. The effects of pike gill netting have been to increase the growth rate and decrease the average age in the population. These changes in the pike population structure, together with climatic variations, have modified the perch population. The perch did not recover from the heavy fishing for many years and the population numbers remained low due to pike predation supressing recruitment. It was not until a large cohort, mainly controlled by the weather, was produced that the population increased. Cannibalism by these perch later combined with the pike predation to suppress future cohorts. There have also been as yet unexplained changes in the perch mortality rates. The experiments have led to a greater understanding of the relationship between pike and perch populations, but the use of this knowledge for management depends on what the objectives are.

82-001229 Borgeson, D. P. CHANGING MANAGEMENT OF GREAT LAKES FISH STOCKS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1466-1468. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Div., Mich. Dep. Nat. Resour., Lansing 48909]

82-001230 Brown, E. H., Jr.; G. W. Eck; N. R. Foster; R. M. Horrall and C. E. Coberly. HISTORICAL EVIDENCE FOR DISCRETE STOCKS OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1747-1758. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Great Lakes Fish. Lab., Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

82-001231 Fetterolf, C. M., Jr. FORWORD TO THE STOCK CONCEPT SYMPOSIUM. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):iv-v. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Great Lakes Fish. Comm., 1451 Green Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

82-001232 Goodier, J. L. NATIVE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) STOCKS IN THE CANADIAN WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR PRIOR TO 1955. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1724-1737. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Environ. Stud., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON M5S 1A4, Canada]

82-001233 Hickman, T. J. and R. Williams. DISCOVERY AND MANAGEMENT OF THE ORIGINAL PYRAMID LAKE CUTTHROAT TROUT. *Proc. Desert Fishes Counc.* 12:90-91. 1980(1981). In English and Spanish. SFA 27(2)

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-001233 CONTINUED
[U.S. FWS, Fort Collins, CO] In 1977, a pure population of the original strain of Pyramid Lake cutthroat trout, *Salmo clarki henshawi* (a federally threatened species), was discovered by the senior author in a small unnamed stream on the Pilot Peak range, Utah-Nevada. The Pyramid Lake cutthroat trout was the largest trout native to Western North America. The original strain of Pyramid Lake cutthroat trout was presumed extinct after the 1940's. During the spring of 1980, 200 eggs were collected and transported from this unnamed stream to a federal fish hatchery, but no fish hatched successfully. Also during the spring of 1980, 18 trout were transplanted to a nearby creek, Bettridge Creek. Thus far the transplant is believed to have a been success. Future management plans involve developing a broodstock of this Pyramid Lake strain and establishing new populations within its native range. Developing a broodstock will be difficult because of the low numbers of trout in this population. It is hopeful that the introduced population in Bettridge Creek will provide additional fish to work with.

82-001234 Jones, J. R. and M. V. Hoyer. SPORTFISH HARVEST PREDICTED BY SUMMER CHLOROPHYLL-α CONCENTRATION IN MIDWESTERN LAKES AND RESERVOIRS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):176-179. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Sch. For. Fish. Wildl., Univ. Mo., Columbia 65211]

82-001235 Kautz, R. S. EFFECTS OF EUTHROPHICATION ON THE FISH COMMUNITIES OF FLORIDA LAKES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:67-80. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Off. Environ. Serv., Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., Tallahassee 32301] From an analysis of the trophic status and fish populations of 22 Florida lakes, total fish biomass is low in oligotrophic lakes, increases to a maximum in mesotrophic-eutrophic lakes, and fluctuates around the maximum value in hypereutrophic lakes. Total fish density likewise is low in oligotrophic lakes and increases to a maximum in mesotrophic-eutrophic lakes; but unlike biomass, fish density declines as lakes become hypereutrophic and gizzard shad becomes the dominant species of fish. Sport fishes reach maximum biomass and optimum densities in mesotrophic-eutrophic lakes with a total nitrogen concentration of 1.2mg/l and a chlorophyll *a* concentration of 11.0ug/l, but suffer adverse effects with further enrichment.

82-001236 Kutkuhn, J. H. STOCK DEFINITION AS A NECESSARY BASIS FOR COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT OF GREAT LAKES FISH RESOURCES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1476-1478. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Great Lakes Fish. Lab., Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

82-001237 Oglesby, R. T. THE MEI SYMPOSIUM--OVERVIEW AND OBSERVATIONS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):171-175. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Nat. Resour., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14853-0188]

82-001238 Pihu, E. and A. Mäemets. THE MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES IN LAKE VÕRTSJÄRV. *Hydrobiologia* 86(1-2):207-210. 16 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Zool. Bot., Acad Sci. Estonia S.S.R., Tallinn, USSR] L. Võrtsjärv is a eutrophic lake in Central Estonia. The area of the lake is 270km^2, the average depth only 2.8m. The biological productivity of the lake is rather low. Twelve to fifteen years ago the main fish were ruff and perch (80-90% of catch), while the numbers of valuable fish were small. At the same time the total catch of fish was relatively high--about 300 tons a year. Attempts were made to reduce the numbers of undesirable fish by by intense trawl-catch but no marked results were achieved. Subsequently trawl-catch was ended, elvers were regularly introduced into the lake and

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-001238 CONTINUED protection of valuable fish was improved. At the present time the total catch of fish has decreased (184 tons in 1979), but pike-perch and eels are now the main game fish (50-60% of catch) and the value of the catch of fish has risen 2-3 times.

82-001239 Ryder, R. A. THE MORPHOEDAPHIC INDEX--USE, ABUSE, AND FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):165-170. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Mar. Ecol. Lab., Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., P.O. Box 1006, Dartmouth, NS B27 4A2, Canada]

82-001240 Salojärvi, K.; H. Auvinen and E. Ikonen. A PLAN FOR FISHERIES MANAGEMENT IN THE LAKES DRAINED BY THE OULUJOKI RIVER. *Hydrobiologia* 86(1-2):211-217. 16 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland] Freshwater fishery management is treated as a dynamic system comprising environment protection and improvement, fishing, fishery resources allocation, fish stocking programs and marketing policy. The aims of the plan are to increase the economic value of the catch and to protect the professional fishery. Fisheries statistics, catch per unit effort data and other material were collected during 1972-1976. The total allowable catch (TAC) for the most important fish species was estimated with MSY and population analysis models. The results of fish stocking were studied by tagging and population analysis calculations. Fishing of vendace and non-valuable species (perch, roach, smelt) can be increased, but the fishing pressure on other species should not be raised above the present level. Restrictions on whitefish fishing are needed in some areas. A balanced multispecies fishery is desirable, and suggestions are given for the composition of the fishing gear. Fish stocking can make possible a larger and more valuable catch, but at present its profitability is rather low. The stocking results are strongly affected by the fishery and the gear composition.

82-001241 Schlesinger, D. A. and H. A. Regier. CLIMATIC AND MORPHOEDAPHIC INDICES OF FISH YIELDS FROM NATURAL LAKES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):141-150. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Inst. Environ. Stud., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Canada]

82-001242 Toivonen, J.; H. Auvinen and P. Valkeajärvi. FISH STOCK ASSESSMENTS IN LAKE KONNEVESI. *Hydrobiologia* 86(1-2):219-222. 16 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Finnish Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland] In 1977, the average fish yield in the oligotrohic and oligohumic lake Konnevesi was 6.4kg ha^{-1} (2.6 kg vendace, 1.3kg perch, 0.7kg whitefish, 0.5kg roach, 0.3kg pike and 0.3kg burbot). In that year the stock of vendace was exceptionally poor. A study was made to determine the optimum strategy for exploiting the stocks. The field work included test fishing (1970-78), sampling of catches (1977-80) and collection of catch per unit effort data (1978-80), and catch statistics (1969, 1970, 1977). The stocks were assessed by the Beverton and Holt method. Whitefish is exploited at a proper level. Fishing of vendace and roach can be increased, and the yield of pike would be greater, if the recruiting age were higher than at present.

82-001243 Youngs, W. D. and D. G. Heimbuch. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION OF THE MORPHOEDAPHIC INDEX. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):151-153. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Nat. Resour., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14853]

RIVER AND STREAM MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-001244 Evans, W. A. CAN WE SAVE OUR ANADROMOUS FISH RESOURCES IN SMALL COASTAL STREAMS?--A LOOK AT THE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 148-154. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. For. Serv., Region 5, San Francisco, CA 94111] The status of anadromous fish resources in small coastal rivers is examined for the periods of 1900-1940, 1940-1980, and 1980-2020 in the Southern, Central and Northern areas of California. Declining trends are perceived in all areas ranging from annihilation in the Southern and San Francisco Bay areas to partial retention in the Northern sector. Principal causes for the decline are briefly covered along with proposed solutions to the present dilemma.

82-001245 Gerstung, E. R. STATUS AND MANAGEMENT OF THE COAST CUTTHROAT TROUT (*SALMO CLARKI CLARKI*) IN CALIFORNIA. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 25-32. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Calif. Dep. Fish. Game, Sacramento] Coast cutthroat trout, *Salmo clarki clarki*, are restricted in California to a narrow coastal strip 5 to 20 miles wide extending north from the Eel River Delta. Limited information regarding occurrence and relative abundance has been obtained as a by-product of anadromous fish sampling and habitat surveys. Estimates of sea run escapement, harvests, and angling use do not exist in California. Coast cutthroat trout appear to be declining in abundance as a result of widespread habitat degradation. Coast cutthroat trout in California have been observed in 780 miles of stream and 4 coastal lagoons. The best populations occur in the Smith River system. Sea run populations occur in larger waterways north of the Mad River. Little management effort outside of habitat protection and some limited stocking of hatchery reared fish has been directed toward coast cutthroat trout in this state.

82-001246 Hoyt, R. D. and W. A. Robison. EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT ON THE FISHES IN TWO KENTUCKY TAILWATERS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:307-317. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., West. Ky. Univ., Bowling Green 42101] The most noticeable differences in the pre- and post-impoundment tailwater fish communities in Green and Barren rivers, Kentucky, were reduced biomass, loss of cyprinid species, increased game-fish numbers, and decreased rough-fish numbers. These differences were attributed to altered post-impoundment environmental conditions in the tailwater (lowered water temperatures and irregular flow patterns), and species recruitment through the dams. Carp, while not present before impoundment in the tailwater reaches, represented a prominent component of the community after damming.

82-001247 Lee, D. P. INSTREAM FLOW REQUIREMENTS FOR DINKEY CREEK, FRESNO COUNTY. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 1-10. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Calif. Dep. Fish Game, 1234 E. Shaw Ave., Fresno 93710]

82-001248 McDonald, J. THE STOCK CONCEPT AND ITS APPLICATION TO BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON FISHERIES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1657-1664. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-001249 Minckley, W. L. TROPHIC INTERRELATIONS AMONG INTRODUCED FISHES IN THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER, SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(2):78-89. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85281] Analysis of 1,050 stomachs of 18 species of fishes from the lower Colorado River mainstream indicates a relatively simplified food web based on autochthonous detrital materials,

RIVER AND STREAM MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-001249 CONTINUED algae, and macrophytes. Aquatic insects, clams, and crayfish eaten by larger fishes fed directly on detritus or particles filtered from the water. Threadfin shad and red shiner, both depending principally on detritus as food, were major forage for piscivores.

82-001250 Norris, R. M., Jr. HISTORY & ROLE OF THE POTOMAC RIVER FISHERIES COMMISSION. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 5:159-165. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)

82-001251 Rasin, V. J., Jr. and P. J. Leach. WATER QUALITY AND RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES ALONG THE POTOMAC RIVER IN THE VICINITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 5:90-96. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)
[4205 Warner St., Kinsington, MD 20895]

82-001252 Ricker, W. E. CHANGES IN THE AVERAGE SIZE AND AVERAGE AGE OF PACIFIC SALMON. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12);1636-1656. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-001253 Saunders, R. L. ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) STOCKS AND MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS IN THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC PROVINCES AND NEW ENGLAND, USA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 38(12):1612-1625. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Biol. Stn., St. Andrews, NB E0G 2X0, Canada]

FARM POND AND SMALL IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-001254 Farquhar, B. W.; R. L. Noble and C. E. Cichra. FACTORS AFFECTING FISH POPULATIONS IN FLOOD PREVENTION LAKES OF NORTH-CENTRAL TEXAS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:292-306. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843] During summer, 1976, limnological and fish population data were obtained from 56 flood prevention lakes of the Trinity River watershed. Fish samples obtained by gillnetting, electrofishing, and seining indicated that the principal fishes were largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*), bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*), black bullheads (*Ictalurus melas*), white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis*), green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*), channel catfish (*Ictalarus punctatus*), golden shiner (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*), and redear sunfish (*Lepomis microlophus*). Analysis of fish data was performed by simple and multiple correlation techniques in relation to physical, limnological, and biological variables. Variation in fish biomass, as indicated by gill net catch, was explained by a combination of biological and physical characteristics, whereas species composition was a more important factor in largemouth bass models. Channel catfish characteristics, in contrast, were highly affected by physical and limnological variables. Although models explaining variation in white crappie characteristics were generally imprecise, sunfish models were typically highly significant due to strong influence of physical and limnological factors. These results emphasize the need for management objectives directed toward a single species or group of species in flood prevention lakes.

FARM POND AND SMALL IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-001255 Hallerman, E. M.; D. P. Philipp and M. Pasdar. USE OF HYBRID SUNFISH IN PONDS OR SMALL IMPOUNDMENTS. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 33-37. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Coachella Valley Water Dist., P.O. Box 1058, Coachella, CA 92236] Growth of hybrids of redear and green sunfish, in their first two growing seasons, compared favorably with that of the parental species raised in the same ponds. The redear ♀ X green ♂ hybrid showed somewhat greater weight gain than its reciprocal hybrid, in at least the first year. This accelerated growth suggests the utility of establishing populations of these particular hybrids in situations where they are isolated from the parent species. Work is underway to estimate the likelihood of backcrossing in mixed hybrid and nonhybrid communities.

LARGE IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-001256 Combs, D. L. FISH POPULATION CHANGES IN KEYSTONE RESERVOIR FOURTEEN YEARS AFTER STRIPED BASS INTRODUCTIONS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:167-174. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Okla. Dep. Wildl. Conserv., Porter 74454] During the 14 years after initial introduction, a viable striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) sport fishery development on Keystone Reservoir. Natural reproduction, first identified in 1970, continued through 1979 in tributary rivers. Selected endemic fish species showed no significant changes in standing crop estimates from cove rotenone studies 1971-73, 1976-79. Available prey-predator ratios (AP/P) showed a fluctuating availability of forage for small predators and ample prey for large predators.

82-001257 Hudson, P. L. and W. E. Lorenzen. MANIPULATION OF RESERVOIR DISCHARGE TO ENHANCE TAILWATER FISHERIES. *Symp. Proc. Unified River Management (Am. Water Resour. Assoc.)* p. 568-579. 1980. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Southeast Reservoir Invest., 206 Highway 123 By-Pass, Clemson, SC 29631] Depths at which water is withdrawn from reservoirs, and associated water release patterns, are among the most important determinants of reservoir river biology. Although past concerns have been for the fishery in either the upstream reservoir or downstream tailwater, contemporary systems management requires a unified approach encompassing the entire river basin. Losses of fish, plankton, insects, and nutrients through reservoir discharges are usually thought of as a reservoir loss rather than as a tailwater or downstream gain. Research by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has indicated that the distribution and movement patterns of many organisms in reservoirs are predictable. The predictability of the distribution of organisms near any water intake structure is a valuable management tool because it can be used to either reduce entrainment or facilitate the transport of organisms from reservoir to tailwater. Manipulation of water flow by multilevel intakes may not be feasible in a given year on all reservoirs in a basin but may be possible over a period of years.

82-001258 Jenkins, R. M. THE MORPHOEDAPHIC INDEX AND RESERVOIR FISH PRODUCTION. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(2):133-140. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[U.S. FWS, Natl. Reservoir Res. Proj., 100 W. Rock St., Fayetteville, AR 72701]

82-001259 Kohler, C. C. and J. J. Nagy. SUITABILITY OF ALEWIFE AS A PELAGIC FORAGE FISH FOR SOUTHEASTERN RESERVOIRS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:137-150. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Res. Lab., South Ill. Univ., Carbondale 62901] Alewife (*Alosa pseudoharengus*) were evaluated as a pelagic forage fish for southeastern reservoirs based on results of trophic and population ecology studies

LARGE IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-001259 CONTINUED conducted in Claytor Lake, Virginia. Positive attributes of the alewife forage based included: a) establishment of a profilic and self-sustaining population, b) high desirability and availability to pelagic predators, and c) a positive impact on growth of pelagic sportfish. Negative attributes included: a) predation on larval fish, b) low desirability and/or availability to littoral sportfishes, c) rapid growth beyond a size vulnerable to most predators, d) fluctuating population levels, e) alteration of zooplankton size composition by selective predation on largest forms, and f) emigration to a downstream reservoir. Alewife are most suitable for introduction to waters managed primarily for pelagic piscivores on a put-grow-take basis. Because of the potential for emigration, management decisions regarding alewife should be developed on a regional rather than local basis.

82-001260 Wright, G. L. and G. W. Wigtil. COMPARISON OF GROWTH, SURVIVAL, AND CATCHABILITY OF FLORIDA, NORTHERN, AND HYBRID LARGEMOUTH BASS IN A NEW OKLAHOMA RESERVOIR. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:31-38. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Okla. Dep. Wildl. Conserv., Rt. 3, Box 45, Holdenville 74848] Florida largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides floridanus*, northern largemouth bass, *M. s. salmoides*, and their F^1 hybrid were stocked in a new 420 ha reservoir, and their growth, relative survival and relative catchability were compared. The Florida and hybrid bass were found to achieve the best overall growth by the end of the study period. However, of the 3 strains, Florida bass appeared to have the greatest potential for growth. Hybrid bass suffered less relative mortality than Florida bass, which suffered less than northern bass. Differences in relative catchability were not observed among the three strains of bass.

ESTUARY MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-001261 Barry, J. P. and G. M. Cailliet. THE UTILIZATION OF SHALLOW MARSH HABITATS BY COMMERCIALLY IMPORTANT FISHES IN ELKHORN SLOUGH, CALIFORNIA. *Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans.* p. 38-47. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Moss Landing Mar. Lab., Moss Landing, CA 95039]

82-001262 Kapetsky, J. M. SOME CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF COASTAL LAGOON AND ESTUARINE FISHERIES. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.* No. 218. vii + 47p. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Fish. Resour. Environ. Div., FAO of the UN, Rome, Italy]

82-001263 Richkus, W. A. and J. K. Summers. HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF THE POTOMAC ESTUARY WHITE PERCH FISHERY. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Potomac Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 5:97-114. 1981(1982). SFA 27(2)
[Environ. Cent., Martin Marietta Corp., 1450 South Rolling Rd., Baltimore, MD 21227] White perch are one of the major sport and commerical species landed in the Potomac estuary. Average annual commercial landings between 1964 and 1971 were on the order of 200,000 lbs. The fishery shifts from mid-estuary in the spring to lower estuary in the summer and fall. Differing jurisdiction over tributaries and main stem complicates analysis of the fishery. Annual production of juveniles appears related to magnitude of landings in the main stem. Growth rates may be lower than in comparable water bodies. Regression analysis using a juvenile index as a predictor suggests that the main stem catch may consist primarily of 8 to 10 year old perch, possibly due to gill net selectivity. A surplus production model suggested that annual maximum equilibrium yield is 175,000 lbs.; however, model assumptions do not appear to be rigorously met.

ESTUARY MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-001264 Unesco. COASTAL LAGOON RESEARCH, PRESENT AND FUTURE. *Unesco Tech. Pap. Mar. Sci.* 33. 348p. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[7, place de Fontenay, 75700 Paris, France]

MARINE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-001265 DeVries, D. A. DESCRIPTION AND CATCH COMPOSITION OF NORTH CAROLINA'S LONG HAUL SEINE FISHERY. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:234-247. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[N.C. Dep. Nat. Resour. Community Dev., Div. Mar. Fish., Morehead City 28557]

82-001266 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE SIXTH SESSION OF THE FISHERY COMMITTEE FOR THE EASTERN CENTRAL ATLANTIC (CECAF). *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 229. iii + 67p. 1980. SFA 27(2)
[Rome, Italy]

82-001267 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. REPORTS ON DIALOGUE MEETINGS, 20-21 MAY AND 4 OCTOBER 1980. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* No. 106. 69p. Apr. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Palægade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

82-001268 Pacific Fishery Management Council. PACIFIC COAST GROUNDFISH FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN. *Pac. Fish. Manage. Counc., Portland, Oreg.* 21 Jan. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[526 S.W. Mill St., Portland, OR 97201]

82-001269 Rivas, L. R. and D. B. McClellan. SHARK INVESTIGATIONS BY THE NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MIAMI LABORATORY. *Fla. Sci.* 45(1):40-45. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, 75 Virginia Beach Dr., Miami, FL 33149]

82-001270 Stevenson, D. K. and F. Carranza. MAXIMUM YIELD ESTIMATES FOR THE PACIFIC THREAD HERRING, *OPISTHONEMA* SPP., FISHERY IN COSTA RICA. *NOAA Fish. Bull.* 79(4):689-703. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Me., Orono 04469]

82-001271 Yamaguchi, Y. and K. Murabayashi. [THE FISH-LURING EFFECT OF FLOTSAM.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 47(10):1295-1298. Oct. 1981. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(2)
[Fac. Fish., Mie Univ., Edobashi, Tsu 154, Japan] A research was made into the fish-luring effect of flotsam using the fishing records of the purseseine boat operating on the sea near New Guinea. The results obtained may be summarized as follows: 1) T-test shows that a moderately-aged flotsam with fouling animals has the best luring effect, a rotted one comes next, and a fresh one has the worst luring effect. 2) The fish-luring effect of flotsam drifting alone is better than that of assembled flotsam in current-boundary. 3) Flotsam with small bait fish or sea birds has a better luring effect than one without them. 4) It is estimated that a moderately-aged flotsam with fouling animals will lure 0.5~18.3 tons of fish per day.

MISC. TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

82-001272 Boyd, C. E. COMPARISONS OF WATER ANALYSIS KITS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 34:39-48. 1980[1981]. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36830]

82-001273 Prewitt, C. G. and C. A. Carlson. EVALUATION OF FOUR INSTREAM FLOW METHODOLOGIES USED ON THE YAMPA AND WHITE RIVERS, COLORADO. *U.S. Bur. Land Manage. (Denver, Colo.) Biol. Sci. Ser.* No. 2. iv + 65p. 1980. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Fish. Biol., Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins 80521] Four stream flow assessment methodologies were applied to selected reaches of the middle Yampa and White Rivers in Colorado. These were 1) The Tennant method, 2) R-2 Cross, 3) WSP, and 4) the incremental analysis method developed by the Cooperative Instream Flow Service Group (IFG) of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Fort Collins, Colorado. The methodologies were applied in accordance with standard published procedures or criteria supplemented by various agencies. The flow recommendations were evaluated against actual field observations of physical and biotic conditions in both rivers and against weighted usable area predictions from the IFG incremental model. Flow requests from the Tennant method (30 percent of mean annual flow) were acceptable for the White River but unnecessarily high for the Yampa River. R-2 Cross flow requests varied considerably depending upon cross sectional placement but the "best" request was considered adequate for both rivers. WSP requests approximated those of R-2 Cross and were also considered adequate. The flow level derived from the first three methodologies (200 cubic feet per second (cfs) was analyzed in a two species contrast with the IFG methodology and found to provide critically low habitat for Colorado squawfish while offering near optimum conditions for channel catfish. Minimum flows in such rivers should be evaluated on a flow regime rather than a long-term minimum flow basis. Cost and time evaluations were also conducted. The various field procedures required approximately equal cost and time inputs, but the IFG incremental analysis offered the greatest analytic advantages.

82-001274 Williamson, N. J. CLUSTER SAMPLING ESTIMATION OF THE VARIANCE OF ABUNDANCE ESTIMATES DERIVED FROM QUANTITATIVE ECHO SOUNDER SURVEYS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(1):229-231. Jan. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(2)
[NMFS, Northwest Fish. Cent., Seattle, WA 98112]

REVIEWS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ETC.

82-001275 Darracott, D. A. and A. C. Brown. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MARINE BIOLOGY IN SOUTH AFRICA. *S. Afr. Natl. Sci. Prog. Rep.* No. 41. vii + 239p. Feb. 1980. Available from Publ. Div., CSIR, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001, South Africa. SFA 27(2)

82-001276 FAO of the UN. WORLD LIST OF AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES SERIAL TITLES. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.* No. 147(suppl. 4). x + 120p. Feb. 1980. SFA 27(2)
[Rome, Italy]

REVIEWS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001277 Scarlett, P. G. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SUBJECT INDEX ON THE SUMMER FLOUNDER, *PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS*. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF* 755. iii + 12p. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Nacote Creek Mar. Fish. Lab., N.J. Div. Fish Game Wildl., Star Route, Absecon 08201]

Able, K. W.
82-001206
Ackerman, R. A.
82-000652
Adams, P. B.
82-000589
Adron, J. W.
82-000552
Agrawal, V. P.
82-000670
Ajayi, T. O.
82-000901
Akiba, Y.
82-001219
Al-Ahmad, T. A.
82-000558
Alcalde, C.
82-001063
Alderman, D. J.
82-001048
Alevizon, W. S.
82-000816
Alexander, J. B.
82-001039
Ali, N. M.
82-001061
Allendorf, F. W.
82-001198
Allendorf, F.W.
82-000761
Altringham, J. D.
82-000634
Altukhov, Yu. P.
82-000762
82-000763
Alvarez Leon, R.
82-001062
Anderson, L. G.
82-001180
Anderson, M.
82-000997
Andersson, M.
82-000824
Ando, S.
82-000635
Andreucci, R. D.
82-000590
Anma, G.
82-001219
Applegate, R. L.
82-000893
Arai, S.
82-000561
Archibald, C. P.
82-000575
82-000854
Arieli, Y.
82-000560
Armantrout, N. B.
82-001151
82-001152
Arme, C.
82-001073
Aro, E.
82-000855
82-000856
Aron, W.
82-001153
Atkinson, R. J. A.
82-000644
Atton, F. M.
82-001101
Au, R.-J.
82-000592
Auvinen, H.
82-001240
82-001242
Avault, J. W., Jr.
82-000504
Avnimelech, Y.
82-000534
Badcock, J.
82-000591
82-000998
Bagenal, T. B.
82-001228
Bagge, P.
82-000902
Bahuguna, S. N.
82-000903
Bailey, R. M.
82-000961
82-001022
Baird, T. A.
82-000671
Balasubramanian, N. K.
82-000919
Ball, J. N.
82-000636
Ball, R. L.
82-000944
Bally, M.
82-001144
Balsamo, M.
82-000815
Barash, H.
82-000523
Barnett, C.
82-000791
Barros, C.
82-001063
Barry, J. P.
82-001261
Barton, B. A.
82-000565
Barton, M.
82-000792
Baugh, T. M.
82-000637
Baumgartner, J. V.
82-000999
Bayne, D. R.
82-000581
Beadles, J. K.
82-000525
Beamish, F. W. H.
82-001124

Beamish, R. J.
82-000945
Beaven, M.
82-000933
Becker, C. D.
82-001094
82-001114
82-001170
Behmer, D. J.
82-000519
Behrens Yamada, S.
82-001188
Beitinger, T. L.
82-000798
82-001122
Bejarano, R.
82-000859
Bek, J. R.
82-000851
Belanger, S. E.
82-000952
82-001115
Bentley, T. B.
82-000793
Berra, T. M.
82-000592
82-000638
Berst, A. H.
82-001154
82-001168
Bertelsen, E.
82-001000
Best, A. C. G.
82-000593
Beulig, A.
82-000794
Bhattacharya, S.
82-000707
Bhattacharyya, T. K.
82-000594
Bieniarz, K.
82-000526
Biette, R. M.
82-000830
Bigelow, S. M.
82-000579
Billard, R.
82-000515
82-000639
82-000640
82-000641
82-000669
Binns, N. A.
82-000831
Blackie, J. R.
82-001171
Blanc, J. M.
82-000648
Blaxter, J. H. S.
82-000610
Bleckmann, H.
82-000642
Bodaly, R. A.
82-000575
Boehlert, G. W.
82-000946
Boehmke, J. R.
82-000576
Boese, B. L.
82-001135
Bohemen, C. G. van
82-000643
Bohnsack, J. A.
82-000904
Bolan, K.
82-000666
Bond, C. E.
82-000858
Bondari, K.
82-000524
Booke, H. E.
82-000772
82-000777
82-001155
Booker, O. J.
82-001049
Borgeson, D.
82-000784
Borgeson, D. P.
82-001229
Bottroff, L. H.
82-001175
Bower, C. E.
82-000566
Bowers, A.
82-001039
Bowne, P. S.
82-000595
Bowser, P. R.
82-001050
Boyd, C. E.
82-000503
82-001214
82-001272
Branchek, T. A.
82-000596
Brannon, E. L.
82-000827
Brawn, V. M.
82-000875
Bregazzi, P. R.
82-001090
Breton, B.
82-000641
82-000669
Brett, B. L. H.
82-000795
82-000796
Bridges, C. R.
82-000644
Briggs, H.
82-001221
Britski, H. A.
82-000590
Bronmark, C.
82-000925
Bronzi, P.
82-000672

Brooke, L. T.
82-001137
Brown, A. C.
82-001275
Brown, A. F.
82-000769
Brown, E. H., Jr.
82-000508
82-001230
Brown, L. R.
82-000959
Bruce, W. J.
82-000962
Brunson, M. W.
82-000557
Brussard, P. F.
82-000764
Buck, R. J. G.
82-000891
Buckley, L. J.
82-000645
Bullock, T. H.
82-000746
Burgess, J. W.
82-000797
Burr, B. M.
82-000618
82-000832
Burzawa-Gerard, E.
82-000646
82-000740
Busakhin, S. V.
82-001001
Buth, D. G.
82-000765
Butler, D. G.
82-000594
Butler, W.
82-000787
Buynak, G. L.
82-000877
Cadieux, C.
82-000991
Cailliet, G. M.
82-000947
82-001261
Cairns, J., Jr.
82-001091
Cairns, M. A.
82-001116
Calhoun, S. W.
82-000798
Callard, G. V.
82-000695
Campbell, S. G.
82-000576
Cange, S.
82-000504
Caplins, W. C.
82-001220
Capper, B. S.
82-000550
Cardenete, G.
82-000728
Carignan, R.
82-000568
Carline, R. F.
82-000922
Carlisle, T. R.
82-000876
Carlson, C. A.
82-001273
Carneiro, J.
82-000590
Carr, B. A.
82-000505
Carranza, F.
82-001270
Carvajal, J.
82-001063
Cashon, R. E.
82-000766
Casselman, J. M.
82-000767
82-000772
Casterlin, M. E.
82-000799
82-000817
Castric, J.
82-001058
Cech, J. J., Jr.
82-000647
82-000959
82-001163
Ceschia, G.
82-001044
Chadwick, E. M. P.
82-000962
Chakroff, M. S.
82-000506
Chamberlain, J. B.
82-000676
Chan, G. L.
82-001082
Chapman, D. E.
82-001135
Charlon, N.
82-000648
Chernoff, B.
82-001002
Cherry, D. S.
82-001091
Chervinski, J.
82-000569
Cheung, P. J.
82-001064
Childers, W. F.
82-000778
Chilton, D. E.
82-000945
Ching, H. L.
82-001065
Chittenden, M. E., Jr.
82-000847
Chrisman, C. L.
82-000789
82-000790

Christie, P.
82-000722
Christie, W. J.
82-000837
Chung, K. S.
82-001092
Cichra, C. E.
82-000649
82-001254
Cilia, A.
82-001064
Cipriano, R. C.
82-001040
82-001041
82-001042
Clady, M. D.
82-000897
Claiborne, J. B.
82-000650
Clark, D. T.
82-000800
Clayton, D. A.
82-000801
Clayton, J. W.
82-000857
Clugston, J. P.
82-001172
Coad, B. W.
82-001003
Coates, L. J.
82-000905
Coberly, C. E.
82-001230
Cohen, A. H.
82-000651
Cohen, D. M.
82-001004
Colby, P. J.
82-000768
Coles, T. F.
82-000781
Colgan, P. W.
82-001117
Collins, J. J.
82-000767
Collins, J. P.
82-000987
Combs, D. L.
82-001256
Compagno, L. J. V.
82-000623
82-000834
Cone, D. K.
82-001057
82-001066
Conrad, J. F.
82-001043
Coombs, C.
82-000858
Cooper, S. D.
82-000580
Corcoran, M. F.
82-001005
Corey, S.
82-000585
Courtois, L. A.
82-001173
Cowey, C. B.
82-000552
Crabtree, R. E.
82-000963
Crandall, T. A.
82-001050
Crass, D. W.
82-001114
Cravedi, J. P.
82-001093
Crawford, T. G.
82-000525
Crawshaw, L. I.
82-000652
Crim, L. W.
82-000653
Crist, L.
82-000906
Crites, J. L.
82-001074
Crone, R. A.
82-000516
Cross, F. B.
82-000770
Cross, J. A.
82-001117
Crossman, E. J.
82-000767
Crouse, M.
82-001152
Cuker, B. E.
82-000867
Current, W. L.
82-001049
Dabrowski, K.
82-000542
82-000654
Dabrowski, K. R.
82-000655
Dailey, D. C.
82-000972
Dailey, J. T.
82-000972
Daniels, R. A.
82-000964
Darling, J. D. S.
82-000943
Darracott, D. A.
82-001275
Dasgupta, J. D.
82-000597
Daugherty, C. H.
82-000769
Davie, P. S.
82-000656
Davies, I. J.
82-000586
Davies, R. M.
82-001174

Davies, W. D.
82-001226
Dawson, C. E.
82-001006
82-001007
Daxboeck, C.
82-000657
Day, E. J.
82-000557
de Kinkelin, P.
82-001058
de Silva, S. S.
82-001008
Deacon, J. E.
82-000988
Dean, J. M.
82-000629
82-000963
Dehring, T. R.
82-000769
82-001198
Delage, A.
82-001223
Delfino, J. J.
82-001141
Della Corte, F.
82-000721
Demayo, A.
82-001143
Demory, R. L.
82-000954
Demski, L. S.
82-000598
82-000658
Denner, M. W.
82-000972
DesJardine, R. L.
82-000837
82-001199
DeVries, A. L.
82-000717
DeVries, D. A.
82-001265
Diana, J. S.
82-000659
Diaz Luna, J. L.
82-001009
Diaz-Machuca, J. L.
82-000833
Dick, T. A.
82-001067
DiJulio, D.
82-001121
Dill, L. M.
82-001223
Dillmann, D. W.
82-000645
Dimaline, R.
82-000686
DiMattio, J.
82-000660
Djabali, M.
82-000661

...CONTINUED...
Djabali, M.
82-000720
Dodge, D. P.
82-000830
Donaldson, E. M.
82-000570
Doneen, B. A.
82-000662
Donohoe, C. J.
82-000892
Dooley, J. K.
82-001014
Doucet, G. J.
82-001077
Douglas, R. H.
82-000599
82-000802
Douthwaite, R. J.
82-001102
Drenner, R. W.
82-000770
82-000907
82-000908
82-000937
Drewry, G. E.
82-000933
Dronen, N. O., Jr.
82-001068
Dubin, R. E.
82-000803
DuBois, A. B.
82-000718
Dumont, P.
82-000991
Dunant, Y.
82-000663
Durbin, A. G.
82-000664
Durbin, E. G.
82-000664
Dutil, J.-D.
82-000990
Dutta, H. M.
82-001118
Eales, J. G.
82-000665
82-000702
Eck, G. W.
82-001230
Edsall, C. C.
82-000989
Edwards, A. J.
82-000965
Egginton, S.
82-000600
Eklund, M. W.
82-001043
Ellertsen, B.
82-000909
Elner, J. K.
82-001149
Elsarnagawy, D.
82-001032

Emery, A. R.
82-001010
Engelhardt, F. R.
82-001129
Epler, P.
82-000526
Erdheim, E.
82-001156
Ernst, M. E.
82-000966
Erwteman-ooms, E. E. A.
82-001089
Evans, D. H.
82-000650
Evans, D. O.
82-000837
82-001160
82-001199
Evans, W. A.
82-001244
Evenson, E. J.
82-000543
Ezeasor, D. N.
82-000601
Fagade, S. O.
82-000910
Fange, R.
82-000602
FAO of the UN
82-001266
82-001276
Farquhar, B. W.
82-001254
Farr, J. A.
82-000771
Fast, A. W.
82-001175
Fay, R. R.
82-000666
Felton, S. P.
82-001121
Fendrick, J. L.
82-001059
Ferguson, A. J. D.
82-000584
Ferguson, H. W.
82-001124
Fernando, C. H.
82-001082
Ferro, R. S. T.
82-001204
82-001205
Fetterolf, C. M., Jr.
82-001231
Fiandt, J. T.
82-001120
Fickeisen, D. H.
82-001094
82-001170
Filipek, S.
82-001187
Fink, W. L.
82-000603
Finlayson, J. E.
82-001069
Fisher, T. R.
82-001216
FitzGerald, G. J.
82-000941
82-000990
Flescher, D. D.
82-000604
Fletcher, G. L.
82-000665
82-000667
Flick, W. A.
82-001203
Flickinger, S. A.
82-000564
Flint, A. P. F.
82-000730
Foell, E. J.
82-000809
Foltz, J. W.
82-000544
Forberg, K. G.
82-000605
Ford, E. D.
82-001171
Forster, R. P.
82-000729
Forstner, H.
82-000685
Fortin, R.
82-000862
82-000950
82-000991
Foskett, J. K.
82-000668
Foster, N. R.
82-001230
Foster, S. A.
82-000900
Fostier, A.
82-000641
82-000669
Fournie, J. W.
82-001055
Fournier, H.
82-000991
Fowler, L. G.
82-000521
Fox, P. J.
82-001102
Fraser, J. M.
82-001194
Freeman, L. A.
82-001122
Freeze, M.
82-000507
82-001181
Fricke, R.
82-001011
Fritch, J. D.
82-000538
Fuchs, J.
82-000539

...CONTINUED...
Fuchs, J.
82-000545
Fugii, R.
82-000606
Fujita, S.
82-000696
Gabriel, W. L.
82-000911
Gale, W. F.
82-000877
Gallepp, G. W.
82-000697
Gandolfi, G.
82-000815
Garcia, M.
82-000728
Gardner, P. N.
82-001222
Garg, V. K.
82-000670
Garrett, G. P.
82-000608
82-000878
Garton, R. R.
82-001116
Gas, N.
82-000714
Gaten, E.
82-001083
Gatesoupe, F.-J.
82-000546
82-000547
Gatlin, D. M. III
82-000548
Gaudet, J.-L.
82-001157
Geen, G. H.
82-001147
Geraudie, J.
82-000607
Gerritsen, J.
82-001223
Gerstung, E. R.
82-001245
Gharrett, A. J.
82-001198
Ghion, F.
82-000912
Giattina, J. D.
82-001091
Giavenni, R.
82-001033
Gibson, J. M.
82-000544
Giguere, L. A.
82-001223
Gilbert, C. R.
82-001002
Gill, H. S.
82-000522
Gillespie, J. H.
82-001113
Gilmore, R. G.
82-000892
Giorgetti, G.
82-001044
Goetz, F. W.
82-000738
Goldman, C. R.
82-000580
Goldspink, G.
82-000709
Goldstein, L.
82-000650
82-000729
Goldstein, R. M.
82-001108
Golimowski, J.
82-001095
Golovanov, V. K.
82-000700
Golub, L.
82-000819
Goodfellow, W. L., Jr.
82-000967
Goodier, J. L.
82-001232
Goos, H. J. T.
82-000643
Gophen, M.
82-000908
Gordon, D. M.
82-001070
Graham, J. B.
82-000671
Gray, J. A. B.
82-000593
Gray, P. L.
82-000948
Gray, R. H.
82-000672
Greenfield, D. W.
82-001012
Greenfield, T. A.
82-001012
Greenwood, P. H.
82-000609
Grimaldi, M. C.
82-000721
Grimes, C. B.
82-001206
Grizzle, J. M.
82-000631
Groberg, W. J., Jr.
82-001059
Grodzinski, Z.
82-000613
Grosse, D. J.
82-000796
Gruber, S. H.
82-000673
82-000805
82-000834
82-000924
Gueze, P.
82-001020
Guillen, G. J.
82-000968

Guillory, V.
82-000859
82-000969
82-001207
82-001210
Gupta, O. P.
82-000674
Gustavsson, I.
82-001095
Haas, M. A.
82-001186
Haas, R.
82-000835
Hacunda, J. S.
82-000913
Hadley, W. F.
82-001071
Haghighi, A. Z.
82-001118
Hagstrom, N. T.
82-001034
Hains, T. A.
82-001103
Hakkari, L.
82-000902
Hale, M. M.
82-000581
Hales, D. C.
82-000845
82-001084
Halfon, E.
82-000994
Hall, M. C.
82-000764
Hallerman, E. M.
82-001255
Halling, F.
82-000860
Hallock, R. J.
82-001202
Hamilton, S.
82-001103
Hamilton, T. A.
82-001217
Hanke, W.
82-000674
82-000678
Hanna, P. J.
82-001119
Hannah, J. B.
82-001121
Hansell, D. A.
82-001214
Hanson, J. M.
82-000861
Hanzel, D. A.
82-000937
Hara, A.
82-000743
Harada, K.
82-000914
82-001045
Harmon, P. R.
82-000889
Harper, D. M.
82-000584
Harrell, R. M.
82-000949
Harris, F. A.
82-000841
Harris, V. A.
82-001107
Harrison, E. J.
82-001071
Harrison, W. G.
82-000588
Hart, N. H.
82-000675
Harvey, B.
82-000676
Harvey, G.
82-000862
82-000950
Haschemeyer, A. E. V.
82-000677
Hashim, M. T.
82-000951
Hassinger, R. L.
82-000830
Hay, D. E.
82-001189
Hayase, S.
82-000804
Hayashi, F.
82-001045
Heath, M. E.
82-000652
Hegab, S. A.
82-000678
Heimbuch, D. G.
82-001243
Heinrich, D.
82-000970
Helfrich, L. A.
82-001195
82-001197
82-001201
Helle, J. H.
82-000508
82-000517
Heming, T. A.
82-000679
Henderson-Arzapalo, A.
82-000527
Henderson, B.
82-000784
Henderson, E. B.
82-000889
Henderson, S.
82-000507
82-001181
Hendricks, J. D.
82-001145
Hendricks, M. L.
82-001096
Hendrickson, D.
82-001196

Henley, D. T.
82-000893
Heppell, D.
82-001026
Herman, R. L.
82-001072
Hew, C. L.
82-000667
Hickey, C. R., Jr.
82-000680
Hickey, G. M.
82-000681
Hickman, T. J.
82-001233
Hillery, C. M.
82-000666
Hilton, J. W.
82-000682
82-000683
Hoar, W. S.
82-000684
Hocutt, C. H.
82-001096
Hodson, P. V.
82-000683
Hofer, R.
82-000685
Hoffman, G. L.
82-001081
Hogler, S. R.
82-000952
Hoines, L. J.
82-001185
Holcombe, G. W.
82-001120
Holden, A. V.
82-001097
Holliday, J. E.
82-000573
Holloway, H. L., Jr.
82-001034
Holmes, P. J.
82-000651
Holmes, S. B.
82-001142
Holmgren, S.
82-000686
Honda, H.
82-000879
82-000880
Honda, K.
82-001208
Hoole, D.
82-001073
Hooper, G. R.
82-001178
Hope, S. J.
82-000540
Horbert, W. R.
82-000758
Hornby, P. J.
82-000658
Horne, J. E. M.
82-001171
Horowitz, L.
82-000509
Horrall, R. M.
82-000863
82-001230
Hose, J. E.
82-001121
Hoss, D. E.
82-000610
Hourston, A. S.
82-000881
82-000915
Houston, A. H.
82-000687
Howick, G. L.
82-000916
Hoyer, M. V.
82-001234
Hoyt, R. D.
82-001246
Hubbs, C.
82-000836
Hudson, P. L.
82-001257
Huebner, J. D.
82-000688
Hueter, R. E.
82-000805
Huey, D. W.
82-001122
Hughes, G. M.
82-000611
Hulata, G.
82-000528
82-000725
Hunt, S. M. V.
82-000689
Hunter, G. A.
82-000570
Hussien, S. A.
82-001035
Huth, A.
82-000690
Hyatt, K. D.
82-000917
Hynes, J. D.
82-000508
Ihssen, P. E.
82-000767
82-000772
82-000837
Ikeda, S.
82-000756
82-000757
Ikeda, Y.
82-000691
82-000692
Ikonen, E.
82-001240
Iles, T. D.
82-000585
82-000864
82-000955

Ilyenkova, S. A.
82-000773
Ina, K.
82-000549
Ince, B. W.
82-000693
Ingram, K. M.
82-001051
Inoue, M.
82-001045
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea
82-001098
82-001209
82-001267
Irwin, B.
82-000588
Itada, N.
82-000751
Itzkovich, J.
82-000725
Iwaoka, W. T.
82-001121
Jackson, A. J.
82-000550
Jacob, S. S.
82-000918
82-000919
Jasim, B. M.
82-000846
Jauncey, K.
82-000551
Jenkins, R. M.
82-001258
Jensen, A. J.
82-000953
Jensen, A. L.
82-000865
82-001217
82-001218
Jester, D. B.
82-000866
Jilek, R.
82-001074
Johansen, K.
82-000739
Johansen, P. H.
82-001117
Johnsen, B. O.
82-000953
Johnson, D. L.
82-000567
Johnson, J. E.
82-001158
Johnson, M. S.
82-001027
Johnson, V. G.
82-001135
Johnston, I. A.
82-000600
82-000634
Jones, B. W.
82-000782
Jones, J. R.
82-001234
Jones, N. V.
82-000709
Jones, P. L.
82-000694
Jones, P. W.
82-000933
Jones, R. I.
82-000841
Jorgensen, P. E. V.
82-001060
Joshi, S. B.
82-000667
Justines, G.
82-000723
Kagawa, H.
82-000619
82-000708
Kahan, D.
82-000509
Kanno, Y.
82-000838
Kapetsky, J. M.
82-001262
Katoh, J.
82-000510
Kauffman, J.
82-000971
Kautz, R. S.
82-001235
Kavaliers, M.
82-000806
Kawai, K.
82-001046
Kazakov, R. V.
82-000773
Keen, W. H.
82-000920
Kendall, A. W., Jr.
82-000894
Kendall, W. T.
82-001195
82-001197
82-001201
Kennedy, C. R.
82-001090
Kepner, W. G.
82-000882
Kerr, S.
82-000915
Kerr, S. R.
82-000779
Keyes, R.
82-000807
Khan, R. A.
82-001052
Khangarot, B. S.
82-001123
Khuda-Bukhsh, A. R.
82-000774
Kikuchi, M.
82-001146

[illegible]
82-000811
[illegible]
82-000813
[illegible]
82-001216
[illegible]
82-000695
[illegible]
82-001098
[illegible]
82-000921
[illegible]
82-000911
82-000571
[illegible]
82-001171
[illegible]
82-000790
[illegible]
82-001224
[illegible]
82-000898
[illegible]
82-001192
[illegible]
82-000897
[illegible]
82-001134
[illegible]
82-001146
[illegible]
82-001157
[illegible]
82-000922
[illegible]
82-000892
[illegible]
82-001197
[illegible]
82-000914
[illegible]
82-000982
[illegible]
82-000883
[illegible]
82-000968
[illegible]
82-001259
[illegible]
82-000784
82-000788
[illegible]
82-000929
[illegible]
82-000812
[illegible]
82-001008
[illegible]
82-000972
[illegible]
82-000842
[illegible]
82-000896

Krasnicki, K.
82-000542
Kratz, K.
82-000923
Kreuz, K. F.
82-000954
Kriete, W. H., Jr.
82-000809
Krueger, C. C.
82-000775
82-001198
Kruse, G. H.
82-000954
Kruse, K. C.
82-000543
Kucera, P. A.
82-000852
Kuenzer, P.
82-000808
Kuhlmann, H.
82-000529
Kulka, D. W.
82-000585
82-000895
Kulshrestha, A. K.
82-001075
Kumaraguru, A. K.
82-001124
Kunimine, I.
82-001045
Kuroki, T.
82-000813
Kusher, D.
82-000947
Kusuda, R.
82-001046
Kutkuhn, J. H.
82-001236
LaBounty, J. F.
82-000576
Lacy, E. J., Jr.
82-000957
Lall, S. B.
82-001118
Lam, T. J.
82-000512
82-000513
Lambert, J. G. D.
82-000643
Lamsa, A.
82-000784
Landis, W. J.
82-000607
Landolt, M. L.
82-001121
Landry, A. M.
82-000968
Landye, J. J.
82-000582
Lange, R. H.
82-000613
Langille, R. M.
82-000759

Langton, R. W.
82-000688
Lanzing, W. J. R.
82-000699
Lapkin, V. V.
82-000700
Lark, J. G. I.
82-000554
Larkin, P. A.
82-000514
82-000779
Larking, P. A.
82-000776
Larrick, S. R.
82-001091
Last, F. T.
82-001171
Lauder, G. V.
82-000609
Lavenberg, R. J.
82-001000
Lawson, C. S.
82-001178
Leach, P. J.
82-001251
Leaman, B. M.
82-000854
Leary, R.
82-000777
Leatherland, J. F.
82-000701
Lebo, J. R.
82-000967
Lee, D. P.
82-001247
Legendre, M.
82-000669
Leggett, W. C.
82-000861
Leis, J. M.
82-000614
Lemly, A. D.
82-001076
Leong, J. C.
82-001059
Leosch, J. G.
82-000809
Leslie, A. J., Jr.
82-000884
Levin, G. B.
82-000702
Levine, J. S.
82-000810
Levy, D. A.
82-000839
Lewis, D. J.
82-001077
Lewis, D. S. C.
82-000840
Lewis, G. E.
82-001100
Lewis, W. M.
82-000537
Liaw, W. K.
82-001101
Libey, G. S.
82-000789
82-000790
Liley, N. R.
82-000811
Lin, H.-R.
82-000530
Lindsay, J. M.
82-001220
Lindsey, C. C.
82-000575
82-000615
Linfoot, B. T.
82-000541
Lipps, J. H.
82-000964
Loeng, H.
82-000909
Loftus, K. H.
82-001159
Lomholt, J. P.
82-000739
Lone, K. P.
82-000531
Longval, M. J.
82-000924
Lopez S., M. I.
82-001013
Lorenzen, W. E.
82-001257
Low, R. A.
82-000993
Loyacano, H. A., Jr.
82-000949
Lubbock, H. R.
82-000965
Lubbock, R.
82-001021
Ludke, J. L.
82-001103
Luquet, P.
82-000547
Lux, F. E.
82-000896
Lykkeboe, G.
82-000744
Mac, M. J.
82-000989
MacCrimmon, H. R.
82-000812
MacDonald, R. E.
82-000573
Mackay, W. C.
82-001126
MacLean, J. A.
82-001160
82-001199
MacLennan, D. N.
82-001190
MacNichol, E. F., Jr.
82-000810

Maeda, H.
82-000914
Maemets, A.
82-001238
Magnuson, J. J.
82-000697
Maitipe, P.
82-001008
Maitland, P. S.
82-000784
82-000973
82-001161
Malmqvist, B.
82-000925
Mandal, P. K.
82-001075
Mann, R. H. K.
82-000926
Marenchin, G. L.
82-000974
Margraf, F. J.
82-000922
Marian, M. P.
82-000553
Marino, R. P.
82-001014
Markle, D. F.
82-000905
Marlot, S.
82-000669
Marosz, E.
82-000526
Marriott, R. A.
82-000948
Martin, F. D.
82-000933
Martin, J.
82-000554
Martin, L.
82-000947
Martin, N. V.
82-001199
Matallanas, J.
82-000927
Mathews, R. W.
82-000677
Mathews, S. B.
82-000993
Mathias, J. A.
82-000554
Matsumiya, M.
82-000703
Matsushita, K.
82-000872
Matthews, W. J.
82-000851
82-000976
Matthews, W. M.
82-000975
Matthiessen, P.
82-001102
82-001125
Matty, A. J.
82-000531

...CONTINUED...
Matty, A. J.
82-000550
Matuda, K.
82-001208
Maxwell, J. G. H.
82-001078
Mayden, R. L.
82-000832
Mayer, F. L.
82-001103
McArthur, C. P.
82-001053
82-001079
McBride, F. T.
82-000841
McClellan, D. B.
82-001269
McClure, M.
82-000698
McComas, S. R.
82-000908
McCormick, C. A.
82-000616
McCray, E. M., Jr.
82-001150
McDaniel, R.
82-000975
McDonald, D. G.
82-000754
McDonald, J.
82-001248
McDonald, M. E.
82-000867
McFadden, C. A.
82-001130
McGeachin, R. B.
82-001215
McGlade, J. M.
82-000772
McHugh, J. L.
82-001182
McIntyre, J. D.
82-001202
McKeown, B. A.
82-001147
McMahon, B. R.
82-000754
McNulty, J. A.
82-000704
McVicar, A. H.
82-001080
McWilliams, P. G.
82-000705
Mearow, K. M.
82-000687
Medel-Ulmer, L.
82-000842
Meffe, G. K.
82-000987
82-001162
Mehrle, P. M.
82-001103

Melack, J. M.
82-001216
Meriwether, F. H. II
82-000572
Meriwether, F. II
82-000532
Merrick, J. R.
82-000885
Metcalf, M. T.
82-000567
Methot, R. D., Jr.
82-000868
Meunier, F. J.
82-000617
82-000626
82-000633
Midgley, S. H.
82-000885
Midttun, L.
82-000977
Mihursky, J. A.
82-000933
Mikami, T.
82-001219
Miley, W. W. II
82-000884
Miller, B. S.
82-001121
Miller, C.
82-001207
82-001210
Miller, C. A.
82-001099
Miller, N. W.
82-001036
82-001037
Miller, R. L.
82-001175
Miller, R. R.
82-001002
Miller, T. G.
82-001126
Milles, D. H.
82-001035
Mills, E. L.
82-000583
Miltner, M.
82-000504
Minckley, W. L.
82-001176
82-001249
Mishra, A. P.
82-000733
Mitchell, A. J.
82-001081
Mitchell, D. F.
82-000886
Mitchell, K. A.
82-000783
Mitchell, L. G.
82-001051
Mitsuhashi, S.
82-001045
Miura, T.
82-001211
Miyamoto, Y.
82-000706
Miyashita, Y.
82-000606
Moav, R.
82-000523
82-000528
Mokady, S.
82-000560
Molnar, K.
82-001082
Montgomery, J. C.
82-001170
Moodie, G. E. E.
82-000887
Moody, J.
82-001083
Moon, T. C.
82-001099
Moore, A. R.
82-001057
Moore, D. E.
82-001200
Moorhouse, P.
82-001171
Mork, O. I.
82-000518
Morris, M. A.
82-000618
Morrison, J.
82-001086
Morrison, J. D.
82-000638
Morton, W. M.
82-000928
Moyle, P. B.
82-001163
82-001166
Mozley, S. C.
82-000867
Msiska, O. V.
82-000533
Mukherjee, D.
82-000707
Muller, M.
82-001225
Mulligan, T. J.
82-000848
82-001188
Mummert, J. R.
82-000907
Munroe, B.
82-000583
Murabayashi, K.
82-001271
Murai, T.
82-000555
82-000813
Muramoto, S.
82-001127
82-001128

Murray, K. R.
82-000541
Musick, J. A.
82-000623
Nagahama, Y.
82-000619
82-000708
Nagelkerken, W. P.
82-000978
Nahhas, R.
82-000709
Nair, N. B.
82-000918
82-000919
Nakamura, M.
82-000710
82-000711
Nakari, T.
82-001132
Nakken, O.
82-000977
Nall, L. E.
82-000884
Naplin, N. A.
82-000894
Narain, A. S.
82-001109
82-001138
Narayanan, M.
82-000553
Nath, P.
82-000740
Nava, M. E.
82-001129
Neff, J. M.
82-001144
Neill, W. H.
82-000649
Neitzel, D. A.
82-001094
Nelson, J. A.
82-001104
Nepszy, S. J.
82-000768
Nero, R. W.
82-000586
Nesterov, V. D.
82-001015
Neumann, D. A.
82-001105
Newman, M. W.
82-001052
Ney, J. J.
82-001259
Nichy, F. E.
82-000896
Nicolas, G.
82-000632
Nielsen, J.
82-000966
Nielsen, L. A.
82-001201
Nieman, D. A.
82-000897
Niemi, M.
82-001106
Nigrelli, R. F.
82-001064
Niimi, A. J.
82-001130
Nikinmaa, M.
82-000712
82-000713
Nilsson, N. A.
82-001161
Noaillac-Depeyre, J.
82-000714
Noble, R. L.
82-000649
82-001254
Nordlie, F. G.
82-000715
Nordlie, W. C.
82-000715
Norris, R. M., Jr.
82-001250
Northcote, T. G.
82-000839
Nose, T.
82-000555
Nose, Y.
82-000872
Nye, G. D.
82-001185
Nystrom, R. R.
82-001131
O'Brien, W. J.
82-000907
O'Connell, C. P.
82-000716
O'Connor, J. M.
82-001105
O'Grady, S. M.
82-000717
Ogata, H.
82-000555
Ogilvy, C. S.
82-000718
Oglesby, R. T.
82-001237
Ohsuga, H.
82-000549
Oikari, A. O. J.
82-001132
Okamoto, M.
82-000813
Okuda, H.
82-000741
Oldham, R. S.
82-000938
Oordt, P. G. W. J. van
82-000643
Osse, J. W. M.
82-001225
Otake, S.
82-000703
Otten, E.
82-000620

Overstreet, R. M.
82-001055
82-001139
Ozaki, H.
82-000691
82-000692
Pacific Fishery Management Council
82-001268
Page, T. L.
82-000672
Palmork, K. H.
82-001140
Paloma, P. A.
82-000716
Pandey, K.
82-000814
Pang, P. K. T.
82-000636
Papst, M.
82-000554
Parmanne, R.
82-000856
82-000869
82-000870
82-000871
Parsons, J. E.
82-000558
Part, P.
82-000621
Pasdar, M.
82-001255
Patalas, K.
82-000575
Pawaputanon, O.
82-000936
Paxton, J. R.
82-001016
Payne, J. F.
82-001133
Payne, N. R.
82-000772
Pearcy, W. G.
82-000911
Peck, L. W.
82-001043
Peden, A. E.
82-001017
Pennington, C. H.
82-001212
Perlmutter, A.
82-000724
Persat, H.
82-001191
Persson, L.-E.
82-000929
Pesaro, M.
82-000815
Pestrak, J. M.
82-000731
Peter, R. E.
82-000565
82-000719
Peterson, M. E.
82-001043
Phelps, S. R.
82-000761
82-000769
Philipp, D. P.
82-000778
82-001255
Phillips, P. C.
82-000979
Phipps, G. L.
82-001120
Pic, P.
82-000661
82-000720
Pica, A.
82-000721
Pickering, A. D.
82-000722
Pidgeon, R. W. J.
82-000930
Pietsch, T. W.
82-001000
82-001018
Pigott, G. M.
82-000556
Pihu, E.
82-001238
Pitchairaj, R.
82-000553
Pittman, K.
82-000583
Pitts, P. A.
82-000816
Platt, T.
82-000587
82-000588
Platts, W. S.
82-001177
Plavnik, I.
82-000523
Plumb, J. A.
82-001047
Poirier, S. H.
82-001137
Polgar, T. T.
82-000931
82-001220
Pollock, B. R.
82-000898
Ponniah, A. G.
82-000553
Pontier, P. J.
82-000675
Porter, R. C.
82-000622
Post, G.
82-001131
Pottinger, T. G.
82-000722
Power, G.
82-000843
82-001161
Power, M.
82-000887

Poxton, M. G.
82-000541
Poysky, F. T.
82-001043
Prasad, M. S.
82-000733
Prepejchal, W.
82-000737
82-001108
Prewitt, C. G.
82-001273
Prince, E. D.
82-001172
Provancha, M.
82-000982
Purdom, C. E.
82-000782
Quinn, T. P.
82-000827
Rahimov, D. B.
82-001019
Raisanen, G. R.
82-000519
Raknes, A.
82-000977
Ram, N. M.
82-000534
Ramsey, H.
82-001086
Ramsey, J. S.
82-000786
Rand, R. H.
82-000651
Randall, J. E.
82-001020
82-001021
Rapoport, T. A.
82-000690
Rappaport, U.
82-000560
Raschi, W.
82-000623
Rasin, V. J., Jr.
82-001251
Rau, M. E.
82-001070
Reagan, R. E., Jr.
82-000535
Reckahn, J. A.
82-000837
Reed, R. B.
82-001226
Regier, H. A.
82-001161
82-001241
Reichert, W. L.
82-001134
Reisenbichler, R. R.
82-001202
Rettenwander, R.
82-000685
Rey, F.
82-000909
Reynolds, W. W.
82-000799
82-000817
Ribick, M. A.
82-001103
Richard, M.
82-000515
Richkus, W. A.
82-001263
Ricker, W. E.
82-001252
Ridlington, J. W.
82-001135
Rigler, F. H.
82-001164
Rinne, J. N.
82-000899
82-001165
Rinne, W. E.
82-000844
Ripple, K.
82-000933
Risk, M. J.
82-000818
Rivas, L. R.
82-001269
Robbins, W. H.
82-000812
Roberts, R. J.
82-001125
Robertson, D. R.
82-000723
82-000900
Robin, J. H.
82-000546
Robinette, H. R.
82-000557
Robins, C. R.
82-001022
Robison, W. A.
82-001246
Robotham, P. W. J.
82-000932
Roff, J. C.
82-000905
Roitblat, H. L.
82-000819
Rombauts, R.
82-000515
Rosa-Molinar, E.
82-000980
Rosen, M. H.
82-000724
Rosen, R.
82-001067
Rosen, R. A.
82-000845
82-001084
Rosenthal, H.
82-000881
82-000915
Ross, M. A.
82-000784

Ross, M. J.
82-000820
82-001192
Rothbard, S.
82-000536
82-000569
82-000725
Roubal, F. R.
82-001085
Roussel, J. E.
82-001207
Rubec, L. A.
82-001068
Rubitschun, C.
82-000579
Ruggieri, G. D.
82-001064
Ruth, S. B.
82-000980
Ryan, C. J.
82-000589
Ryder, R. A.
82-000779
82-001239
Ryman, N.
82-000508
82-000780
Sakai, D. K.
82-000726
82-000727
Salmenkova, E. A.
82-000762
Salmi, J.
82-000860
Salojarvi, K.
82-001240
Sammarco, P. W.
82-000818
Sandercock, F. K.
82-000520
Sano, N.
82-001219
Santander, G.
82-001063
Sanz, A.
82-000728
Saroglia, M. G.
82-000672
Sartoris, J. J.
82-000576
Sato, A.
82-001146
Sato, M.
82-000756
82-000757
Sato, O.
82-000813
Saunders, R. L.
82-000889
82-001253
Savvaitova, K. A.
82-001015
Scarlett, P. G.
82-001277
Schlesinger, D. A.
82-001241
Schmidt, R. E.
82-000981
Schom, C. B.
82-000994
Schramm, H. L., Jr.
82-001212
Schreck, C. B.
82-000521
82-000736
Schrock, H.
82-000729
Schultz, M. E.
82-001136
Schultz, R. J.
82-001136
Schultze, H.-P.
82-000624
Schurr, K.
82-001115
Schwartz, E.
82-000642
Schwartz, F. J.
82-000982
Schwenzer, D.
82-000509
Scott, A. P.
82-000730
Scott, D. B. C.
82-000888
Scott, J. S.
82-001038
Seigel, J. A.
82-000625
Senanayake, F. R.
82-001166
Sengupta, S.
82-001053
82-001079
Setzler-Hamilton, E. M.
82-000933
Sever, D. M.
82-000974
Shafi, M.
82-000846
Shafland, P. L.
82-000731
Shakour, A. A.
82-000951
Shariff, M.
82-001054
Shaw, E.
82-000797
Shaw, R. F.
82-000983
Shaw, W.
82-000854
Shelldrick, E. L.
82-000730
Shelton, D. W.
82-001145
Shelton, W. L.
82-000572

Shephard, K. L.
82-000732
Sherk, J. A., Jr.
82-001105
Shibata, T.
82-000706
Shimamura, T.
82-001213
Shimizu, M.
82-000872
Shlossman, P. A.
82-000847
Shpigel, M.
82-000821
Shrode, J. B.
82-000822
Shubat, P. J.
82-001137
Shukla, J. P.
82-000814
Sidell, B. D.
82-000694
Simon, R. C.
82-000784
82-001154
Simpson, T. H.
82-000689
Sims, S. E.
82-001227
Sinclair, A.
82-000955
Sinclair, M.
82-000864
82-000955
Singh, B. B.
82-001138
Singh, B. R.
82-000733
Singh, H. R.
82-000903
Singh, R. P.
82-000733
Singh, U. N.
82-000597
Siniff, D. B.
82-000820
Sire, J. Y.
82-000617
Sire, J.-Y.
82-000626
Siskind, B.
82-001107
Sjoblom, V.
82-000855
82-000856
82-000869
82-000870
82-000871
Skelton, P. H.
82-001023
Slinger, S. J.
82-000683
Slooff, W.
82-000734
Smith-Vaniz, W. F.
82-001010
Smith, B. W.
82-001178
Smith, C.
82-001086
Smith, C. E.
82-001081
Smith, G. R.
82-000961
Smith, J. E.
82-001183
Smith, J. F.
82-000638
Smith, R. P.
82-000956
Smithson, T. R.
82-000627
Snelson, F. F., Jr.
82-000848
Snow, J. R.
82-000558
Snyder, D. E.
82-001024
Snyder, W. S.
82-000849
Soebiantoro, B.
82-000559
Soeda, H.
82-001213
Soholt, L. F.
82-001107
Soivio, A.
82-000621
82-000712
82-000735
Solangi, M. A.
82-001055
82-001139
Solbakken, J. E.
82-001140
Solomon, G.
82-000872
Sousa, R. J.
82-001167
Souza, P.
82-000931
Spangler, G. R.
82-000767
82-000775
82-001168
Specker, J. L.
82-000736
Spigarelli, S. A.
82-000737
82-001108
82-001218
Srivastav, S. P.
82-000742
Srivastava, P. N.
82-001109
Stacey, N. E.
82-000738

Stahl, G.
82-000780
Stauffer, J. R., Jr.
82-001096
Stauffer, T. M.
82-000830
Steffensen, J. F.
82-000739
Stenson, J. A. E.
82-000995
Stephens, J. S., Jr.
82-000822
Stephens, R. T. T.
82-000850
Stevenson, D. K.
82-001270
Stickney, R. R.
82-000527
82-000548
82-001215
Stobo, W. T.
82-000895
Stoner, A. W.
82-000934
Strawn, K.
82-001092
Sugiyama, A.
82-001046
Sullivan, J. R.
82-001141
Suminski, R. R.
82-000866
Summers, G. L.
82-000935
Summers, J. K.
82-001263
Sundararaj, B. I.
82-000740
Surat, E. M.
82-000851
Sutterlin, A. M.
82-000889
Sutton, R. J.
82-000537
Suuronen, P.
82-000856
82-000873
Suzuki, M.
82-000741
82-001208
Suzuki, Y.
82-000549
Svetovidov, A. N.
82-001025
Svirsky, A. M.
82-000700
Swanson, R. N.
82-001113
Swarup, K.
82-000742
Swinney, G. N.
82-000781
82-001026
Szelistowski, W. A.
82-000715
Szeto, S. Y.
82-001142
Tabachek, J. L.
82-000554
Taipalinen, I.
82-001106
Takahashi, H.
82-000743
Takama, K.
82-000635
Takeuchi, T.
82-000561
82-000562
82-000563
Takvorian, P. M.
82-001056
Tanaka, K.
82-000629
Tanaka, S.
82-000804
Tarapchak, S. J.
82-000579
Tavolga, W. N.
82-000823
Taylor, A. C.
82-000644
Taylor, K. W.
82-001143
Taylor, M. C.
82-001143
Taylor, W. W.
82-000779
Teranishi, T.
82-000743
Tervet, D. J.
82-001110
Tetens, V.
82-000744
Tham, W.
82-000819
Theofan, G.
82-000745
Thomas, P.
82-001144
Thommes, M. M.
82-000737
82-001108
82-001218
Thompson, D.
82-000782
Thompson, J. S.
82-001087
Thompson, P. C.
82-001184
Thompson, R.
82-000577
Thomson, K. S.
82-000627
Thorpe, J. E.
82-000783
82-000784

Thorson, T. B.
82-000957
Thune, R. L.
82-001047
Tilley, P. A. G.
82-001147
Timmons, T. J.
82-000936
Tjelmeland, S.
82-000909
Todd, T. N.
82-000785
Toivonen, J.
82-001242
Tong, S.
82-000746
Tong, W. C. M.
82-000753
Tongiorgi, P.
82-000815
Topping, G.
82-001097
Townsend, D. W.
82-000984
Townsend, R.
82-001221
Trendall, J. T.
82-001027
Trewavas, E.
82-001028
Tribble, G. W.
82-000890
Tripp, M. R.
82-001036
82-001037
Tsujita, T.
82-000741
Tsukashima, Y.
82-000696
Tubb, R. A.
82-001116
Tulliez, J.
82-001093
Turner, D. T.
82-000566
Turner, P. R.
82-000958
Turner, S. C.
82-001206
Tuurala, H.
82-000621
82-000735
Tyler, A. V.
82-000954
Uchiyama, M.
82-000636
Uehara, R.
82-000563
Uhlig, G.
82-000509
Ulanowicz, R. E.
82-001220
Underwood, H. T.
82-001068
UNESCO
82-001264
Unkenholz, D. G.
82-000845
Utter, F. M.
82-000772
82-001169
Vaillant, C.
82-000686
Valdez, R. A.
82-001029
Valkeajarvi, P.
82-001242
van den Broek, E.
82-001089
Van Dyke, J. M.
82-000884
Van Gorder, S. D.
82-000538
Van Hassel, J.
82-001091
Varanasi, U.
82-001134
Vaughan, T. C.
82-000801
Veen, T. van
82-000628
82-000824
Verhagen, J. H. G.
82-001225
Vetter, R. D.
82-000747
Vigg, S.
82-000852
Villeneuve, D.
82-000991
Vinyard, G. L.
82-000908
82-000923
82-000937
82-000996
Viola, S.
82-000560
Vocke, R. W.
82-001107
von Westernhagen, H.
82-000881
Vondracek, B.
82-000959
Voss, S. D.
82-001145
Wada, M.
82-000561
82-000562
82-000563
Wakabayashi, M.
82-001146
Waldman, B.
82-000825
Walker, A. I.
82-000663
Wallace, R. K., Jr.
82-000786

Walters, C.
82-000784
Wanjala, B.
82-000899
Ward, W. D.
82-001185
Ware, D. M.
82-000853
Warlen, S. M.
82-000960
Warlow, A. D.
82-000938
Warner, R. M.
82-000924
Watabe, N.
82-000629
Watanabe, T.
82-000561
82-000562
82-000563
82-000630
82-000696
Watanabe, Y.
82-000748
82-000749
Watari, H.
82-000611
Waters, T. F.
82-000874
Watson, T. A.
82-001147
Weatherley, A. H.
82-000522
Webb, P. W.
82-000826
82-000939
Webster, D. A.
82-000508
82-001203
Weddle, G. K.
82-000972
Weil, C.
82-000641
Weis, J. S.
82-001148
Weis, P.
82-001148
Weithman, A. S.
82-001186
Weitzman, S. H.
82-000603
Welborn, K. L.
82-000972
Westby, G. W. M.
82-000750
White, F. N.
82-000652
White, P. G.
82-001080
Whitman, R. P.
82-000827
Whitmore, D. H.
82-000787
Whitt, G. S.
82-000778
Wigtil, G. W.
82-001260
Wilde, G. R.
82-001030
Wildish, D. J.
82-001149
Wildrick, D. M.
82-001012
Wiley, M. L.
82-000793
Williams, C. D.
82-000985
82-000986
Williams, J. E.
82-000985
82-000986
Williams, J. G.
82-000788
Williams, R.
82-001233
Williamson, N. J.
82-001274
Willis, D. W.
82-000564
Wilson, J.
82-001221
Wilson, J. L.
82-000956
Wilson, T. C.
82-001193
Windell, J. T.
82-000544
Wisely, B.
82-000573
Wissing, T. E.
82-001111
Withler, F. C.
82-000574
Witte-Maas, E. L. M.
82-000940
Wittenberg, D. K.
82-000751
82-000752
Wittenberg, J. B.
82-000751
82-000752
Wittenberg, W.
82-000751
82-000752
Wohlfarth, G.
82-000528
Wohlschlag, D. E.
82-000647
Wolf, P.
82-000947
Wolters, W. R.
82-000789
82-000790
Woo, N. Y. S.
82-000753
Wood, A. B.
82-001102

Wood, C. M.
82-000754
Wood, K. V.
82-001105
Woodhead, A. D.
82-001088
Wooten, M. C.
82-001122
Worgan, J. P.
82-000941
Wright, D. G.
82-001179
Wright, D. I.
82-000942
Wright, G. L.
82-001260
Wright, J.
82-000764
Wright, R. G.
82-000699
Wright, R. S.
82-000689
Wynes, D. L.
82-001111
Yabe, M.
82-001031
Yamada, J.
82-000629
Yamaguchi, Y.
82-001271
Yancey, P. H.
82-000634
Yoakim, E. G.
82-000631
Yoder, C. O.
82-001112
Yone, Y.
82-000696
Yonemori, T.
82-000828
82-000829
Yoon, T.-H.
82-000755
Yoshida, H.
82-000755
Yoshida, T.
82-001146
Yoshinaka, R.
82-000756
82-000757
Yoshiyama, R. M.
82-000943
Youger, J. D.
82-000578
Young, G.
82-000619
Youngs, W. D.
82-001243
Youngson, A. F.
82-000891
Youson, J. H.
82-000594
82-000758

...CONTINUED...
Youson, J. H.
82-000759
Yurkowski, M.
82-000554
Zadunaisky, J. A.
82-000660
Zakitis, L. H.
82-001150
Zama, K.
82-000635
Zamora, S.
82-000728
Zaugg, W. S.
82-000760
Zerba, K. E.
82-000822
Zietse, M. A.
82-001089
Zimmerman, E. G.
82-000798
Zur, O.
82-000534
Zylberberg, L.
82-000632
82-000633

Africa: Lake Victoria
82-000840
82-000899
Alabama
82-000980
82-001226
Alabama: Apalachicola Drainage
82-000786
Alabama: Lewis Smith Reservoir
82-001178
Alabama: West Point Reservoir
82-000936
Alaska
82-000516
82-000517
82-000948
Alaska: Karluk
82-000928
Alaska: Toolik Lake
82-000867
Antarctic Peninsula
82-000964
Arizona
82-000882
82-001158
82-001162
Arizona: Virgin River
82-000988
Arkansas
82-000507
82-000976
82-001181
82-001187
Asia, Southeastern
82-000513
Atlantic Ocean
82-000623
82-001006
82-001266
Atlantic Ocean, North
82-000781
82-000855
82-000856
82-000860
82-000864
82-000869
82-000871
82-000873
82-000895
82-000896
82-000955
82-000977
82-000982
82-001038
82-001052
Atlantic Ocean, North: Middle Atlantic Bight
82-000894
Atlantic Ocean, North: Saint Paul's Rocks
82-000965
Atlantic Ocean, South
82-000998
Australia
82-001078
Australia: Moreton Bay
82-000898
Australia: New South Wales
82-000930
82-001085
Bahama Islands
82-000816
Baltic Sea
82-000870
82-000929
Banda Sea
82-001018
Barents Sea
82-000977
82-001015
Belize
82-001012
Botswana
82-001102
82-001125
California
82-000822
82-000943
82-001244
82-001245
California: Death Valley
82-001030
California: El Capitan Reservoir
82-001175
California: Fresno Cty.: Dinkey Creek
82-001247
California: Imperial Cty.: Senator Wash Reservoir
82-000842
California: Millerton Lake
82-000886
California: Monterey Bay: Elkhorn Slough
82-001261
California: Orange Cty.
82-001050
Canada
82-000843
82-001183
Canada, Western
82-001184
Canada: Baffin Bay
82-000588
Canada: Bay of Fundy
82-000585
Canada: British Columbia
82-000854
82-000993
82-001248
82-001252
Canada: British Columbia: Fraser River Estuary
82-000839
Canada: British Columbia: Marion Lake
82-000917
Canada: Maritime Provinces
82-001253
Canada: Newfoundland
82-000962

...CONTINUED...
Canada: Newfoundland
82-001057
82-001066
Canada: Northwest Territories
82-001179
Canada: Nova Scotia: Scotian Shelf
82-000895
82-001038
Canada: Nova Scotia: Sheet Harbor
82-000875
Canada: Ontario
82-001194
82-001199
Canada: Quebec
82-000991
Canada: Quebec: lac Saint-Louis
82-001077
Canada: Quebec: Riviere aux Pins
82-000862
82-000950
Canada: Saskatchewan
82-001101
Canada: Yukon
82-000575
Caspian Sea
82-001019
Central America
82-001013
China
82-000530
Colorado River
82-001249
Colorado: Colorado River System
82-001024
Colorado: White River
82-001273
Colorado: Yampa River
82-001273
Columbia River
82-000827
82-001170
Costa Rica
82-000957
82-001270
Delaware
82-001182
Denmark
82-000966
District of Columbia: Potomac River
82-001251
El Salvador: Jiquilisco Bay
82-000979
England
82-000783
82-000997
England: Dorset: River Frome
82-000926
England: Rutland Water
82-000584
82-000938
82-001083
82-001200
England: Windermere
82-001228
Finland
82-000855
82-000856
82-000860
82-000869
82-000871
82-000873
82-001087
82-001240
Finland: Lake Konnevesi
82-001242
Finland: Lake Paijanne
82-000902
Florida
82-000731
82-000892
82-000904
82-001235
Florida: India River Lagoon
82-000848
France
82-000648
Georgia: West Point Reservoir
82-000581
82-000936
Great Lakes
82-000785
82-000830
82-000837
82-000863
82-000961
82-001229
82-001231
82-001236
Guam
82-000992
Gulf of Mexico
82-000859
Hawaii
82-000614
Illinois: Pulaski Cty.: Mill Creek
82-000832
India: Garhwal
82-000903
Indian Ocean
82-001001
Indiana: Monroe Reservoir
82-000944
Indiana: St. Joseph River
82-000974
Inidana: Posey Cty.
82-000972
Iowa
82-001051
Iran
82-001003
Iraq: Habbaniyah Reservoir
82-000846
Ireland
82-000783
Israel
82-000534
Israel: Lake Kinneret
82-000908

Japan
82-000510
82-000921
Japan: Hokkaido: Lake Notoro
82-000838
Japan: Lake Kasumigaura
82-001224
Japan: Miyake-jima
82-000890
Japan: Odawa Bay
82-000804
Japan: Shin Tone River
82-000872
Kansas
82-000624
82-000770
82-000975
Kentucky
82-001246
Kenya
82-001216
Lake Erie
82-000922
Lake Huron
82-000767
Lake Malawi
82-000840
Lake Michigan
82-000579
82-000777
82-001108
82-001218
82-001230
Lake Superior
82-000769
82-000775
82-001232
Lake Victoria
82-000840
82-000899
Louisiana
82-000859
Louisiana: Barataria Basin
82-001210
Louisiana: Wilkinson Cty.: Thompson Creek
82-000969
Maine
82-001221
Maine: Gulf of Maine
82-000913
Maine: Sheepscot River Estuary
82-000983
Maine: Sullivan Harbor
82-000984
Maryland: Allegany Cty.: Town Creek
82-000967
Maryland: North Branch Potomac River
82-001096
Mediterranean Sea
82-000927
Mexico
82-000582
82-001002
Mexico, Northwestern
82-001196
Mexico: Coahuila: Cuatro Cienegas Basi
82-001176
Mexico: Cuatro Cienegas
82-000612
Mexico: Vicente Guerrero Reservoir
82-000833
Minnesota: Valley Creek
82-000874
Mississippi
82-000535
Mississippi River
82-001212
Missouri
82-000976
Missouri River: Gavins Point Dam
82-000845
Missouri: Lake Taneycomo
82-001186
Netherlands Antilles
82-000978
Nevada
82-000577
82-000959
82-000999
Nevada: Pyramid Lake
82-000852
82-001233
Nevada: Railroad Valley
82-000985
Nevada: Virgin River
82-000844
82-000988
New England
82-001253
New Mexico
82-001002
New Mexico: Bitter Lake Wildl. Refuge
82-000878
New Mexico: Tularosa Basin
82-000866
New York: Adirondacks
82-001203
New Zealand: Lake Waahi
82-000850
Nicaragua
82-000957
North America
82-000514
North Carolina
82-000960
82-000981
82-000982
82-001265
North Carolina: Eno River
82-000841
North Carolina: Tar River
82-000841
North Dakota
82-001034
Norway
82-000953

Ohio
82-000578
82-001112
Ohio: Little Miami River
82-001111
Ohio: Maumee River
82-000849
Ohio: Richland Cty.: Cedar Fork Creek
82-000592
Oklahoma: American Horse Lake
82-000935
Oklahoma: Keystone Reservoir
82-001256
Oklahoma: Okmulgee Cty.: Dripping Springs Lake
82-001260
Oklahoma: Payne Cty.: Boomer Lake
82-000897
Oman
82-000835
Oregon
82-000911
Oregon: Harney Cty.: Borax Lake
82-001151
Oregon: Whitehorse Basin
82-001152
Oregon: Yaquina Bay
82-000792
Pacific Ocean
82-000614
82-000822
82-000854
82-000911
82-000943
82-000993
82-001013
82-001017
82-001078
82-001183
82-001268
Pacific Ocean: Palau
82-000900
Panama
82-000887
Pennsylvania
82-001099
Pennsylvania: Bedford Cty.: Town Creek
82-000967
Potomac River
82-001250
Potomac River Estuary
82-000931
82-000933
82-001220
82-001263
Red Sea
82-000951
82-001020
Scandinavia
82-000780
Scotland: Forth Area
82-000973
South Africa
82-001275
South Africa: Olifants River
82-001023
South America
82-000888
South Carolina
82-000963
South Carolina: Cooper River
82-000949
Spain
82-001009
Spain: Catalan
82-000927
Sri Lanka
82-001166
Tennessee
82-000956
Texas
82-000647
82-001002
82-001254
Texas: Brazos Cty.: Little Brazos River
82-001068
Texas: Galveston
82-000968
Texas: Galveston Bay
82-001092
Texas: Lake Texoma
82-000836
Texas: Salt Creek
82-000878
United Kingdom
82-000781
United States
82-000582
82-000778
82-001043
United States, Southwestern
82-001174
82-001249
United States: Northwestern
82-000986
USSR
82-000762
USSR: Estonia: Lake Vortsjarv
82-001238
Utah
82-000577
82-000906
Utah: Colorado River
82-001029
Utah: Virgin River
82-000844
82-000988
Virginia: Claytor Lake
82-001259
Virginia: Giles Cty.: Big Stony Creek
82-001195
82-001197
82-001201
Virginia: Shenandoah River
82-000971
Wales
82-000901

Washington
82-000993
82-001185
West Germany: Schleswig-Holstein
82-000970
West Virginia: North Branch Potomac River
82-001096
82-001100
Wyoming
82-000831
Wyoming: North Platte River
82-000576

Abramis brama
Hermaphroditism
82-000734
Hybridization
82-000781
Temperature
82-000700
Acanthopagrus australis
Movements
82-000898
Parasites/Diseases
82-001085
Acheilognathus lanceolatus
Pheromones
82-000879
Spawning
82-000879
Aequidens coeruleopunctatus
Brooding Behavior
82-000876
Spawning
82-000876
Agosia chrysogaster
Spawning
82-000882
Alopias superciliosus
Life History/General
82-000834
Taxonomy
82-000834
Alosa
Light
82-000809
Phototropism
82-000809
Alosa pseudoharengus
Forage Introductions
82-001259
Impingement/Entrainment
82-001218
Power Plants
82-001218
Ambloplites cavifrons
Age/Growth
82-000841
Foods/Feeding
82-000841
Ambloplites rupestris
Lernaea cruciata
82-001077
Parasites/Diseases
82-001077
Parasitic Copepods
82-001077
Ameiurus nebulosus
Digestive System
82-000714
Reproductive System
82-000714
Amia calva
Embryology
82-000613
Amphipnous cuchia
Solar Eclipses
82-000814
Amphiprion percula
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000939
Anabas testudineus
Solar Eclipses
82-000814
Anchoa mitchilli
Impingement/Entrainment
82-001092
Power Plants
82-001092
Thermal Pollution
82-001092
Ancistrus chagresi
Air Breathing
82-000671
Anguilla
Cardio-Vascular System
82-000656
Catecholamines
82-000656
Immune Response
82-001053
Myxobolus
82-001053
Parasites/Diseases
82-001053
Protozoan Diseases
82-001053
Anguilla anguilla
Activity Patterns
82-000824
Age/Growth
82-000648
Cauliflower Disease
82-001035
Culture/Propagation
82-000529
Fish Grading
82-000529
Light
82-000824
Metamorphosis
82-000648
Musculature
82-000600
Olfaction
82-000815
Parasites/Diseases
82-001035
Pineal Body
82-000628
Anguilla australis schmidtii
Parasites/Diseases
82-001079
Telogaster opisthorchis
82-001079
Trematodes
82-001079
Anguilla rostrata
Age/Growth
82-000949
Oil
82-001129

...CONTINUED...
Anguilla rostrata
Sex Ratios
82-000949
Anoplarchus purpurescens
Foods/Feeding
82-000943
Anoplarchus purpurescens purpurescens
Habitat Selection
82-000792
Anoplopoma fimbria
Age/Growth
82-000945
Aphanius dispar
Life History/General
82-000835
Aplocheilus lineatus
Acoustico-Lateralis System
82-000642
Foods/Feeding
82-000918
82-000919
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000919
Aplodinotus grunniens
Age/Growth
82-000849
82-000952
Distribution/Geographical
82-000975
Mortality Rates
82-000849
Transportation
82-000567
Archoplites interruptus
Foods/Feeding
82-000996
Life History/General
82-000852
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000996
Aristichthys nobilis
Culture/Propagation
82-000536
82-000574
Gamete Storage
82-000574
Induced Maturation
82-000536
Arius felis
Auditory Senses
82-000823
Aspius vorax
Life History/General
82-000846
Astronotus ocellatus
Temperature
82-000731
Austrophycis
Taxonomy
82-001025
Belonesox belizanus
Temperature
82-000731
Benthophilus ctenolepidus pinchuki
New Subspecies
82-001019
Benthophilus nagistri lencorancius
New Subspecies
82-001019
Benthosema glaciale
Meristic Studies
82-000591
Variation Studies
82-000591
Betta splendens
Learning
82-000819
Memory
82-000819
Bhanotia fasciolata
Taxonomy
82-001007
Blicca bjoerkna
Hybridization
82-000781
Boleophthalmus boddarti
Territorial Behavior
82-000801
Brachydanio
Enzymes
82-000675
Brachydanio rerio
Alarm Reaction
82-000825
Embryology
82-000597
82-000676
Vision
82-000596
82-000800
Branchiostegidae
Musculature
82-001014
Taxonomy
82-001014
Brevoortia patronus
Abundance
82-000859
Commercial Fishing
82-000859
Population Studies
82-000859
Brevoortia tyrannus
Acoustico-Lateralis System
82-000610
Culture/Propagation
82-000540
Digestion Rates
82-000664
Excretory System
82-000664
Holding Facilities
82-000540
Research Test Fish
82-000540
Swimbladder
82-000610

Calamoichthys
  Taxonomy
   82-001026
Callionymus
  Taxonomy
   82-001011
Carassius auratus
  ATP
   82-000687
  Auditory Senses
   82-000666
  Blood Chemistry
   82-000687
   82-000727
  Culture/Propagation
   82-000566
  Distribution/Geographical
   82-000981
  Enzymes
   82-000724
  Immune Response
   82-000724
  Light
   82-000704
  Osmoregulation
   82-000687
  Pineal Body
   82-000704
  Scales
   82-000632
   82-000633
  Transportation
   82-000566
Carcharhinus
  Distribution/Geographical
   82-000965
  Population Studies
   82-000965
Carcharhinus leucas
  Age/Growth
   82-000957
  Cleaning Behavior
   82-000807
  Life History/General
   82-000848
Carcharhinus signatus
  Dentition
   82-000623
  Taxonomy
   82-000623
Catostomus commersoni
  Nematodes
   82-001082
  Parasites/Diseases
   82-001082
Catostomus tahoensis
  Age/Growth
   82-000959
  Foods/Feeding
   82-000959
Catostomus warnerensis
  Status
   82-000858
Catostonus commersoni
  Age/Growth
   82-000952
Caulophrynidae
  Distribution/Geographical
   82-001018
  Taxonomy
   82-001018
Cepola rubescens
  Blood Chemistry
   82-000644
  Respiration
   82-000644
Chaetodon
  Competition
   82-000816
  Habitat Selection
   82-000816
Channa punctatus
  Air Breathing
   82-000733
  Reproductive System
   82-000707
  Respiration
   82-000733
Chelon labrosus
  Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
   82-000912
Chondrichthyes
  Life History/General
   82-001269
  Management/Research--Marine
   82-001269
Chromis enchrysura
  Taxonomy
   82-001010
  Variation Studies
   82-001010
Chromis punctipinnis
  Temperature
   82-000822
  Temperature Selection
   82-000822
Chrysophrys auratus
  Parasites/Diseases
   82-001032
Chrysophrys major
  Culture/Propagation
   82-000549
  Feeding Experiments
   82-000549
  Feeds
   82-000549
Cichlasoma bimaculatum
  Temperature
   82-000731
Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum
  Temperature
   82-000731
Cichlasoma meeki
  Temperature
   82-000731
Cichlasoma octofasciatum
  Temperature
   82-000731

Cichlasoma trimaculatum
Temperature
82-000731
Cichlidae
Chemoreceptism
82-000791
Variation Studies
82-000612
Clarias batrachus
Calcium
82-000742
Gas Bubble Disease
82-001075
Parasites/Disease
82-001075
Temperature
82-000731
Vitamins
82-000742
Clarias lazera
Culture/Propagation
82-000533
Feeding Experiments
82-000533
Fingerling Production
82-000533
Clupea harengus
Age/Growth
82-000860
Healing
82-000681
Mortality Rates
82-000860
82-000869
Population Studies
82-000856
82-000860
82-000869
82-000871
Production
82-000869
Recruitment
82-000871
Clupea harengus harengus
Abundance/Factors of
82-000864
Age/Growth
82-000955
Fish Stocks
82-000864
Maturation
82-000955
Population Studies
82-000864
Clupea harengus pallasi
Abundance/Factors of
82-000881
Cannibalism
82-000915
Fecundity
82-000838
Foods/Feeding
82-000838
...CONTINUED...
Clupea harengus pallasi
Foods/Feeding
82-000915
Marking/Tagging
82-001189
Spawning
82-000838
82-000881
Spawning Substrates
82-000881
Clupeidae
Digestive System
82-000703
Enzymes
82-000703
Cobitis taenia
Foods/Feeding
82-000932
Mouth Parts
82-000932
Colisa fasciata
Solar Eclipses
82-000814
Compostoma anomalum
Acid Mine Water
82-001099
Coregoninae
Electrophoresis
82-000785
Speciation
82-000785
Variation Studies
82-000785
Coregonus clupeaformis
Cestodes
82-001067
Culture/Propagation
82-000519
Electrophoresis
82-000837
Exploitation Rates
82-000865
Fingerling Production
82-000519
Fish Stocks
82-000615
82-000767
82-000837
Life History/General
82-000837
Meristic Studies
82-000615
Parasites/Diseases
82-001067
Population Studies
82-000767
82-000865
Recruitment
82-000865
Spawning
82-000865
Triaenophorus crassus
82-001067
Variation Studies
82-000767

...CONTINUED...
Coregonus clupeaformis
Variation Studies
82-000837
Coregonus pollan
Biochemical Composition
82-000655
Enzymes
82-000654
Starvation
82-000654
Coris dorsomaculata
Spawning
82-000890
Coryphopterus personatus
Hermaphroditism
82-000723
Cottus beldingi
Foods/Feeding
82-000923
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000923
Cottus cognatus
Habitat Selection
82-000867
Population Studies
82-000867
Production
82-000867
Crystallodytes cookei
Early Development
82-000614
Embryology
82-000614
Movements
82-000614
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Cage Culture
82-000525
Culture/Propagation
82-000525
82-000536
Culture/Propagaton
82-000574
Gamete Storage
82-000574
Induced Maturation
82-000536
Spawning
82-000884
Culaea inconstans
Air Breathing
82-000697
Apatemon gracilis
82-001070
Parasites/Diseases
82-001070
Respiration
82-000697
Trematodes
82-001070
Cydothone parapallida
New Species
82-000998
Cymatogaster aggregata
Temperature
82-000822
Temperature Selection
82-000822
Cynoscion arenarius
Metabolic Rates
82-000747
Movements
82-000847
Population Studies
82-000847
Spawning
82-000847
Temperature
82-000747
Cynoscion nebulosus
Metabolic Rates
82-000747
Temperature
82-000747
Cypriniformes
Identification/Larvae
82-001024
Morphology
82-001024
Cyprinodon
Electrophoresis
82-000788
Salinity
82-001030
Sexual Dimorphism
82-000608
Taxonomy
82-001030
Temperature
82-001030
Variation Studies
82-000788
Cyprinodon pecosensis
Maturation
82-000878
Spawning
82-000878
82-000883
Cyprinodon salinus
Salinity
82-000637
Cyprinodon tularosa
Age/Growth
82-000866
Fecundity
82-000866
Life History/General
82-000866
Population Studies
82-000866
Production
82-000866
Cyprinodon variegatus
Digestive System
82-000622
Cyprinus carpio
Age/Growth
82-000528

...CONTINUED...
Cyprinus carpio
ATP
82-000635
Biomagnification
82-001146
Blood Chemistry
82-000691
82-000692
Cadmium
82-001128
Chromium
82-001127
Complexing Agents
82-001128
Culture/Propagation
82-000526
82-000528
82-000531
82-000532
82-000536
82-000542
82-000555
82-000560
82-000562
82-000574
Endocrinology
82-000690
Excretory System
82-000630
Feeding Experiments
82-000542
82-000555
82-000560
82-000562
Feeds
82-000542
82-000555
82-000560
Gamete Storage
82-000574
Gas Bubble Disease
82-000672
Gas Supersaturation
82-000672
Genetic Strains
82-000528
Growth Stimulants
82-000531
Heated Water
82-000542
Heavy Metals
82-001127
82-001128
Hormones
82-000526
82-000531
Induced Maturation
82-000526
82-000536
Lipid Metabolism
82-000562
Nutrition
82-000562

...CONTINUED...
Cyprinus carpio
Osmoregulation
82-000674
82-000678
Parasites/Diseases
82-000672
Polyploidy
82-000532
Pond Culture
82-000528
Scales
82-000633
Steroids
82-000526
Surfactants
82-001146
Cytarichthys gilberti
Nerocilia californica
82-001062
Parasites/Diseases
82-001062
Parasitic Isopods
82-001062
Dactyloscopidae
Fish Lists/Keys
82-001006
Taxonomy
82-001006
Dascyllus aruanus
Coexistance
82-000821
Dascyllus marginatus
Coexistance
82-000821
Dicentrarchus labrax
Culture/Propagation
82-000546
Feeding Experiments
82-000546
Feeds
82-000546
Diplophos
Musculature
82-000603
Skeletal System
82-000603
Taxonomy
82-000603
Dipnoa
Dentition
82-000624
Paleontology
82-000624
Ditrema temmincki
Competition
82-000804
Habitat Selection
82-000804
Ditrema viridis
Competition
82-000804
Habitat Selection
82-000804

Dorosama cepedianum
Foods/Feeding
82-000907
Dorosoma petenense
Forage Introductions
82-001175
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001175
Stocking/Introductions
82-001175
Elasmobranchii
Age/Growth
82-000947
Embiotoca jacksoni
Temperature
82-000822
Temperature Selection
82-000822
Enchelybrotula
Distribution/Geographical
82-001004
Taxonomy
82-001004
Engraulis mordax
Age/Growth
82-000868
Mortality Rates
82-000868
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000939
Starvation
82-000716
Year Class Strength
82-000868
Epibulus insidiator
Movements
82-000900
Erpetoichthys
Taxonomy
82-001026
Esox lucius
Abundance/Factors of
82-000991
Black-Spot Disease
82-001071
Distribution/Seasonal
82-000893
Foods/Feeding
82-000926
Metabolic Rates
82-000659
Parasites/Diseases
82-001071
82-001087
Spawning
82-000991
Temperature Selection
82-000893
Thermal Pollution
82-000893
Trematodes
82-001071

...CONTINUED...
Esox lucius
Tumors
82-001087
Year Class Strength
82-000991
Esox masquinongy
Distribution/Seasonal
82-000893
Temperature Selection
82-000893
Thermal Pollution
82-000893
Etheostoma chlororbranchium
Distribution/Geographical
82-000981
Etheostoma cragini
Habitat Selection
82-000975
Etheostomatini
Electrophoresis
82-000765
Eusthenopteron foordi
Auditory Senses
82-000627
Fundulus grandis
Eimeria funduli
82-001055
Parasites/Diseases
82-001055
Protozoan Diseases
82-001055
Fundulus heteroclitus
Aroclor
82-001148
Endocrinology
82-000636
Immune Response
82-001036
82-001037
Insecticides
82-001148
Malate Dehydrogenase
82-000766
Osmoregulation
82-000636
Otoliths
82-000629
Parasites/Diseases
82-001036
82-001037
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001148
Gadidae
Enzymes
82-000706
Gadus morhua
Distribution/Geographical
82-000977
Population Studies
82-000855
82-000873
Gambusia
Distribution/Geographical
82-001012

...CONTINUED...
Gambusia
Taxonomy
82-001012
Gambusia affinis
Glugea
82-001050
Parasites/Diseases
82-001050
Protozoan Diseases
82-001050
Vision
82-000699
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Activity Patterns
82-000941
Bird Predation
82-000990
Competition
82-000990
Foods/Feeding
82-000941
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000990
Gasterosteus wheatlandi
Activity Patterns
82-000941
Foods/Feeding
82-000941
Gephyroglanis barnardi
New Species
82-001023
Gigantactinidae
Distribution/Geographical
82-001000
Taxonomy
82-001000
Gila
Distribution/Geographical
82-000986
Status
82-000986
Gila bicolor mohavensis
Habitat Alterations
82-001173
Status
82-001173
Gila boraxobius
Status
82-001151
Gila cypha
Distribution/Geographical
82-001029
Taxonomy
82-001029
Gillichthys mirabilis
ATP
82-000662
Osmoregulation
82-000662
Glyptothorax pectinopterum
Foods/Feeding
82-000903
Gobiomorphus cotidianus
Age/Growth
82-000850

...CONTINUED...
Gobiomorphus cotidianus
Mortality Rates
82-000850
Spawning
82-000850
Gobiosoma illecebrosum
Hermaphroditism
82-000723
Gobiosoma multifasciatum
Hermaphroditism
82-000723
Gobiosoma saucrum
Hermaphroditism
82-000723
Haemulon sciurus
Oil
82-001140
Phenanthrene
82-001140
Haemulopsis
Taxonomy
82-001013
Haplochromis
Life History/General
82-000840
Haplochromis barbarae
Foods/Feeding
82-000940
Haplochromis elegans
Vision
82-000620
Hemichromis bimaculatus
Scales
82-000626
Temperature
82-000731
Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon
Territorial Behavior
82-000818
Hemitripterus americanus
Temperature
82-000817
Temperature Selection
82-000817
Heteropneustes fossilis
Blood Chemistry
82-001109
Culture/Propagation
82-000553
Digestive System
82-000670
Endocrinology
82-000740
Feeding Experiments
82-000553
Gas Bubble Disease
82-001075
Hormones
82-000740
Insecticides
82-001109
82-001138
Parasites/Disease
82-001075

...CONTINUED...
Heteropneustes fossilis
Reproduction
82-000740
Sewage Effluents
82-001109
Thiodan
82-001138
Vitellogenin
82-000740
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Culture/Propagation
82-000536
Induced Maturation
82-000536
Hypoprion bigelowi
Dentition
82-000623
Taxonomy
82-000623
Hypostomus
Temperature
82-000731
Hypostomus plecostomus
Air Breathing
82-000671
Hypsurus caryi
Temperature Selection
82-000822
Icelidae
Skeletal System
82-001031
Taxonomy
82-001031
Ichthyomyzon unicuspis
Locomotion
82-000651
Nervous System
82-000651
Ictaluridae
Life History/General
82-000833
Ictalurus brunneus
Karyotypes
82-001005
Variation Studies
82-001005
Ictalurus hazenensis
New Species
82-000999
Paleontology
82-000999
Ictalurus melas
Gas Bubble Disease
82-000672
Gas Supersaturation
82-000672
Parasites/Diseases
82-000672
Ictalurus nebulosus
Age/Growth
82-000950
Electroreception
82-000746

...CONTINUED...
Ictalurus nebulosus
Foods/Feeding
82-000920
Ictalurus platycephalus
Karyotypes
82-001005
Variation Studies
82-001005
Ictalurus punctatus
Aeromonas hydrophila
82-001047
Alarm Cells
82-000631
Bacterial Diseases
82-001047
Biofiltration
82-000537
Blood
82-000789
Cage Culture
82-000524
Culture/Propagation
82-000524
82-000535
82-000537
82-000538
82-000548
82-000555
82-000557
Diets
82-000557
Feeding Experiments
82-000548
82-000555
Feeds
82-000555
82-000557
Filtration Systems
82-000538
Hydroponics
82-000537
Immunization
82-001047
Parasites/Diseases
82-001047
82-001068
Polyploidy
82-000789
Population Studies
82-000862
Recirculating System
82-000538
Selective Breeding
82-000524
Spawning
82-000862
Trematodes
82-001068
Triploid Fish
82-000789
82-000790
Ictiobus cyprinellus
Tuberculation
82-000618

Iotichthys phlegethontis
Foods/Feeding
82-000906
Habitat Selection
82-000906
Iranocichla hormuzensis
New Species
82-001003
Labeo rohita
Culture/Propagation
82-000574
Gamete Storage
82-000574
Labroides dimidiatus
Cleaning Behavior
82-000807
Lagodon rhomboides
Foods/Feeding
82-000934
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000934
Lampetra planeri
Foods/Feeding
82-000925
Leiognathidae
Fins
82-000625
Skeletal System
82-000625
Lepidomeda mollispinis
Life History/General
82-000844
Lepisosteus osseus
Embryology
82-000613
Lepisosteus platyrhynchus
Corpuscle of Stannius
82-000594
Lepomis cyanellus x L. microlophus
Hybridization
82-001255
Management/Research--Ponds
82-001255
Lepomis gibbosus
Myxobolus osburni
82-001051
Parasites/Diseases
82-001051
Protozoan Diseases
82-001051
Lepomis macrochirus
Aeration
82-001175
Age/Growth
82-001175
Black Spot Disease
82-001076
Forage Introductions
82-001175
Heavy Metals
82-001118
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001175

CONTINUED...
Lepomis macrochirus
Mercury
82-001118
Nematodes
82-001074
Nitrite
82-001122
Parasites/Diseases
82-001074
82-001076
Spinitectus carolini
82-001074
Trematodes
82-001076
Uvulifer ambloplitis
82-001076
Lepomis microlophus x L. cyanellus
Hybridization
82-001255
Management/Research--Ponds
82-001255
Leptocottus armatus
Oil Refinery Effluents
82-001135
Lethrinus mahsena
Age/Growth
82-000951
Condition Factors
82-000951
Lethrinus xanthochilus
Age/Growth
82-000951
Condition Factors
82-000951
Leuroglossus schmidti
Taxonomy
82-001017
Leuroglossus stilbius
Taxonomy
82-001017
Limnichthys donaldsoni
Early Development
82-000614
Embryology
82-000614
Movements
82-000614
Liza aurata
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000912
Liza ramada
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000912
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Longlines
82-001206
Loricaria uracantha
Spawning
82-000887
Lutjanidae
Fish Lists/Keys
82-000978
Macrouridae
Swimbladder
82-000595

Mallotus villosus
Foods/Feeding
82-000909
Mallotus villosus villosus
Reproductive System
82-000605
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Coloration
82-000604
Parasites/Diseases
82-001038
Menidia beryllina
Life History/General
82-000836
Oil
82-001139
Population Studies
82-000836
Merluccius gayi
Anisakis
82-001063
Nematodes
82-001063
Parasites/Diseases
82-001063
Microdesmus longipinnis
Distribution/Geographical
82-000980
Microgadus tomcod
Antifreeze Production
82-000667
Microgeophagus
Taxonomy
82-001022
Micrometrus minimus
Temperature
82-000822
Temperature Selection
82-000822
Micropogonias undulatus
Age/Growth
82-000960
Spawning
82-000960
Micropterus
Hybridization
82-000787
Micropterus dolomieui
Activity Patterns
82-000812
Culture/Propagation
82-000564
Diets
82-000564
Feeds
82-000564
Habitat Selection
82-000812
Micropterus salmoides
Aeration
82-001175
Age/Growth
82-001175
...CONTINUED...
Micropterus salmoides
Culture/Propagation
82-000543
Diets
82-000543
Exploitation Rates
82-001226
Feeds
82-000543
Foods/Feeding
82-000916
82-000935
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000936
Forage Introductions
82-001175
Genetic Strains
82-000778
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001175
Myxobilatus mictospora
82-001049
Parasites/Diseases
82-001049
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000916
82-000936
Protozoan Diseases
82-001049
Spawning
82-000886
Temperature
82-000652
Temperature Selection
82-000652
Variation Studies
82-000778
Water Level Fluctuations
82-000886
Micropterus salmoides floridanus
Age/Growth
82-000956
Age/Grwoth
82-001260
Catchability
82-001260
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001260
Mortality Rates
82-001260
Movements
82-000897
Power Plant Effluents
82-000897
Temperature
82-000649
82-000897
Thermal Pollution
82-000897
Thermal Shock
82-000649
Micropterus salmoides salmoides
Age/Growth
82-000956

...CONTINUED...
Micropterus salmoides salmoides
Age/Growth
82-001260
Catchability
82-001260
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001260
Mortality Rates
82-001260
Movements
82-000897
Power Plant Effluents
82-000897
Temperature
82-000649
82-000897
Thermal Pollution
82-000897
Thermal Shock
82-000649
Microstomus pacificus
Age/Growth
82-000954
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000911
Upwelling
82-000954
Mirolabrichthys
Taxonomy
82-001021
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000914
Reproduction
82-000743
Vitellogenin
82-000743
Moridae
Swimbladder
82-000595
Taxonomy
82-001025
Morone americana
Foods/Feeding
82-000933
Harvest
82-001263
Management/Research--Estuaries
82-001263
Production
82-001263
Morone mississippiensis
Age/Growth
82-000944
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-000944
Population Studies
82-000944
Morone saxatilis
Bioenergetics
82-000694
Culture/Propagation
82-000558
...CONTINUED...
Morone saxatilis
Culture/Propagation
82-000559
Diets
82-000558
Feeding Experiments
82-000558
82-000559
Feeds
82-000558
82-000559
Foods/Feeding
82-000931
82-000933
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001256
Pollution
82-001103
Skeletal System
82-001103
Suspended Solids
82-001105
Temperature
82-000694
Turbidity
82-001105
Mugil capito
Catecholamines
82-000720
Endocrinology
82-000661
Osmoregulation
82-000661
82-000720
Mugil cephalus
Blood Chemistry
82-000647
Cadmium
82-001144
Osmoregulation
82-000715
Respiration
82-000647
Temperature
82-000647
Mugilidae
Identification
82-000997
Mugul cephalus
Heavy Metals
82-001144
Muraenidae
Misc. Behavior
82-000803
Mustelus canis
Blood Chemistry
82-000718
Cardio-Vascular System
82-000718
Myctophidae
Taxonomy
82-001016
Myripristis hexagonus
Taxonomy
82-001020

Myripristis murdjan
Taxonomy
82-001020
Nannostomus beckfordi
Aggressive Behavior
82-000808
Spawning
82-000808
Territorial Behavior
82-000808
Negaprion acutidens
Cleaning Behavior
82-000807
Negaprion brevirostris
Auditory Senses
82-000794
Bioenergetics
82-000673
Cleaning Behavior
82-000807
Dermophthirius
82-001064
Foods/Feeding
82-000924
Metabolic Rates
82-000673
Parasites/Diseases
82-001064
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000673
Trematodes
82-001064
Vision
82-000805
Neoditrema ransonneti
Competition
82-000804
Habitat Selection
82-000804
Notropis albeolus
Habitat Selection
82-000851
Life History/General
82-000851
Notropis ardens
Habitat Selection
82-000851
Life History/General
82-000851
Notropis buchanani
Distribution/Geographical
82-000975
Notropis callitaenia
Hybridization
82-000786
Notropis cerasinus
Habitat Selection
82-000851
Life History/General
82-000851
Notropis cornutus chrysocephalus
Distribution/Geographical
82-000981
Notropis lutrensis
Flow Regimes
82-000798
Hybridization
82-000786
Temperature
82-000798
Temperature Selection
82-000798
Notropis lutrensis x N. callitaenia
Hybridization
82-000786
Notropis rubricroceus
Distribution/Geographical
82-000981
Notropis simus
Taxonomy
82-001002
Notropis spectrunculus
Distribution/Geographical
82-000981
Notropis umbratilis
Distribution/Geographical
82-000975
Noturus miurus
Life History/General
82-000832
Oncorhynchus
Abundance/Factors of
82-000993
Age/Growth
82-001252
Age/Length Composition
82-001252
Culture/Propagation
82-000517
Fish Stocks
82-001248
Genetic Strains
82-000517
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
82-001248
82-001252
Nursery Areas
82-000839
Stocking/Introductions
82-000517
Supplemental Stocking
82-000517
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Age/Length Composition
82-000948
Asbestos
82-001115
Bacterial Diseases
82-001043
Blood Chemistry
82-000736
Botulism
82-001043
Clostridium botulinum
82-001043
Corticosteroids
82-000736

...CONTINUED...
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Culture/Propagation
82-000516
Excretory System
82-000630
Lake Culture
82-000516
Length-Weight Relationships
82-000948
Marking/Tagging
82-001188
Parasites/Diseases
82-001043
Population Studies
82-000948
Strontium
82-001188
Oncorhynchus masou
Pheromones
82-000880
Sex Reversal
82-000711
Spawning
82-000880
Oncorhynchus nerka
Competition
82-000917
Foods/Feeding
82-000917
82-000937
Population Studies
82-001222
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000937
Oncorhynchus rhodurus
Endocrinology
82-000708
Pheromones
82-000880
Reproduction
82-000708
Spawning
82-000880
Steroids
82-000708
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Culture/Propagation
82-000521
Early Development
82-000679
Growth Stimulants
82-000521
IHP
82-001059
Orientation/Homing
82-000827
Parasites/Diseases
82-001059
Size at Release
82-001202
Spawning Migration
82-000827
Stocking/Introductions
82-001202

...CONTINUED...
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Temperature
82-000679
Viral Diseases
82-001059
Volcanic Ash
82-000827
Ophichthidae
Misc. Behavior
82-000803
Ophidiiformes
Swimbladder
82-000595
Ophiocephalus maculatus
Osmoregulation
82-000753
Salinity
82-000753
Ophiocephalus punctatus
Digestive System
82-000670
Opisthonema
Management/Research--Marine
82-001270
Yield
82-001270
Opsanus beta
Osmoregulation
82-000650
Opsanus tau
Protein Synthesis
82-000677
Temperature
82-000677
Osmerus mordax
Impingement/Entrainment
82-001218
Power Plants
82-001218
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum
Endocrinology
82-000888
Reproduction
82-000888
Spawning
82-000888
Oxyeleotris marmoratus
Henneguya shaharini
82-001054
Parasites/Diseases
82-001054
Protozoan Diseases
82-001054
Pagrus major
Lordosis
82-000696
Swimbladder
82-000696
Pangasius sutchi
Culture/Propagation
82-000574
Gamete Storage
82-000574

Papeliochromis
Taxonomy
82-001022
Paracilurus asotus
Digestive System
82-000756
Enzymes
82-000757
Hormones
82-000756
Pancreas
82-000757
Paralichthys dentatus
Bibliographies
82-001277
Digestion Rates
82-000645
Digestive System
82-000645
Life History/General
82-001277
Management/Research--Marine
82-001277
Movements
82-000896
Nitrogen Metabolism
82-000645
Parapristipoma trilineatum
Foods/Feeding
82-000921
Parasilurus asotus
Coloration
82-000606
Parophrys vetulus
Age/Growth
82-000954
Aromatic Hydrocarbons
82-001134
Naphthalene
82-001134
Upwelling
82-000954
Peocilia chica
Pheromones
82-000796
Peocilia reticulata
Sex Determination
82-000771
Perca flavescens
Electrophoresis
82-000777
Endocrinology
82-000745
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000922
Impingement/Entrainment
82-001218
Power Plants
82-001218
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000922
Steroids
82-000745

...CONTINUED...
Perca flavescens
Themperature Selection
82-000820
Thermal Pollution
82-000820
Variation Studies
82-000777
Perca fluviatilis
Digestive System
82-000714
Eutrophication
82-001090
Reproductive System
82-000714
Temperature
82-000700
Percina maculata x P. caprodes
Hybridization
82-000770
Petromyzon marinus
Digestive System
82-000758
82-000759
Electrophoresis
82-000764
82-000775
Endocrinology
82-000695
Fish Stocks
82-000764
82-000775
Genetic Strains
82-000764
Management/Research--Lakes
82-000775
Metamorphosis
82-000758
Variation Studies
82-000775
Phalloceros caudimaculatus
Electrophoresis
82-001027
Identification
82-001027
Morphology
82-001027
Pholis ornata
Habitat Selection
82-000792
Phoxinus phoxinus
Diplostomum phoxini
82-001061
Parasites/Diseases
82-001061
Trematodes
82-001061
Pimephales promelas
Air Breathing
82-000697
Bioassay Techniques
82-001114
Coal Conversion Effluents
82-001114

...CONTINUED...
Pimephales promelas
Fecundity
82-000877
Parasites/Diseaes
82-001081
Phenols
82-001120
Posthodiplostomum minimum minimun
82-001081
Pugheadedness
82-000592
Respiration
82-000697
Spawning
82-000877
Trematodes
82-001081
Plagopterus argentissimus
Flow Regimes
82-000988
Platichthys flesus
Hypoxia
82-000739
Platichthys stellatus
Anemia
82-000754
Blood Chemistry
82-000754
Parasites/Diseases
82-000754
Plecoglossus altivelis
Bacterial Diseases
82-001046
Parasites/Diseases
82-001046
Streptococcus
82-001046
Plecoglosus altivelis
Vibriosis
82-001046
Pleuronectes platessa
Gynogenesis
82-000782
Healing
82-000681
Hypoxia
82-000739
Pleuronectidae
BAP
82-001121
Oil
82-001121
Poecilia
Behavior
82-000795
Genetics
82-000795
Pheromones
82-000795
Poecilia reticulata
Phenols
82-001117
Trimethylphosphate
82-001119
Poeciliopsis
DMBA
82-001136
Status
82-001162
Poeciliopsis occidentalis occidentalis
Floods
82-000987
Pollimyrus isidori
Electric Organs
82-000750
Polyodon spathula
Blindness
82-001084
Exploitation Rates
82-000845
Life History/General
82-000845
Mortality Rates
82-000845
Parasites/Diseases
82-001084
Population Studies
82-000845
Polypterus bichir
Embryology
82-000613
Pomacentrus bankanensis
Territorial Behavior
82-000818
Pomadasys
Taxonomy
82-001013
Pomatomus saltatrix
Blood Chemistry
82-000718
Cardio-Vascular System
82-000718
Pomoxis annularis
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000942
Prototroctes maraena
Biochemical Composition
82-000638
Pseudoapistogramma
Taxonomy
82-001022
Pseudogeophagus
Taxonomy
82-001022
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Activity Patterns
82-000799
Digestion Rates
82-000688
Excretory System
82-000729
Glugea stephani
82-001056
Gyrodactylus pleuronecti
82-001066
Hormones
82-000665

...CONTINUED...
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Parasites/Diseases
82-001056
82-001066
Protozoan Diseases
82-001056
Taurine
82-000729
Temperature
82-000799
Temperature Selection
82-000799
Trematodes
82-001066
Pungitius pungitius
Activity Patterns
82-000941
Foods/Feeding
82-000941
Puntius gonionotus
Culture/Propagation
82-000574
Gamete Storage
82-000574
Puntius melanampyx singhala
Taxonomy
82-001008
Puntius sophore
Heavy Metals
82-001123
Zinc
82-001123
Pylodictis olivaris
Age/Growth
82-000958
Raja
Foods/Feeding
82-000901
Raja erinacea
Excretory System
82-000729
Taurine
82-000729
Rhodeus ocellatus ocellatus
Movements
82-000872
Pheromones
82-000879
Population Studies
82-000872
Spawning
82-000879
Rhombosolea retiaria
Digestive System
82-000732
Rutilus rutilus
Cestodes
82-001073
Digestion Rates
82-000685
Hybridization
82-000781
Ligula intestinalis
82-001073

...CONTINUED...
Rutilus rutilus
Parasites/Diseases
82-001073
Temperature
82-000700
Salmo apache
Life History/General
82-001165
Management/Research--General
82-001165
Salmo clarki
Management/Research--General
82-001152
New Subspecies
82-001152
Taxonomy
82-001152
Salmo clarki clarki
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
82-001245
Status
82-001245
Salmo clarki henshawi
Management/Research--Lakes
82-001233
Salmo clarki utah
Life History/General
82-000831
Management/Research--General
82-000831
Salmo gairdneri
Acephate
82-001147
Acid Mine Water
82-001104
Acids
82-001126
Activity Patterns
82-000802
Age/Growth
82-000518
82-000930
Anemia
82-000754
Anesthetics
82-000565
Aroclor
82-001145
Bacterial Diseases
82-001039
82-001044
Blood Chemistry
82-000693
82-000712
82-000713
82-000727
82-000744
82-000754
Cardio-Vascular System
82-000657
Competition
82-000917
Copper
82-001126

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
Culture/Propagation
82-000518
82-000522
82-000544
82-000554
82-000561
82-000563
Digestive System
82-000686
Dimethylformamide
82-001137
Diplostomum spathaceum
82-001083
Distribution/Geographical
82-000962
Economic Values
82-001186
Egtved Virus
82-001060
Endocrinology
82-000643
82-000669
82-000693
82-000702
Enzymes
82-000654
Excretory System
82-000630
Feeding Exeriments
82-000561
Feeding Experiments
82-000563
Feeds
82-000544
82-000554
Fertilization
82-000639
Fins
82-000607
Fish Stocks
82-000830
Flow Regimes
82-001247
Foods/Feeding
82-000917
82-000930
82-000938
Gills
82-000621
Growth Stimulants
82-000522
Heavy Metals
82-001126
Hormones
82-000643
82-000686
82-000713
Hydrocarbons
82-001093
Hypoxia
82-000735
82-000744

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
IHP
82-001059
Immune Response
82-000726
Insecticides
82-001124
82-001142
82-001147
Invertebrate Forage
82-000554
IPN
82-001113
Life History/General
82-000830
Light
82-000599
82-000802
Lipid Metabolism
82-000563
Liver
82-000728
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001186
82-001200
Matacil
82-001142
Metabolic Rates
82-000709
Mitogens
82-000726
Movements
82-001195
82-001197
MS-222
82-000565
Muscular Dystrophy
82-000561
Nephrocalcinosus
82-001072
Nutrition
82-000552
82-000561
82-000563
Nutritional Diseases
82-001072
Organophosphates
82-001147
Parasites/Diseases
82-000561
82-000754
82-001039
82-001044
82-001059
82-001060
82-001072
82-001083
82-001086
82-001113
Pentachlorophenate
82-001130
Permethrin
82-001124

..CONTINUED...
almo gairdneri
pH
82-001104
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001145
Polyculture
82-000518
Proliferative Kidney Disease
82-001086
Pulp Mill Effluents
82-001132
Put-and-Take
82-001195
82-001197
Reproduction
82-000643
82-000669
82-000730
Salinity
82-000639
Sekoke Disease
82-000561
Selenium
82-000683
Spawning
82-000830
Starvation
82-000654
82-000682
Sterilization
82-000515
Steroids
82-000730
Stocking/Introductions
82-001195
82-001197
82-001200
Stress
82-000565
Surfactants
82-001133
Swimming Performance
82-000709
82-000826
Taste Reception
82-000601
Tetrachloroethylene
82-001137
Transportation
82-000565
Trematodes
82-001083
Tylodelphys clavata
82-001083
Vibriosis
82-001044
Viral Diseases
82-001059
82-001060
82-001113
Visceral Granuloma
82-001072
Vision
82-000599

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
Vision
82-000802
Vitellogenin
82-000643
Salmo gilae
Life History/General
82-001165
Management/Research--General
82-001165
Salmo salar
Fish Stocks
82-000843
Age/Growth
82-000518
82-000953
Bacterial Diseases
82-001040
Culture/Propagation
82-000518
Egg Size
82-000773
Endocrincology
82-000689
Fish Stocks
82-000783
82-001253
Flow Regimes
82-000843
Healing
82-000681
Hormones
82-000689
Hybridization
82-000773
Immune Response
82-001040
Immunization
82-001040
Management/Research--General
82-000783
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
82-001253
Movements
82-000891
Orientation/Homing
82-000889
Parasites/Diseases
82-001040
82-001058
Polyculture
82-000518
Spawning Migration
82-000843
82-000875
82-000889
Stocking/Introductions
82-001253
Temperature
82-000843
Viral Diseases
82-001058
Viral Haemorrhagic Septicaemia
82-001058
Salmo trutta
Age/Growth
82-000518

...CONTINUED...
Salmo trutta
Age/Growth
82-000737
82-000953
Bacterial Diseases
82-001039
Culture/Propagation
82-000518
Diplostomum spathaceum
82-001083
Egg Size
82-000773
Flow Regimes
82-001247
Foods/Feeding
82-000737
82-000938
Hybridization
82-000773
Lipid Metabolism
82-000737
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001200
Movements
82-001195
Osmoregulation
82-000705
Parasites/Diseases
82-001039
82-001083
pH
82-000705
Polyculture
82-000518
Put-and-Take
82-001195
Stocking/Introductions
82-001195
82-001200
Stress
82-000722
Temperature
82-000737
Trematodes
82-001083
Tylodelphys clavata
82-001083
Salmonidae
Abundance/Factors of
82-000994
Age/Growth
82-000994
Culture/Propagation
82-000520
Endangered/Threatened Species
82-001169
Enzymes
82-000706
Fish Counters
82-001219
Fish Stocks
82-000776
82-001169

...CONTINUED...
Salmonidae
General
82-000520
Grazing
82-001177
Management/Research--General
82-000776
82-001161
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
82-001244
Mortality Rates
82-000994
Population Genetics
82-000776
Restoration of Anadromus Runs
82-001244
Riparian Habitat
82-001177
Salvelinus
Taxonomy
82-001015
Salvelinus alpinus
Foods/Feeding
82-000928
Salvelinus fontinalis
Abundance/Factors of
82-000874
Aeromonas salmonicida
82-001041
82-001042
Bacterial Diseases
82-001041
82-001042
Electophoresis
82-000769
Endocrinology
82-000745
Furunculosis
82-001041
Genetic Strains
82-001194
82-001203
Hatching Success
82-000989
Immunization
82-001042
IPN
82-001113
Mortality Factors
82-000989
Movements
82-001195
Nephrocalcinosis
82-001072
Nutritional Diseases
82-001072
Parasites/Diseases
82-001041
82-001042
82-001072
82-001113
Production
82-000874

...CONTINUED...
Salvelinus fontinalis
Put-and-Take
82-001195
Steroids
82-000745
Stocking/Introductions
82-001194
82-001195
82-001203
Survival
82-001194
82-001203
Variation Studies
82-000769
Viral Diseases
82-001113
Visceral Granuloma
82-001072
Year Class Strength
82-000874
Salvelinus malma
Foods/Feeding
82-000928
Salvelinus namaycush
Fish Stocks
82-001230
82-001232
Management/Research--Lakes
82-001230
82-001232
Movements
82-001199
Spawning
82-001199
Stocking/Introductions
82-001199
Supplemental Stocking
82-001199
Survival
82-001199
Sarotherodon galilaeum
Foods/Feeding
82-000908
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000908
Sarotherodon galilaeus
Foods/Feeding
82-000910
Sciaenidae
Distribution/Geographical
82-000982
Scomber scombrus
Distribution/Seasonal
82-000895
Foods/Feeding
82-000895
Kuhnia scombri
82-001069
Parasites/Diseases
82-001069
Trematodes
82-001069
Scombridae
Digestive System
82-000703

...CONTINUED...
Scombridae
Enzymes
82-000703
Scophthalmus maximus
Culture/Propagation
82-000541
Recirculating Systems
82-000541
Scorpaenidae
Age/Growth
82-000854
Mortality Rates
82-000854
Scyliorhinus canicula
Osmoregulation
82-000634
Scymnorhinus licha
Foods/Feeding
82-000927
Sebastes auriculatus
Abnormalities
82-000589
Pugheadedness
82-000589
Sebastes diploproa
Age/Growth
82-000946
Light
82-000946
Temperature
82-000946
Seriola quinqueradiata
Blood
82-000611
Cardio-Vascular System
82-000611
Serranidae
Fish Lists/Keys
82-000978
Solea solea
Black Patch Necrosis
82-001080
Culture/Propagation
82-000539
82-000545
Culture/Propagaton
82-000547
Feeding Experiments
82-000545
82-000547
Fingerling Production
82-000539
82-000545
82-000547
Parasites/Diseases
82-001080
Sprattus sprattus
Acoustico-Lateralis System
82-000593
Population Studies
82-000856
82-000870
82-000871

...CONTINUED...
Sprattus sprattus
Recruitment
82-000871
Squalus acanthias
Excretory System
82-000729
Glucose
82-000660
Parasites/Diseases
82-001088
Skin Lesions
82-001088
Taurine
82-000729
Stizostedion vitreum
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-000922
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-000922
Stizostedion vitreum vitreum
Age/Growth
82-000952
Electrophoresis
82-000768
Fecundity
82-000768
Fish Stocks
82-000768
Management/Research--General
82-000768
Maturation
82-000768
Variation Studies
82-000768
Syngnathus uncinatus
Taxonomy
82-001007
Tandanus tandanus
Spawning
82-000885
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Blood Chemistry
82-000680
Tetraodontiformes
Dentition
82-000590
Theragra chalcogramma
Maturation
82-000755
Thunnus alalunga
Scales
82-000617
Thunnus albacares
Fishing Gear
82-001213
Longlines
82-001213
Thymallus thymallus
Identification
82-001191
Individual Marking
82-001191
Marking/Tagging
82-001191
Tilapia
Movements
82-000899
Sex Determination
82-000569
Tilapia aurea
Cage Culture
82-000524
Culture/Propagation
82-000524
82-000527
82-000572
82-001215
Fertilization/Soil and Water
82-001215
Pond Culture
82-000527
82-001215
Rearing Capacity
82-000527
Selective Breeding
82-000524
Sex Reversal
82-000572
Tank Culture
82-000527
Temperature
82-000731
Tilapia mariae
Temperature
82-000731
Tilapia melanotheron
Temperature
82-000731
Tilapia mossambica
Culture/Propagation
82-000527
82-000551
Culture/Propagaton
82-000550
Diets
82-000550
Endocrinology
82-000668
Feeding Experiments
82-000550
Hermaphroditism
82-000725
Hormones
82-000710
Nutrition
82-000551
Osmoregulation
82-000668
Pond Culture
82-000527
Rearing Capacity
82-000527
Sex Determination
82-000710
Tank Culture
82-000527
Temperature
82-000731

Tilapia nilotica
Blood Chemistry
82-000741
Enzymes
82-000741
Otoliths
82-000629
Tilapiini
Taxonomy
82-001028
Tinca tinca
Asymphylodora tincae
82-001089
Parasites/Diseases
82-001089
Trematodes
82-001089
Tor
Karyotypes
82-000774
Torpedo marmorata
Auditory Senses
82-000602
Electric Organs
82-000663
82-000721
Otoliths
82-000602
Torpedo nobiliana
Auditory Senses
82-000602
Otoloths
82-000602
Torpedo ocellata
Electric Organs
82-000721
Trachichthodes druzhinini
New Species
82-001001
Trachurus declivis
Ceratothoa imbricatus
82-001078
Parasites/Diseases
82-001078
Parasitic Isopods
82-001078
Trematomus
Antifreeze Production
82-000717
Osmoregulation
82-000717
Trinectes maculatus
Oil
82-001139
Umbra limi
Air Breathing
82-000697
Respiration
82-000697
Urophycis tenuis
Foods/Feeding
82-000905
Xyrauchen texanus
Movements
82-000842
Spawning
82-000842

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Remit $15.00 ($18.75 Canada and foreign) for one year's subscription to:

The Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Washington, DC 20402

"Subscription to *Sport Fishery Abstracts*" should be clearly written on the check.

U.S. Federal Agencies in wildlife-related fields and individuals or agencies who exchange domestic or foreign publications may receive free subscription to *Sport Fishery Abstracts* by writing to:

Editorial Office—*Sport Fishery Abstracts*
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
270 Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, CO 80523

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If SFA is the first entry on the first line of your address label, send your new address and your former address *exactly* as it appears on your mailing label to:

The Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Washington, DC 20402

If a 5-digit number appears as the first line of the label, send your new address and your former address *exactly* as it appears on your mailing label to:

Editorial Office—*Sport Fishery Abstracts*
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
270 Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, CO 80523

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in island territories under U.S. administration.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
EDITORIAL OFFICE
AYLESWORTH HALL CSU
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80523

PRESORTED
SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
USDI
PERMIT No. G-77